

# PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES

Fifth Series

21  
2407  
Part 10

VOLUME VIII.

EDITED BY  
THOMAS LYNCH MONTGOMERY

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE  
HON. FRANK M. FULLER,  
SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH.

HARRISBURG, PA.:  
HARRISBURG PUBLISHING COMPANY, STATE PRINTER,  
1906.



~~1-46~~  
~~1-41~~



YHABELL INT  
22390800 70

DEC 15 1966  
D. OF D.

In compliance with current  
copyright law, LBS Archival  
Products produced this  
replacement volume on paper  
that meets the ANSI Standard  
Z39.48-1984 to replace the  
irreparably deteriorated  
original.

1992







---

---

MUSTER ROLLS

RELATING TO THE

Associators and Militia

OF THE

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON. (a)

---

---

( 1 )

1—Vol. VIII—5th Ser.

F146  
P41  
ad. ret

2. mal, 8 cl.



5. 1. 1. 1. 1.  
F14

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY LIEUTEN-  
ANTS. (a)

W.H.S.W.  
John Weitzel, May 16, 1777.  
Peter Kechlein, M'ch 30, 1780.  
Samuel Rhea, Apr. 14, 1780.  
Robert Levers, June 23, 1781.  
Thomas Craig, July 1, 1783.  
Henry W. Archer, Oct. 2, 1784.  
John Craig, July 27, 1786.

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SUB-LIEUTENANTS.

Jacob Shoemaker, March 21, 1777.  
David Deshler, March 21, 1777.  
Arthur Lattimore, March 21, 1777.  
John Chambers, March 21, 1777.  
Benjamin Van Campen, Sept. 17, 1777.  
John Chambers, M'ch 30, 1780.  
Peter Burkholder, M'ch 30, 1780.  
Frederick Leinbach, M'ch 30, 1780.  
Philip Bohl, M'ch 30, 1780.  
John Hayes, June 10, 1786.

## COMMISSIONERS OF PURCHASES.

John Arndt, Feb. 19, 1778.  
David Deshler, Feb. 19, 1778.

## ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES OF PURCHASES.

Robert L. Hooper, July 7, 1780.  
David Deshler, July 7, 1780.  
Adam Johe, 1781.



## ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA.

## ISSUING COMMISSARY.

---

Anderson J. Gray, July 7, 1780.

---

## PAYMASTERS OF THE MILITIA.

---

Philip Boehm, Aug. 27, 1777.

John Ralston, Feb. 16, 1781.

---

## WAGON MASTER.

---

Conrad Kreider, Jan. 9, 1778.

---

## COMMITTEE OF OBSERVATION. (a.)

---

Chosen December 21, 1774.

---

\*Lewis Gordon.

\*Peter Kechline.

\*Jacob Arndt.

Michael Missinger.

Melchoir Hay.

\*George Taylor.

\*John Okely.

Anthony Lerch.

Jacob Morry.

John Weitzel.

Andrew Engleman.

John Greesemer.

\*Henry Krooken.

David Deshler.

Casper Dull.

Joseph Gaston.

Yost Dreisbach.

Daniel Knouse.

Thomas Everett.

Michael Ohl.

John Hartman.

Nicholas Kern.

George Gilbert.

Abraham Smith.

Abraham Miller.

Nicholas Depui.

Manuel Gonsales.

Abraham Westbrook.

Robert Traill, Clerk.

\*The Standing Committee of Correspondence for the County.

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON.

5

ASSOCIATORS, 1775. (a.)

---

EASTON COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Peter Kechlein, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Abraham Labar, May 22, 1775.

Ensign.

Mathias Miller, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 87 men.

---

YORK'S COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Jacob Arndt, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

George Stocker, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 126 men.

---

WILLIAM'S COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Melchoir Hay, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Philip Mixsell, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 104 men.

## ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA.

## BETHLEHEM COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Christian Newman, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Ulrich Sleppy, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 130 men.

---

ALLEN COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Neigal Gray, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

John Lickpot, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 120 men.

---

UPPER SAUCON COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Henry Allise, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

George Kern, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 105 men.

---

LOWER SAUCON COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

---

Huebner, May 22, 1775.

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON.

7

Lieutenant.

Jesse Jones, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 142 men.

---

MACONGIE COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Peter Trexler, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Henry Felker, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 120 men.

---

UPPER MILFORD COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Christian Fisher, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Philip Walter, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 64 men.

---

WHITE HALL COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Peter Burkhalter, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Philip Knappenberger, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 100 men.

## ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA.

## SALISBURY COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Nicholas Fox, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Henry Hagenbuch, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 100 men.

---

## PLAINFIELD COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Casper Dull, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Henry Engle, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 88 men.

---

## MOUNT BETHEL COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

John Neilson, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Samuel Rhea, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 124 men.

---

## MOORE COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Adam Bruckhauser, May 22, 1775.

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON.

9

Lieutenant.

Timothy Reed, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 106 men.

---

LEHIGH COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Yost Dreisbach, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Enoch Beer, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 70 men.

---

WEISENBURG COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Michael Probst, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

P. Benninghoff, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 32 men.

---

LYNN COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Matthias Propst, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Jone Stane, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 70 men.

## ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA.

HEIDELBERG COMPANY. (a.)  

---

Captain.

Michale Ohl, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Ziegler, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 100 men.  

---

LOWHILL COMPANY. (a.)  

---

Captain.

[Nicholas] Michael, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Horner, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 35 men.  

---

TOWAMENSING COMPANY. (a.)  

---

Captain.

Nicholas Kern, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Wagner, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 50 men.  

---

PENN COMPANY. (a.)  

---

Captain.

Richard Dodson, May 22, 1775.



Lieutenant.

John Siegley, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 25 men.

---

CHESTNUT HILL COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Abraham Smith, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Dewalt Kuntz, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 82 men.

---

HAMILTON COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Abraham Miller, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Michael Raup, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 50 men.

---

LOWER SMITHFIELD COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

Jacob Stroud, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Samuel Drake, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 127 men.

## ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA.

## DELAWARE COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

John Van Etten, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

David Van Aken, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 47 men.

---

UPPER SMITHFIELD COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

John Van Sickel, May 22, 1775.

Lieutenant.

Nathaniel Washburne, May 22, 1775.

Total rank and file, 53 men.

---

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY BATTALION. (a.)

---

Lieutenant Colonel.

Peter Kechlein, July 17, 1776.

Major.

Michael Probst, July 17, 1776.

Sergeant Major.

John Spangenberg, July 17, 1776.

---

FIRST COMPANY.

---

Captain.

John Arndt, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Joseph Martin, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Kechlein, Jr., July 9, 1776.

Ensign.

Isaa Shimer, July 9, 1776.

Total number of men, 92.

---

SECOND COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Henry Hagenbuck, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Moritz, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Godfrey Meyer, July 9, 1776.

Ensign.

Jacob Mumma, July 9, 1776.

Total number of men, 120.

---

THIRD COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Nicholas Horn, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Enoch Beer, July 9, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Baagley, July 9, 1776.

Ensign.

William Daniel, July 9, 1776.

Total number of men, 57.

FOURTH COMPANY.

---

## Captain.

Timothy Jayne, July 9, 1776.

## First Lieutenant.

Peter Middaugh, July 9, 1776.

## Second Lieutenant.

Benjamin Ennis, July 9, 1776.

## Ensign.

Abner Everitt, July 9, 1776.

Total number of men, 49.

---

OFFICERS IN SERVICE, 1776-77. (a.)

---

## Colonels.

George Taylor, December, 1776.

Henry Geiger (Second), October, 1776.

Yost Dreisbach, December, 1776.

Jacob Stroud, (Fourth), October, 1776.

—— Klotz.

## Lieutenant Colonels.

John Sigfried (Third,) December, 1776.

Michael Probst, June, 1777.

Stephen Balliett, December, 1776.

## Majors.

Benjamin Van Camp.

John Van Camp (Fourth).

James Boyd.

## Adjutants.

John Ludwig (First), September, 1777.

David Cochran, September, 1777.

## Chaplain.

Rev. John Rosbrough (Third), December, 1776.

## Commissary of Issues.

John Patterson, December, 1776.

## Quartermasters.

Philip Boehm, June, 1777.

James Doak, January, 1778.

## Captains.

Alexander Brown (Third), December, 1776.

—— Schoonhaver (Fourth), December, 1776.

—— Mead (Fourth), December, 1776.

Samuel Drake (Fourth), December, 1776.

John Nelson (First), December, 1776.

Alexander Forsman.

Henry Althouse, Jr.

William Scott.

George Losch (Second).

Michael Snyder (Second).

—— Rider (Second).

Adam Stahler, June, 1777.

Joseph Kookan, June, 1777.

George Knappenberger, September, 1777.

Francis Rhoads, February, 1778.

Alexander Patterson, February, 1778.

William Oldham, February, 1778.

—— Myers ("Co. in y'e Mountains"), February, 1778.

William Craig, March, 1778.

Samuel Craig, March, 1778.

## Lieutenants.

William Caruthers (Third), December, 1776.

Emanuel Gonsoles (Fourth), December, 1776.

John Derr.

John Curry (Fourth), of Saucon township; res. August 12,  
1780.

Joseph Lorish (Second), September, 1777.

Robert Hooper, February, 1778.

## Ensigns.

Thomas Horner (Third), December, 1776.

John Fox (Fourth), December, 1776.

John Dillinger.

## Fifer.

Jacob Weaver, September, 1777.

(a.) AT A MEETING OF A MAJORITY OF THE COMMITTEE, AND MAJORITY OF THE SEVERAL OFFICERS WITHIN THIS COUNTY, HELD AT EASTON, THE 3D. DAY OF OCTOBER, ANNO, 1775, THE COUNTY WAS DIVIDED INTO DISTRICTS OR BATTALIONS AS FOLLOWS:

---

FIRST BATTALION.

---

Colonel.

Peter Kachlein.

Easton, Williamstown, Lower Saucon Forks, Bethlehem, Plainfield, & Capt. Nelson's Comp'y from Mount Bethel.

---

SECOND BATTALION.

---

Colonel.

Henry Geiger.

Upper Saucon, Upper Milford, Maccongie, Salisbury, Whitehall, Lowhill, Heidelbergh, Weisenburgh, Lynn, & Penn.

---

THIRD BATTALION.

---

Colonel.

Yost Dreisbach.

Allentown, Lehigh, Moor, Towamensing, & Chestnut Hill.

---

FOURTH BATTALION.

---

Colonel.

Jacob Stroud.

The two uppermost Companies from Mt. Bethel, Hamilton, Lower Smithfield, Delaware, Upper Smithfield.

---

---

FIRST BATTALION  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

---

---





## CAPTAIN JAYNE'S COMPANY. (a.)

---

Muster Roll in the First Battallion of Associators in the County of Northampton, & Province of Pennsylvania, which is to compose part of the Flying Camp of Ten Thousand Men, Commanded by Col. Hart, and in Capt. Timothy Jayne's Company, July 27th, 1776, at Brunswick.

---

## Captain.

Timothy Jayne, July 9, 1776.

## First Lieutenant.

Peter Middagh, July 9, 1776.

## Second Lieutenant.

Benjamin Ennes, July 9, 1776.

## Third Lieutenant.

Abener Everitt, July 9, 1776.

## Sergeants.

Ralph Jeffers, July 9, 1776.

Alexander Foresman, July 9, 1776.

Robert Wilson, July 9, 1776.

John Miller, July 9, 1776.

## Corporals.

John Herrin, July 9, 1776.

Henry Wollery, July 9, 1776.

Adam Johnston, July 9, 1776.

Cornelius Chambers, July 9, 1776.

## Drummer.

Palatiah Pearce, July 9, 1776.

## Fifer.

Cornelius Brook, July 9, 1776.

## Privates.

William Bittel, July 9, 1776.

Jacob Winens, July 9, 1776.

Michael Longberry, July 9, 1776.

William Hissom, July 9, 1776.

Abner Hissom, July 9, 1776.

Thomas Brink, July 9, 1776.  
Casper Miner, July 9, 1776.  
Thomas Welds, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Mack, July 9, 1776.  
Thomas Collins, July 9, 1776.  
William Fish, July 9, 1776.  
Samuel Vandermark, July 9, 1776.  
Elias Ott, July 9, 1776.  
David Miniger, July 9, 1776.  
Michael Rhode July 9, 1776.  
William Johnston, July 9, 1776.  
Alexander Carnegey, July 9, 1776.  
Aaron Lile, July 9, 1776.  
Thomas Ross, July 9, 1776.  
Archibald Borlin, July 9, 1776.  
Robert McNeely, July 9, 1776.  
Edward Barr, July 9, 1776.  
John Cower, July 9, 1776.  
Stoffel Bittenbender, July 9, 1776.  
John Taylor, July 9, 1776.  
Joseph Westfall, July 9, 1776.  
Samuel Dingman, July 9, 1776.  
William McCarty, July 9, 1776.  
John Vannatton, July 9, 1776.  
Morris Swartwood, July 9, 1776.  
Moses Cartrile, July 9, 1776.  
Cornelius Jacobs, July 9, 1776.  
Philip Taylor, July 9, 1776.

Mustered then in Captain Jayne's Company, one Captain, three Lieutenants, four Sergeants, four Corporals, one Drummer, one Fifer, thirty-three Privates.

The above is a true copy of the original Muster Roll in my hands.

JONA. B. SMITH.

---

CAPTAIN ARNDT'S COMPANY. (a.)

---

Muster Roll of the First Battalion of Associators in the County of Northampton, & Province of Pensilvania, wich is to compose Part of the flying camp of Ten thousand men, commanded by Col. Hart &c.. &c. Capt. John Arndt's Company, July 9, 1776.

## Captain.

John Arndt, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

## First Lieutenant.

Joseph Martin, of Mount Bethel township, July 9, 1776.

## Second Lieutenant.

Peter Kechline, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

## Third Lieutenant.

Isaac Shimer, of Hanover township, July 9, 1776.

## Sergeants.

Robert Scott, July 9, 1776; moved to Northumberland County in 1790; died in Rush Township, April 27, 1838, aged 84 years.

Andrew Hersher, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

Philip Arndt, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

Andrew Kiefer, of Mount Bethel township, July 9, 1776.

## Corporals.

Jacob Kechline, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

George Edelman, July 9, 1776.

Peter Righter, July 9, 1776.

Elijah Crawford, of Mount Bethel township, July 9, 1776.

## Drummer.

John Arndt, Jr., of Easton, July 9, 1776.

## Fifer.

Henry Alshouse, of Easton, July 9, 1776.

## Privates.

Jacob Andrew, July 9, 1776.

Isaac Berlin, July 9, 1776.

- Peter Beyer, July 9, 1776.  
Conrad Bittenbender, July 9, 1776. •  
Adam Bortz, July 9, 1776.  
Jacob Brider, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Bush, Sr., July 9, 1776.  
Henry Bush, Jr., July 9, 1776.  
John Bush, July 9, 1776.  
Philip Bosh, July 9, 1776.  
Joseph Chass, July 9, 1776.  
Lewis Collins, July 9, 1776.  
Samuel Corry, July 9, 1776.  
Benjamin Depue, July 9, 1776.  
Martin Derr, July 9, 1776.  
Nicholas Diehl, July 9, 1776.  
Jacob Dofferd, July 9, 1776.  
Jost Dornblaeser, July 9, 1776.  
George Edinger, July 9, 1776.  
Jacob Engler, July 9, 1776.  
Lawrence Erb, July 9, 1776.  
George Essigh, July 9, 1776.  
Adam Everets, July 9, 1776.  
James Farrell, July 9, 1776.  
Joh. Falstick, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Fatzinger, July 9, 1776.  
Jacob Fraunfelter, July 9, 1776.  
Peter Freas, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Fretz, July 9, 1776.  
Anthony Frutchy, July 9, 1776.  
• George Fry, July 9, 1776.  
Michael Gress, July 9, 1776.  
John Harple, July 9, 1776.  
Christopher Harple, 1st, July 9, 1776.  
Christopher Harple, 2d, July 9, 1776.  
James Hyndshaw, July 9, 1776.  
Joseph Keller, July 9, 1776.  
Peter Kern, July 9, 1776.  
John Kepler, July 9, 1776.  
Michael Koehler, July 9, 1776.  
Michael Kress [Gress], July 9, 1776.  
Isaac Kuhn, July 9, 1776.  
Peter Lahr, July 9, 1776.  
Daniel Lewis, July 9, 1776.  
Robert Lyle, July 9, 1776.

Samuel McCracken, July 9, 1776.  
John McFarren, July 9, 1776.  
Conrad Metz, July 9, 1776.  
John Middugh, July 9, 1776.  
Barnhardt Miller, July 9, 1776.  
Jacob Miller, July 9, 1776.  
Joseph Miriem, July 9, 1776.  
Richard Overfield, July 9, 1776.  
Abraham Peter, July 9, 1776.  
George Raymond, July 9, 1776.  
Frederick Reager, July 9, 1776.  
Paul Reaser, July 9, 1776.  
Philip Reaser, July 9, 1776.  
Christian Roth, July 9, 1776.  
John Ross, July 9, 1776.  
Daniel Saylor, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Siegel, July 9, 1776.  
George Shilbin, July 9, 1776.  
Isaac Shoemaker, July 9, 1776.  
John Shook, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Shoup, July 9, 1776.  
John Smith, July 9, 1776.  
Conrad Smith, July 9, 1776.  
Matthias Stidinger, July 9, 1776.  
James Simonton, July 9, 1776.  
Christian Stout, July 9, 1776.  
Joseph Stout, July 9, 1776.  
Thomas Sybert, July 9, 1776.  
Alexander Sylllyman, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Unangst, July 9, 1776.  
Frederick Wagoner, July 9, 1776.  
Jacob Wagoner, July 9, 1776.  
William Warrand, July 9, 1776.  
Adam Weidknecht, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Weidknecht, July 9, 1776.  
Jacob Weidknecht, July 9, 1776.  
Frederick Wilhelm, July 9, 1776.  
John Wolf, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Wolf, Sr., July 9, 1776.  
Henry Wolf, Jr., July 9, 1776.  
John Yent, July 9, 1776.  
Valentine Yent, July 9, 1776.  
Adam Yohe, July 9, 1776.

The above is a true copy of the original muster made by me as D. Muster Master General, and of the roll now remaining in my hands.

JONATHAN B. SMITH.

From a manuscript in the possession of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, it appears the foregoing company was incorporated in Col. Baxter's Battalion, and the following are the names of the killed, wounded and missing of their first battle on Long Island, August 27, 1776.

Sergeants Andrew Hersher and Andrew Kiefer.

Privates Thomas Sybert, Martin Derr, George Fry, Lawrence Erb, Anthony Frutchy, Peter Freas, John Harple, Jacob Dofferd, Joseph Stout, Matthias Stidinger, Peter Beyer, Peter Lahr, Bernhardt Miller, Richard Overfield, Jacob Weidknecht, Henry Bush, Sr., Peter Kern, Philip Bush, Abraham Peter, 19 privates and two non-commissioned officers.

The following are the names of the killed, wounded and missing after the Battle at Fort Washington, on the 16th of November, 1776:

Joseph Martin, First Lieutenant.

Isaac Shimer, Third Lieutenant.

John Arndt, Drummer.

Henry Alshouse, Fifer.

Privates John Wolf, Christian R  th, James Hyndshaw, John Ross, Jacob Andrew, John Bush, Conrad Bittenbender, Paul Reaser, John Shook, Jacob Engler, William Warrand, Frederick Wagoner, Henry Bush, Jr., Christopher Harple, Jacob Frauenfelter, Adam Bortz, Isaac Berlin, Lewis Collins, Frederick Wilhelm, Samuel Curry, Henry Stroup, Joseph Minem, Adam Weidknecht, Jacob Brider, or Kriedler, Frederick Reager, Joseph Keller, Henry Wolf, Sr., Henry Fretz, Isaac Kuhn, Henry Weidknecht, George Edinger, Christopher Harple, Joseph Chass.

Thirty-three of this Company, including the Captain and Second Lieutenant, rallied at Elizabethtown, N. J., after the battle. This company was discharged December 1, 1776, having served 4 months and 22 days.



MUSTER ROLL IN THE FIRST BATTALION OF ASSOCIATORS IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON & PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA WHICH IS TO COMPOSE PART OF THE FLYING CAMP OF TEN THOUSAND MEN COMMANDED BY COL'O HART AND IN CAPT. NICHOLAS KERN'S COMPANY.

August the 6th An. 1776. Amboy. (c.)

---

Capt.

Nicholas Kern.

1st Lieut.

Enoch Beer.

2nd Lieut.

Peter Baagley.

Ensign.

William Daniel.

Serjeants.

William Ispel.  
George Eckerd.

John Criser.  
John Knaus.

Corporals.

Henry Johns.  
George Isernan.

Abraham Shoup.  
Michael Engel.

Drummer.

John Dickder.

Fifer.

Adam Hickman.

Privates.

1 Samuel Overthrow.  
2 John Bell.  
3 George Dieber.  
4 Phillip Drum.  
5 Abraham Grove.

6 Jacob Shoemaker.  
7 John Stroh.  
8 John Kurtz.  
9 John Blain.  
10 Peter Booker.

11 Frederick Nagel.	28 Jacob Everett.
12 Jacob Miller.	29 Peter Stroh.
13 Lewis Becker.	30 Abraham Sterner.
14 Nicholas Oblinger.	31 Nicholas Sterner.
15 William Ford.	32 Jacob Shock.
16 John Becker.	33 Nicholas Kressler.
17 Michael Boshard.	34 Nicholas Strole.
18 Frederick Slegel.	35 Jacob Shwartz.
19 Peter Road.	36 John Rivalet.
20 John Brynigh.	37 Phillip Korn.
21 Jacob Iseman.	38 Peter Korn.
22 Mich'l App.	39 Stophel Shantz.
23 Frederick Dyse.	40 Conrad Bloss.
24 Valentine Phillip.	41 Godfrey Mathes.
25 Adam Lafer.	42 Jacob Hausknecht.
26 Nicholas Lilly.	43 Jacob Rumage.
27 Jacob Bourgher.	44 John Moser.

Mustered then in Cap'n Kern's Company One Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Serjeants, four Corporals, one Drummar, one Fifer, & forty four privates.

NICHOLAS KERN, Capt.

ENOCH BEER, Lieut.

The above is a true Copy of the original Muster Roll in my hands.

JON'A B. SMITH.

This is to Certify that the Bounty Money for the within Battalion was borrowed on Interest & paid to the Several Capt's of s'd Company's By the Commissioner & Committee of the County of Northampton on the tenth Day of July last & therefore request that the s'd Interest may be allowed by the Honourable the Council of Safety from s'd 10th day of July. Witness our hands this 20th day of November, 1776.

PETER BURKHALTER.

Commissioner.

JOHN WETZEL.

PETER KOHLER.

JESSE JONES.

Members of Committee.

## CAPTAIN NELSON'S COMPANY. (a.)

---

A Muster Roll of Captain John Nelson's Company of the First  
Battalion of Northampton County Militia, commanded by  
Colonel George Taylor.

---

## Captain.

John Nelson, December 10, 1776.

## Lieutenants.

John Lyle, December 10, 1776.

John Conelly, December 10, 1776.

## Ensign.

Thomas Sulaman, December 10, 1776.

## Sergeants.

James McCartney, December 10, 1776.

James Chapman, December 10, 1776.

David Allen, December 10, 1776.

William Conelly, December 10, 1776.

## Corporals.

William Kelly, December 10, 1776.

James Leach, December 10, 1776.

Jacob Trees, December 10, 1776.

## Drummer.

William McFarren, December 10, 1776.

Alexander Miller, December 10, 1776.

Hugh Gaston, December 10, 1776.

Daniel Lewis, December 10, 1776.

Thomas Miller, December 10, 1776.

Thomas Conelly, December 10, 1776.

Andrew Bowman, December 10, 1776.

Daniel Smok, December 10, 1776.

Garret Medock, December 10, 1776.

Andrew Nigh, December 10, 1776.

John Crawford, December 10, 1776.  
Ephraim Simonton, December 10, 1776.  
Philip Smok, December 10, 1776.  
Robert Matheson, December 10, 1776.  
Henry Campbell, December 10, 1776.  
John Kelly, Dec. 10, 1776.  
William Scott, Dec. 10, 1776.  
John Kerr, December 10, 1776.  
James Ketchen, December 10, 1776.  
John Bowman, December 10, 1776.  
John Weston, December 10, 1776.  
Alexander Lockart, December 10, 1776.  
David Lockart, December 10, 1776.  
William Hammon, December 10, 1776.  
Thomas Moor, December 10, 1776.  
John McFarren, December 10, 1776.  
Robert McCracken, December 10, 1776.  
Joseph Orr, December 10, 1776.  
Joseph Henderson, December 10, 1776.  
George Tilford, December 10, 1776.  
William Tunston, December 10, 1776.  
William Marr, December 10, 1776.  
Michael Ripel, December 10, 1776.

Mustered on the Parade in Newtown, Bucks county, 22d January, 1777, Capt'n John Nelson's Company of Militia of Northampton, Commanded by Colonel George Taylor, one Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Sergeants, three Corporals, one Drummer, and thirty-two Privates.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. G. of P.

---

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE 1ST BATTALION  
OF MILITIA IN THE COUNTY NORTHAMPTON WITH  
THE RANK OF THE COMPANIES. (c.)

---

Colonel.

George Hubner

Lieut. Col'o.

Peter Sayler.

Major.

Philip Mixel.

Adjutant.

John Ludwig.

1st Company.

Capt.—Joseph Frey.

1st Lieut.—Henery Bachman.

2nd Lieut.—George Kunsman.

Ensign—Jacob Bittenbinder.

2d Company.

Captain—Christofer Jonsson.

1st Lieut.—Peter Werst.

2nd Lieut.—George Adam Weisler.

Ensign—Jacob Heyle.

3rd Company.

Captain—George Groff.

1st Lieut.—John Horn.

2d Lieut.—Antruw Ganewer.

Ensign—Mathus Ringel.

4th Company.

Captain—Edward Sheimer.

1st Lieut.—William Keller.

2d Lieut.—George Kleinhans.

Ensign—John Reell.

5th Company.

Captain—John Roberts.

1st Lieut.—George Bachman.

2d Lieut.—John Stahl.

Ensign—Jacob Rumfield.

6th Company.

Captain—Friedrich Cleinehantz.

1st Lieut.—John Overlie.

2d Lieut.—George Stuber.

Ensign—Frederich Laubach.

## 7th Company.

Captain—Francis Rhoads.

1st Lieut.—Felix Good.

2d Lieut.—John Gerhart.

Ensign—Jacob Spinner.

## 8th Company.

Captain—Jacob Wagner.

1st Lieut.—Daniel Beidleman.

2d Lieut.—John Haas.

Ensign—John Wagner.

I do certify the above to be a true Return of the Officers of the 1st Battalion of Militia in the County of Northampton with their Rank.

Witness my hand June 18th, 1777.

JOHN WETZEL, Lieut.

Dated 21st May, 1777.

---

(c.) I John Weaver having Engaged to serve as Pennsylvania Volunteer for the 5th Comp'y 1st Batalion of Militia of the County of Northampton State of Pennsylvania, do hereby Engage to be true and faithfull in said Service untill the 15th Jan'y next unless sooner Discharged & to obedient to the authority of s'd State & my Superior officers according to the Rules & Discipline of War & the Establishment of the Corps in which I am Entered June 17th 1780.

JAMES WEBER.

RUDOLPH WEIS.

WILLIAM SHAFFER.

# COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON.

31

## MUSTER ROLL OF THE 7TH CLASS OF THE 1D BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MELITIA COMAND BY ORDERS OF SEMUEL REA COLONEL, MARCH 31, 1781 BY CAPT. CASPER GREEN- AMYER. (c.)

Names & Ranks.	Fruind a Subsettltts.	Time of ending.	Time of disch.	Time in months.	Sarvts days.	Ramark.
John Dunn, ..... Q. M.	.....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
Casper Greenamyre, ..... Capt.	.....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
Yost Stenberger, ..... Lt.	.....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
George Haws, ..... Clarek.	.....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
Daniel Yeos, ..... Srgd. Henry Ruch, .....	..... for Joseph Isenbar, .....	Mar. 31, April 6,	May 31, May 31,	2 1	2 24	.....



MUSTER ROLL OF THE 7TH CLASS OF THE 1D BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA  
—Continued.

Names & Ranks.	Found a Subsettits.	Time of ending.	Time of disch.	Time in months.	Sarvis days.	Remark.
Copl.						
George Herpst, .....	for Jacob Danekel, .....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
John Shneider, .....		April 4,	May 31,	1	26	.....
Drummer and Piper.						
Michel Sterner, .....	.....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
Dider Gouner, .....		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
Privates.						
1. Ulrich Orner, .....	for Adam Deshler, .....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
2. Christoph Bieget, .....		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
3. Jacob Hauk, .....		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
4. Philip Shmire, .....		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
5. Jacob Shmather, .....		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
6. Jacob Miller, .....		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
7. Charles Ros, .....		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
8. John Leinberger, .....		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
9. Peter Stein, .....		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
10. Simon Hertly, .....		Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....

11. Phillb Kortz, .....	Wa'm Seb, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
12. Casper Hertly, .....	Samuel Woodbring, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
13. Mathias Sohn, .....	Jacob Sackwiler, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
14. Mickel Shefer, .....	Jacob Dash, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
15. Jacob Reinart, .....	Jacob Roteborger, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
16. Niculous Wert, .....	Adam Heberly, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
17. Adam Hare, .....	.....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
18. Henry Yessell, .....	Thomas Floxer, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
19. George Bock, .....	Adam Moura, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
20. Mickel Reichabock, .....	Hartman Reinhart, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
21. Jacob Chister, .....	Christa. ocker, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
22. Jacob Holsteln, .....	John Laet, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
23. Mickel Wolf, .....	George Crows, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
24. John Houser, .....	.....	Mar. 31.	.....	.....	.....
25. Rutly Zubler, .....	Jacob Koon, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
26. Charles Nagel, .....	Jacob Berger, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
27. George Wirvly, .....	Daniel Shmler, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
28. Theobalt Kittelman, .....	Jacob Loub, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
29. David Knous, .....	Larens Nelhart, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
30. Jacob Shalhammer, .....	Frederick hill, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
31. Henry Devils, .....	Jacob Homes, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
32. Wilf'm Wahl, .....	Philip Moure, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
33. Thomas Gabel, .....	.....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
34. Christian Shluoh, .....	.....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
35. Wilf'm Riseson, .....	Jacob Shmith, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
36. Eliek Dunn, .....	George Selb, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
37. John Hettler, .....	Mickel Hisky, .....	April 4.	May 31.	1	26
38. Jacob Reltz, .....	.....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
39. Farnhart Honige, .....	Peter Keler, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
40. Volftin Gabel, .....	Adam Wieder, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
41. Mickel Shmler, .....	Gabriel hochmyer, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
42. Martaln Shelby, .....	.....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
43. George Reinart, .....	.....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2
44. Henry Mees, .....	Peter Shonberger, .....	Mar. 31.	May 31.	2	2

MUSTER ROLL OF THE 7TH CLASS OF THE 1D BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MELITIA  
—Continued.

Names & Ranks.	found a Subsettits.	Time of ending.	Time of Disch.	Time in Months.	Savris Days.	Remarks.
45. Joseph Gabel, .....	Jacob dillinger, .....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
46. Adam brantherer, .....	John Linn, .....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
47. Philip Shlosser, .....	.....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....
48. Jacob Koll, .....	.....	Mar. 31,	May 31,	2	2	.....

Penn Township May 29th then Muster'd by order of John Hays,  
pany as Specified in the above Roll.

Sub. Lt. of Northampton County, Capt. Casper Greenmyer Com-  
NICHOLAS KEAN, L. Col.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER KOOKEN'S COMPANY OF THE FEIST CLASS NORTHAMPTON MILITIA IN THE SERVIS OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY NICOLAS KERN ESQUERE L'T COLLONEL (c.)

	Enlisted.	Substitutes.
<b>Captain.</b>		
Peter Kooken.		
<b>Lieutenant.</b>		
Jost Steinberger.		
<b>Serjants.</b>		
Frederick Kram, .....	May 8th. .	Abeinted Jany. 8.
Heinrich Valsinger, .....	May 8th. ..	Abeinted Jany. 8.
<b>Privates.</b>		
Michell Muller, .....	May 8th.	Substitutes.
David Meyer, .....	May 8th.	
Melchior Diterich, .....	May 8th.	
Frederick Muller, .....	May 8th.	
Michell Hubbach, .....	May 8th.	
Herman Hartman, .....	May 8th.	
George Moser, .....	May 8th. .	George Shafer.
Peter Wolfe, .....	May 8th. ..	Peter Mattern.
Peter Hein, .....	May 8th.	
Henry daviss, .....	May 8th. ..	David Heimbach.
John Kemerer, .....	May 8th.	
Phillp Kohil, .....	May 8th.	
Nicolaus Wlrtr, .....	May 8th.	
Phillp Huttell, .....	May 8th.	
Peter Rabenolt, .....	May 8th.	
John Kennell, .....	May 8th.	
Gottlieb Ettinger, .....	May 8th.	
Thomas Totsen, .....	May 8th.	
John Hahn, .....	May 8th.	
Daniell Schuz, .....	May 8th.	
Conrath Ruch, .....	May 8th.	
George Volz, .....	May 8th.	
Mathes Ganmet, ..	May 8th.	
Jacob Gimi, ....	May 8th.	
Samuell Sumeny, .....	May 8th.	
Stophell Bueher, .....	May 8th.	
John Zellner, .....	May 8th.	
Abraham arner, .....	May 8th.	
John Koch, .....	May 8th.	
Nicolaus uttring, .....	May 8th.	
Martin arner, .....	May 8th.	
Peter uttringer, .....	May 8th.	
Daniell Strohl, .....	May 8th.	
Jacob Holms, .....	May 8th.	
Casper Hertly, .....	May 8th.	
Martin Schnerr, .....	May 8th.	

## MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN PETER KOOKEN'S COMPANY

—Continued . . .

	Enlisted.	Substitutes.
Casper Schmid, .....	May 8th.	
George Scheck, .....	May 8th.	
Peter McKay, .....	May 8th.	
John Edmonds, .....	May 8th.	

July 4th 1781 then mustered Capt. Peter Kookken his Comp't as Spacefed the above Rool. I Capt. Welleam Myer mustard taem in the name of the Ccounty.

LET. SAM'L RAY.  
WILLIM. MAYER, Col.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Privates.
Presend, .....	1	1	.....	2	.....	37
Absend, .....						3
Total, .....	1	1	.....	2	.....	40

I Do Swear that the within Muster Roll is A True State of the Company without Fraud to the united States or to any individual According to the Best of My Knowledge.

PETER KOOKEN, Capt.

Sworn before me this 8th Day of August 1781.

FRIED'K LUMBACH, Justice.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. HENRY KEITS COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMAND-  
ED BY COL. STEVEN BALLEIRT. (c.)

Names and Rank.	Belongs to		Time of entrance.	A Substitute in the Place of	Remarks.
	Class.	Batt'n.			
Colonel. Steven Balleat, .....	8	1	10th July.		
Agten. John Shnick, .....	8	1			
Q. M. Sergt. William Kishel, .....	8	1			
Captain. Henry Kits, .....	8	1			
Ensign. Phillip Watmen, .....	8	1			

Commissioned  
Officers.

## ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. HENRY KEITS COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Name and Rank.	Belongs to.		Appointed.	A Substitute in the Place of.	Belongs		Dismissed.
	Class.	Batt'n.			Class.	Batt'n.	
Serjeant. Abraham Gresemer, ..... John Droxel, .....	8	1	24 July,.....	.....	.....	.....	8th Sept'r.
	8	1	23 July,.....	Marda Keshel, .....	.....	12	8th Sept'r.
Name and Rank.	Belongs to.		Appointed.	A Substitute in the Place of.	Certificate.	Days.	
	Class.	Batt'n.					
Corporal. Adam Swander, ..... Peter Droxel, .....	8	1	24 July,.....	.....	.....	12	2nd Sept'r.
	8	1	23 July,.....	John Mier, .....	.....	12	3rd Sept'r.
Drummer. Jacob Weber, .....	8	1	24 July.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Flifer. Jorge Wener, .....	8	1	24 July.	.....	.....	.....	.....

A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. HENRY KEITS COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Number.	Privates.	Belongs to.		Ent'd.	Substitutes.	Belongs to.		Dismissed.
		Class.	Batt'n.			Class.	Batt'n.	
1	Peter Hofmen, .....	8	1	23 July,...	Jacob Dorney, .....		12	8th Sept.
2	Peter Niport, .....	8	1	24 July,...	Jacob Borarg, .....		6	8th Sept.
3	Henry Dorney, .....	8	1	24 July,...	Jacob Riets, .....			20 Augt.
4	Jacob Bar, .....	8	1	23 July,...	Jacob Harkell, .....			30 Augt.
5	Marda Kishall, .....	8	1	23 July,...	Willim Richert, .....			8 Augt.
6	David Nihort, .....	8	1	23 July,...	Abraham Dahaven, .....			8 Augt.
7	Josaph Albrich, .....	8	1	22 July,...	Larrens Speckl, .....			8 Augt.
8	Milke r Smith, .....	8	1	22 July,...	Daniel Miller, .....			8 Augt.
9	John Margal, .....	8	1	22 July,...	Jacob Gaster, .....			8 Augt.
10	Frederick Nihort, .....	8	1	27 July,...	Lenert Barr, .....			8 Augt.
11	Jacob Barr, .....	8	1	22 July,...	John Pifer, .....			8 Augt.
12	Adam Knobbenborger, .....	8	1	23 July,...	Lenert Ackert, .....		12	8 Augt.
13	John Fogel, .....	8	1	20 July,...	John Rolenbert, .....		6	8 Augt.
14	Joseph Slouge, .....	8	1	20 July,...	John Morhart, .....			8 Augt.
15	Henry Stateler, .....	8	1	18 July,...	John Morhart, .....			8 Augt.
16	Jorge Kaller, .....	8	1	16 July,...	Uly Arner, .....			8 Augt.
17	Jacob Miedky, .....	8	1	16 July,...	Jacob Huck, .....			30 Augt.
18	John Barel, .....	2	1	16 July,...				



A MUSTER ROLLE OF CAPT. HENRY KEITS COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Number.	Privates.	Belongs to.		Substitutes.	Belongs to.		Dismissed.
		Class.	Bat'n.		Class.	Bat'n.	
19	Jacob Flickinger, .....	8	1	16 July,...	.....	5	21 Augt.
20	Henry Hart, .....	8	1	22 July,...	.....	.....	8 Sept.
21	Andra Russ, .....	8	1	21 July,...	.....	.....	10th Augt.
22	Heine Martarl, .....	8	1	17 July,...	.....	.....	8th Sept.
23	John Gommer, .....	8	1	17 July,...	.....	.....	8 Sept.
24	Frederick Mitter, .....	8	1	17 July,...	.....	.....	8 Sept.
25	Peter Hess, .....	8	1	15 July,...	.....	.....	8 Sept.
26	Jorge Karnen, .....	8	1	16 July,...	.....	.....	8 Sept.
27	Peter Fellor, .....	8	1	16 July,...	.....	16	30 Augt. dismissed.
28	Nicholas Kline, .....	8	1	15 July,...	.....	17	30 Augt. dismissed.
29	Nicholas Sagar, .....	8	1	27 July,...	.....	.....	8 Sept.
30	Nicholous Staler, .....	8	1	27 July,...	.....	12	8 Sept.
31	Andony Staler, .....	8	1	27 July,...	.....	.....	8 Sept.
32	Jacob Will, .....	8	1	27 July,...	.....	.....	8 Sept.
33	Lebert Kune, .....	8	1	27 July,...	.....	.....	8 Sept.
34	Peter Miller, .....	8	1	27 July,...	.....	.....	8 Sept.
35	Philiph Wolder, .....	8	1	27 July,...	.....	.....	27 Augt.
36	Jorge Morhet, .....	8	1	27 July,...	.....	.....	8 Sept.
							15 Augt. with for- low. 27 Augt.

37	Michael Shout, .....	8	1	27 July,...	Chasper Smith, .....	8	8 Sept.
38	John Dasser, .....	8	1	28 July,...	William Damson, .....	8	8 Sept.
39	Jorge Louter Slager, .....	8	1	28 July,...	.....	8	8 Sept.
40	Boreb Elmer, .....	8	1	31 July,...	Adam Henry, .....	8	8 Sept.
41	Adam Holler, .....	8	1	27 July,...	.....	8	8 Sept.
42	William Shaver, .....	8	1	9 Aug.,	Youst Borker, .....	8	8 Sept.
	Lenert Rishel, .....	8	1	17 Aug.,	.....	8	8 Sept.

## ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Adjutant.	Q. M. Sergeant.	Coll.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensn.	Serjts.	Corporals.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Absent, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Present, .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, .....	1	1	1	1	...	1	2	2	1	1	43
											54

I Do Swear that the within Muster Role is a True State of the Company without fraud to the United States or any Individual to the best of my Knowledge.

HENRY KIETS, Capt.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

It is to be observed that there is no home marching times Included in the Within Role which According to the Captains account can be No Less then three Days.

Mustered Before Me this Eight Day of September 1781 p'r Order of

COL. ROBERT LEVERS.  
JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A MUSTER ROLL OF 6TH CLASS OF THE 1ST BATTALION OF NORTHAMTON COUNTY MILITIA  
UNDER THE COMMAND OF L. COL'L HENERY GIGER, NOV'M 15, 1781. (c.)

Names and Ranks.	Found a Substitute.	Time of entry.	Time of disch'd.	Time of Ser-vice.		Remarks.
				Months.	Days.	
L. Coll. Henery Giger.						
Q. M. John Dunn, .....		15	0	1	18	
Capt. Casper Grinlmir, .....	for John Traxeler, .....	15	0	1	18	
Just Stonebarger, .....	for Philip barcock, .....	15	0	1	18	
Clark John Ballet, .....		15	0	1	18	
Sarjt. Henery Fartsinger, .....	for Llnerd Stone, .....	15	0	1	18	
Samuel Slinghart, .....		15	0	1	18	
Henery Laraue, .....	for Ruddolf Laraue, .....	21	0	1	12	

A MUSTER ROLL OF 6TH CLASS OF THE 1ST BATTALION OF NORTHAMTON COUNTY MILITIA  
—Continued.

Names and Ranks.	Found a Substitute.	Time of entry.	Time of disch'd.	Time of Service.		Remarks.
				Months.	Days.	
<b>Corp.</b>						
John Caler, .....		24	0	1	9	
John darts, .....		26	0	1	7	
Philip Sluen, .....		15	0	1	18	
Adam deel, .....	for Stofel Andres, .....	20	0	1	18	
Christian Deeter, .....		18	0	1	15	
<b>Privates.</b>						
Nicholas Darts, .....	for Peter Bukel, .....	15	0	2	0	
Nicholas Ocker, .....		15	0	1	18	
Casper Candell, .....	for Jacob Crim, .....	15	0	2	0	
Michel Smor, .....	for Larance Carn, .....	15	0	1	18	
George Iolee, .....	for Adam Good, .....	15	0	1	18	
Ulrich Arner, .....	for Peter dester, .....	15	0	1	18	
Simond Hartly, .....	for Andrew fox, .....	15	0	1	18	
Casper Hartly, .....	for Adam Shiver, .....	15	0	2	0	
Will'm Petts, .....	for Andrew Ale, .....	15	0	1	18	

Dauid Miller, .....	15	0	1	15
Peter Shener, .....	15	0	1	18
Jacob duney, .....	15	0	1	18
George Miller, .....	15	0	1	18
Godfratt Rod, .....	15	0	1	18
John Welter, .....	15	0	1	18
Peter Ingelman, .....	15	0	1	18
Henery ott, .....	15	0	1	18
Christian S-dip-t, .....	15	0	1	18
Cartel Hoodman, .....	15	0	1	18
Peter Hine, .....	16	0	1	17
Stot-l Baker, .....	17	0	1	16
Ludwig Miller, .....	18	0	1	15
John Rary, .....	18	0	1	15
Michael Smior, .....	18	0	1	15
Danuel Price, .....	5	0	.....	24
John Morron, .....				
John Nibson, .....				
Peter Steler, .....	18	0	1	15
John Price, .....	18	0	1	15
Andrew Kulp, .....	18	0	1	15
Jacob Nitteraw, .....	18	0	1	15
Jacob Harnen, .....	18	0	1	15
Will Stoner, .....	18	0	1	15
Jacob Rhard, .....	18	0	1	15
Peter Gies, .....	18	0	1	15
Lerance Shott, .....	18	0	1	15
John duh, .....	18	0	1	15
Jacob Chset, .....	18	0	1	15
John Chset, .....	18	0	1	15
Jacob Wch, .....	20	0	1	13
John Hedry, .....				

12 days allow'd for bury the  
dead that was killed by the  
Indians.

A MUSTER ROLL OF 6TH CLASS OF THE 1ST BATTALION OF NORTHAMTON COUNTY MILITIA  
—Continued.

Names and Ranks.	Found a Substitute.	Time of entry.	Time of disch'd.	Time of Service.		Remarks.
				Months.	Days.	
Frederick Nideler, .....	for Benedlek Nideler, .....	20	0	1	13	
John Colfer, .....	.....	20	0	1	13	
David Link, .....	for Nicholas Cluts, .....	20	0	1	13	
George Hiney, .....	for Lenerd Coudseighler, .....	21	0	1	12	
John Grenawalt, .....	.....	22	0	1	11	
Naten Buck, .....	for Meleer Hare, .....	22	0	1	11	
John Lane, .....	.....	24	0	1	9	
Will'm Tomson, .....	for George Fetrow, .....	24	0	1	9	
Peter Sneek, .....	.....	25	0	1	8	
Will'm Potus, .....	.....	26	0	1	7	
Adam Poulus, .....	.....	26	0	1	7	
George Rhard, .....	.....	26	0	1	7	
John Rhard, .....	for Vinde! Viant, .....	26	0	1	7	
Val Gable, .....	for Christ'n Fisher, .....	26	0	1	7	
John Berker, .....	.....	26	0	1	7	
Nikel Miller, .....	for Daneul Folk, .....	26	0	1	7	
Adam Backingback, .....	for Jacob Dillinger, .....	26	0	1	7	





A GENE'L RETURN OF THE 1TH BATTALION OF NORTH-  
AMPT'N COUNTY MILITIA COMAND'D BY STEPH'N  
BALLIET ESQ'R LIEUT'T COLL. 1ST NOV. 1781—1ST  
JAN'Y 1782. (c.)

---

Field Officers.

Lieu't Col'l.

Stephen Balliet.

Major.

Michael Snider (But now) Peter Drexler, Ju'r.

Adj't.

John Snell.

Chap'n.

The Rev. Abr'm Blumer.

Surg'n.

Fred'k Martin.

Quar. M'r.

George Knouse.

1th Comp'y.

Cap't.

Adam Zerfass.

Lieu't.

Nich'l Seger.

Ens.

Jacob Karn.

Serj't.

1th, Jacob hartman.

3d, John Miller.

2nd, Stephen Mayer.

Corp'l.

1th, Dieter Hartman.

3d, Abr'm Jund.

2d, Bastian Miller.

Drum'r.

Nich'l Lambert.

ffer.

W'm Laury.

1st Class.

Jacob Shriver.	Peter Burkholder, Jun'r.
adam Martin.	george flickinger.
Stophel Karn.	Jacob Flickinger, Jun'r.
Christ'n Bartch.	Jacob Steckel.
Andrew (mutilated).	Henry Steckel.
Peter ———	Jacob Gimins (?).

2nd Class.

Abra'm Woodring.	John Shaal.
John Hoffman.	Peter Kohler, Esq'r.
Caspar Peter.	Godfried Lawrey.

3rd Class.

Phi. Knapenberger.	John Mayer.
Phi. Roth.	Jacob Shonz.
Jacob Miller, Sen'r.	Abra'm hartman.

4th Class.

John Moritz.	Martin Mayers.
Mich'l Newhard.	Peter Mickly.
John Karn.	Will'm Henrey.
Jacob Kohler.	Peter Karn.
Martin Mickly.	Peter Mayer.
Jacob Harman, Ju'r.	Jacob Mayer.

5th Class.

Michael Miller.	Peter Flickinger.
Andres Sigfried.	Lorentz Kuch.
Adam Droxel.	George Swayer.
Conrad Homs.	Jn'o Leisseries.

6th Class.

Peter Dashler.	georg Miller.
Conrad Mark.	Bartel Hoffman.

7th Class.

adam Deshler.	Jacob Miller, Jun'r.
Martin graff.	Jacob Homes.
Conrad Leisseries.	

## 8th Class.

Fried'k Newhard.  
 Johannes Bertch.  
 Jacob flickinger.  
 George Kahler.  
 Daniel Kunsz.

Jacob Mickly.  
 adam Knabeberger.  
 george Karn.  
 Nich's Mark.

## 2D COMP'Y.

## Cap't.

Jn'o Jacoby.

## Lieut.

Jacob Dell.

## Ens.

Mich'l Derr.

## Serj't.

John Derr.

## 1th Class.

Casper Riesor.  
 Nich'l Lay.  
 Jeremiah Jackle.  
 Mathes Gerhard.

Balser Krouse.  
 adam Gary.  
 Johannes Weber.

## 2d Class.

George Rilch.  
 George Horner.  
 Joseph Shonz.

Peter Deiss.  
 george yuna  
 Jacob Eberhard.

## 3d Class.

Michael Eberhard.  
 Nich's Dietz.  
 Johannes Riesor.  
 Johannes Shonz.  
 Johannes Griesemer.  
 Henry Jund.

Michael Reichelbogh.  
 Peter Shuller.  
 Jacob Eckel.  
 Jacob Miller.  
 Jacob Holzhausen.

## 4th Class.

Johannes Hillegas.	Philip Eberhard.
Daniel Dubs.	abraham Kriebel.
George Kriebel.	Thomas Machlin.
Stoffel Ott.	

## 5th Class.

Joseph Eberhard.	George Klein.
George adam Yeissley.	Peter Smith.
Christian Zollner.	Jacob Wolff.
Ulrich Basler.	George Fried'k Limbach.

## 6th Class.

Jacob Dillinger, Jun'r.	William Riesor.
Johannes Becker.	Peter Eberhard.
Peter weber.	Jacob Shonz.
abr'm Stouffer.	

## 7th Class.

Johannes Lynn.	Jacob Kahler.
Jacob Klein.	Conrad Zollner.
Jacob Dillinger, Sen'r.	Mathes Ox.
abraham Shonz.	Jacob Stouffer.
Joseph Shelly.	

## 8th Class.

Jacob holtzhousin, Sen'r.	Michael flouns.
George Reichenbach.	Johannes Kahler.
Henry Ries.	Henry Berkheimer.
andres Riesor.	Philip Miller.
Philip Berkheimer.	Godfried Wiesmer.
Daniel Derr.	

---

 3D COMP'Y.
 

---

## Capt.

Daniel Good.

## Lieut.

Conrod Watzle.

## Ens.

Jas. Stahlnecker.

## Serj't.

1st, Jacob Gamel.  
2d, Conrd. Newmyer.

3rd, Yost Wentz.

## Corp'l.

1th, Michael Bestian.  
2d, Mich'l Wolfgang.

3d, Adam Shout.

## 1th Class.

Jonh Olewein.  
Peter Brown.  
Ludwig andres.

Michael Miller (mutilated).  
George Nies.

## 2d Class.

George Worman.  
Rudolff Funk.  
Conrad Worman.  
Nich's Derr.  
George Heiny.

Philip Fetterman.  
Johannes Snider.  
John Peter Miller.  
Adam Engleman.

## 3d Class.

Johannes Nies.  
Adam Stahlnecker.  
Abraham Shuller.

Philip Dany.  
Henry Daubert.

## 4th Class.

Johannes Shuller.  
Jacob Fisher.  
Adam Richert.  
Conrad Stoer.

Michael Hattinger.  
Jacob Ziegenfus.  
Jacob Smith.  
Henry Huber.

## 5th Class.

Elias Weber.  
Daniel Smith.  
Conrad Moyer.  
Simon Hein.

Yost Wyand.  
Johannes Ort.  
Peter Dany.  
Jacob Engleman.

## 6th Class.

Peter Engleman.  
Johannes Funk.  
Michael Diell.  
Nich's Miller.  
Christ'n Andres.  
Johannes Ord, Jun'r.

Henry Ott.  
Lenard Lautenshlager, (Mutilated).  
Johannes Zollner.  
Johannes Walter.

## 7th Class.

Michael Mayer.  
Michael Knous.  
Jacob Smith.

Jacob Miller.  
Philip Gender.  
Adam Wieder.

## 8th Class.

George Wetzle.  
George lautenshlager.  
Nfch's Stahler.  
Jacob Heil.  
Henry heisser.

Michael Entres.  
Martin Rishel.  
Michael Shout.  
Adam Richenbogh.

## 4TH COMP'Y.

Cap't.

George Drine.

Lieut.

Jacob Wirth.

Ens.

Daniel Rex.

Serj'ts.

3d, Daniel Snider.

1th, Peter Gross.  
2d, Christ'n Wirth.

Corp'l.

3d, Peter Shlosser.

1th, Nich's Berger.  
2d, Jacob Good.

Drum'r.

John Shlosser.

Fif'r.

Nich's Wirth.

## 1th Class.

George Dormayer.  
Casper Kendel.  
Henry hefflinger.

Michael Binger.  
Theobald Herzog.  
Philip Mink.

## 2d Class.

Christian Jacob.	george Willeman.
Jacob France.	Jacob Kendell.
george Samel.	George Critz.

## 3d Class.

Theobald Kendell.	John Bare.
Simon Hirty.	Peter Sigfried.
Jacob Burger.	

## 4th Class.

Conrad Shlosser	Tobias Shlosser.
Jacob arner.	John Samel.
John Henry.	John Maurer.
Jacob Snake.	

## 5th Class.

George Stehry.	Paul Gross.
Henry Snake.	Nich's Woodring.
John Mosser.	Martin herty.
John Kendell.	Michael fry.

## 6th Class.

Peter Shake.	Melcher Bare.
andres Teal.	adam Shryer.
John Fuhr.	Tobias Stahry.
Samuel Fry.	Nich's Ocker.
andres Fox.	John Balliet.
John Snider.	

## 7th Class.

Peter Shlosser, Sen'r.	Samuel Woodring.
abraham Lighte Walter.	W'm Sipe.
adam Maurer.	

## 8th Class.

Jacob Dormayer.	Henry Bare.
Herman Shriver.	Nich's Seager.
Peter Feller.	

## 5TH COMP'Y.

---

 Cap't.

Peter Kooken.

Lieu't.

Phi Herzog.

Ens.

Phi Witman.

## 1th Class.

Rudolph Zubler.

Jacob Hiestand.

Isaac hiestand.

Mathes Karn.

Caspar hepler.

John hiestand.

Jacob Weiss.

Fried'k Camerer.

ge Rottenburger.

Johannes Reinard.

Jacob Funk.

Joseph Kooken.

## 2d Class.

abraham hiestand.

Michael Smyer.

Melcher Yakle.

Stephen dullman.

Michael Rishel.

Henry funk.

Peter Rotenburger.

## 3d Class.

Ludwig Stahler.

Conrad Witmayer.

Fried'k fennel.

Peter Shaffer.

Jacob egel, now in Jacobus Comp.

Bastian Wendling.

Jacob Wickert.

## 4th Class.

George Christman.

Jacob Krader.

Nich's Hittle.

george Yakel.

Fried'k Mazger.

Stophel Fenel.

Philip Machlin.

henry Teisshy.



## 5th Class.

Philip Stahler.	Jacob Drukelmiller.
Daniel Krader.	Fried'k Crames.
Stop'l hepler.	Gabriel Klein.
Abraham Stahl.	Peter Drumb.
David Heimboogh.	

## 6th Class.

Wendel Wyand.	Peter Stahler.
george Reikert.	Daniel folk.
Sam'l Eisenhard.	Jn'o wurtz.
Peter Harzle.	Philip hittel.
Valetine Reinhard.	Christian Fisher.
willeom Paulus.	Jacob Reinard.

## 7th Class.

George Reinard.	George Seider.
Johannes Houser.	Jacob Rodenburger.
Rudolph Weiss.	Jacob Stahl.
Martin Shibely.	Felix Hirth.
Gabriel Coppenbmayer.	

## 8th Class.

George Kamerer.	george Druckelmiller.
Philip Kell.	Jacob Shiffer.
Simon Snider.	W'm Shaffer.
John Reshell.	Isaac Yakel.
Henry haryle.	David hiestand.

---

 6TH COMP'Y.
 

---

Capt.

\* John Trexler.

Lieut.

Nich's Swibenhauser.

Ens.

\* Philip Fogel.

## 1th Class.

Henry Koch.	George walbert.
Theobald Kuntz, Jun'r.	Nich's Mayer.
Peter Smith.	Nich's Litzenberger.
Mathes Riffel.	Christian Miller.
Melcher Riffel.	George Swarz.
(Mutilated).	George Zimmerman.
Michael hobach.	Jonathan Trexler.
Daniel Groninger.	Jacob Zoller.
John lentz.	

## 2d Class.

George Riffel.	John Pfeifer.
henry More.●	ge. Fried'k Kuntz.
Peter More.	Lenard Acker.
George Brinig.	W'm Smith.
henry haas.	David Litweiller.
Peter Krack.	

## 3d Class.

George Spiegel.	Henry Krim.
John Rish.	Philip Zigler.
Mathias Weber.	Michael houser.
George Rup.	Peter Wolff.
John Smith.	

## 4th Class.

Bartholom (mutilated).	Johannes haas.
Jacob Kuntz.	Peter Cutz.
Stophel Markel.	henry Zornich (?).
Jacob Kighly.	Theobald Albrecht.
Adam Smith, Jun'r.	Caspar gann.
Lenard Bare.	George Steininger, Jun'r.
Jeremiah Trexler.	Swartz Miller.
Adam Brouse.	

## 5th Class.

george Steininger, Sen'r.	herman hartman.
Adam Smith, Sen'r.	John More.
Peter Trexler.	george hetler.
Jacob Romich.	William More.
John Romich.	abraham Markel.
Peter Mattern.	Peter Trexler, Jun'r.
Jacob Swarz.	Stophel More.

## 6th Class.

herman More.	Peter Epler.
George haninger.	William Hainz, Jun'r.
John Barry.	John Lighten Walter.
henry Brobst.	Peter geiss.
george fetzer.	Philip Steinmayer.
Michael Smyer.	Jacob Satteraner.
adam Rish.	Jacob Krim.
Nich's Gebhard.	Daniel Miller.

## 7th Class.

Christian acker.	John Muth.
Peter hamel.	Bernd honig.
Peter haas.	Christian Slough.
andres Miller.	adam Bare.
Conrad Mayer.	Jacob Donkel.
Jeremiah Smith.	George Haas.
george brause.	George adam Sibe.
John Roller.	Lenard Slough.
Michael hisky.	

## 8th Class.

henry hetler.	John Albrecht.
Johannes dobber.	Jacob Bare, Sen'r.
Johannes Fogel, Jun'r.	Joseph Slough.
John Markel.	andres Rup.
Melcher Smith.	Peter haas.
Jacob Bare, Jun'r.	Daniel Rish.
andres Ries.	France Warnkessel (?).
William hainz, Sen'r.	Joseph Albrecht.

---

 7TH COMP'Y.
 

---

Cap't.

Cas. Grienlmyer.

Lieu't.

Ja. More.

Ju'o Mosser.

Ens.

Hen'y Larose.

Jacob More.

## Serj't.

1st, Joseph Eisenhard.  
2d, Adam Desh.

3d, Rudolph larose.

## Corp'l.

1th, Philip Shlosser.  
2d, John Jerret.

3d, Jacob Herman.

## 1th Class.

Jacob Shonk Weiller.  
John firek (?).  
John Klein.  
Deeter Donner.  
Isaac Jerret.  
(Mutilated).

Fried'k Keiss.  
Henry Knabenberger.  
Lorentz Smith.  
Michael Teissly.  
Peter Smyer.

## 2d Class.

henry larose (ensign).  
Jacob Rieshel.  
george Seider.  
Michael Mackly.  
Michael Keiner.  
george Kraber.  
Henry Bower.

Henry Bortz.  
Johanes heiberger.  
Solomon Dotterer.  
Ludw. Mackly, Jun'r.  
John Peter Miller, Jun'r.  
Jacob Weber.

## 3d Class.

Valetine Shaffer.  
Fried'ck Komich.  
Michael Shaffer, Smith.  
Nich's larose.  
Conrad Knabenberger.

John Heinly, Jun'r.  
Philip Ruth.  
Jacob Stephen.  
Michael Bortz.  
Henry Bortz.

## 4th Class.

Jacob (missing).  
Ludwig Mickly.  
Peter Keinert.  
Mathes Westes.  
Conrad Bry.

David Muse.  
Jn'o Herman.  
Daniel Dorny.  
Peter fuchs.

## 5th Class.

Valetine Kaiser.  
george Shuffer.  
george Reisz.  
Michal Shaffer.  
Mathes Gaumer.  
andres Eisenhard.

Henry Meitzler.  
Jn'o Jerret, Corp'l.  
Jacob Smyer.  
David fink.  
Bast'n Druckenmiller.  
Jeremiah flexer.

## 6th Class.

John GrieneWald.	Theobald Shoth.
Mathes ludwig.	Henry Gaumer.
lorentz Koon.	Jacob Kaiser.
Nicholas Klotz .	Jacob Oberdorff.
John Dwendorffer.	Daniel Miller.
Conrad Meitzler.	John Doll.
Jn'o Kaiser.	

## 7th Class.

Daniel Smyer.	Philip Swarz.
godfried dwendorffer.	Thomas Farmer.
Jacob Kuhn.	Jacob Desh.
Michael Starner.	Jacob Shonkweiller.
Philip Smyer.	Jacob Gaumers.
Jacob Divendorffer.	George Morgert.
Lenard Kishel.	Thomas Flexer.

## 8th Class.

Peter Miller.	Edward Jerret.
Johanes Gaumer.	Henry Mattern.
Philip Walter.	John Dieber Gaumer.
Jn'o Nich's Klein.	Fried'k Miller.
John Dorney.	Nicholas Hein.
John heisly.	Fried'k Gaumer.
Lenard Kuhn.	

---

 8TH COMP'Y.
 

---

Capt.

Henry Ritze.

Lieut.

Yost Honberger.

Ens.

Adam Dorny.

## Serj't.

1th, Abraham greisemer.  
2d, Henry Fitzinger.

3d, Christian Mießley.

## Corp'l.

1th, Paul Sticby.  
2d, Peter Honberger.

3d, Christian Wener.

## Drum'r.

Jacob Weber.

## Fifer.

George Wener.

## 1th Class.

Jacob Tund.  
Daniel Newhard.  
Jehemy.  
Jn'o Kook.  
David.  
george.

Kasper.  
Bernd Smith.  
John Mayer.  
Peter Blank.  
george fogt.

## 2d Class.

Ludwig Rishel.  
Peter Lehr.  
Daniel Droxel.  
Lorentz Steinberger.

Marsen Rishel.  
George Sner.  
Henry Snider.

## 3d Class.

adam Henry.  
John flexer.

Jacob Droxel.  
Jacob Ritz.

## 4th Class.

Michall.  
George San—.  
abraham.

abraham.  
Samuel.  
Fried'k.

## 5th Class.

John Roth.  
Peter Ravenold.  
David Mayer.  
Godfried Knous.  
Nicholas Mayer.  
I orentz Good.  
Jacob Holstein.

Christian Gable.  
Fried'k Snider.  
Fried'k Newhard.  
John Kook, Jun'r.  
John Ravenold.  
Peter Good.

## 6th Class.

Peter Shoner.	Jacob Dorney.
adam good.	Jacob heninger.
Philip Knows.	David Knows.
george glick.	(Mutilated).
Peter Bachtel.	Benedic.
Godfried Roth.	

## 7th Cla.

Jacob (missing).	Jacob (missing).
Friedrick (missing).	Philip (missing).
John L. (missing).	Jacob Ber (missing).
Daniel Ro. (missing).	antoney (missing).
Jacob Kol (missing).	Peter Ke (missing).
adam Ha (missing).	henry (missing).
Lorentz Ni (missing).	

## 8th Class.

Peter D. (missing).	Peter Ne (missing).
george (missing).	adam (missing).
John D. (missing).	Michael (missing).
Peter Hof (missing).	adam (missing).
Henry (missing).	Jacob (missing).

For ROBERT LEVERS ESQ'R.,  
Lieut. for North. County.

Sir:

the Within List (errors exepted) is a true Copy from The General Return of the First Batt'n northampt'n County Militia. For the Time by Your Direction under my Law I have formerly Send Such a one to Col'l Rea But it Seems the S'd be lost.

from

Your most obedient and hum'ble Serv't.

FRIED'K LIMBACH.

---

FIRST BATTALION. (a.)

---

Lieutenant Colonel.

Henry Geiger.

Quartermaster.

John Dunn, November 15, 1781.

Muster Roll of Sixth Class of the First Battalion of Northampton County Militia, under the command of Lieut. Coll. Henry Geiger, November 15, 1781.

---

Captain.

Casper Greenmayer, November 15, 1781.\*

Lieutenant.

Yost Stoneberger, November 15, 1781.

Clerk.

John Balliet, November 15, 1781.

Sergeants.

Henry Fatsinger, November 15, 1781.

Samuel Slinghart, November 15, 1781.

Henry Larue, November 21, 1781.

Corporals.

John Caler, November 24, 1781.

John Vants, November 26, 1781.

Philip Shun, November 15, 1781.

Adam Deel, November 20, 1781.

Christian Veever, November 18, 1781.

Privates.

Nicholas Vants, November 15, 1781.

Nicholas Ockum, November 15, 1781.

Casper Candell, November 15, 1781.

Michael Smior, November 15, 1781.

George Folee, November 15, 1781.

Ulrich Arner, November 15, 1781.

Simond Hartly, November 15, 1781.

Casper Hartly, November 15, 1781.

William Pelts, November 15, 1781.

Daniel Miller, November 15, 1781.

Peter Shiner, November 15, 1781.

Jacob Ferny, November 15, 1781.

George Miller, November 15, 1781.

Godfrett Rode, November 15, 1781.



John Welter, November 15, 1781.  
Peter Ingelman, November 15, 1781.  
Henry Ott, November 15, 1781.  
Christian Selner, November 15, 1781.  
Bartel Hoofman, November 15, 1781.  
Peter Hine, November 15, 1781.  
Stofel Bulker, November 16, 1781.  
Ludwig Miller, November 17, 1781.  
John Barry, November 18, 1781.  
Michael Smior, November 18, 1781.  
Daniel Rue, November 18, 1781.  
John Morrow, November 18, 1781.  
John Nilson, November 18, 1781.  
Peter Steler, November 18, 1781.  
John Rice, November 18, 1781.  
Andrew Kulp, November 18, 1781.  
Jacob Neterow, November 18, 1781.  
Jacob Harmon, November 18, 1781.  
William Stoner, November 18, 1781.  
Jacob Rinant, November 18, 1781.  
Peter Gires, November 18, 1781.  
Lorance Shott, November 18, 1781.  
John Dull, November 18, 1781.  
Jacob Ciser, November 18, 1781.  
John Ciser, November 18, 1781.  
Jacob Wolf, November 18, 1781.  
John Helfry, November 20, 1781.  
Frederick Videler, November 20, 1781.  
John Collier, November 20, 1781.  
David Fink, November 20, 1781.  
George Hiney, November 21, 1781.  
John Grinavalt, November 21, 1781.  
Naten Buck, November 22, 1781.  
John Fane, November 24, 1781.  
William Tomson, November 24, 1781.  
Peter Snuk, November 25, 1781.  
William Polus, November 26, 1781.  
Adam Polus, November 26, 1781.  
George Rinard, November 26, 1781.  
John Rinard, November 26, 1781.  
Val. Gable, November 26, 1781.  
John Berker, November 26, 1781.  
Michael Miller, November 26, 1781.  
Adam Ranking, November 26, 1781.

Jere Tomas, November 26, 1781.  
Joseph Finnan, November 27, 1781.  
Peter Smith, November 29, 1781.  
John Veever, November 29, 1781.  
William Reeser, November 29, 1781.  
John Founk, November 29, 1781.  
Jacob Heninger, November 29, 1781.  
Christ. Gabel, November 29, 1781.  
Robert Mory, November 29, 1781.  
Nicholas Cline, November 29, 1781.  
John Hown, November 23, 1781.  
Peter Franelow.

12 days allow'd for Bury the Dead that was Killed by the  
Indians.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT JOHN JACOBY MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE FIRST BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LT CO'L NICHOLAS KARN IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT THE HOUSE OF CO'L STO-PHON BALLIOTT ON THE TWENTY SECOND DAY OF APRILL 1782. (c.)

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES.

Officers.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserted.
Major.									
Jacob Young, .....	.....	.....	.....	May 1.	52	.....	52	June 21.	
Capt.									
John Jacoby, .....	.....	2	.....	April 22.	61	14	61	June 21.	
Lieut.									
Nicholas Seger, .....	Yost Stinberger, .....	.....	24	May 12.	27	.....	51	June 9.	
Ensign.									
Jacob Stalneck, .....	.....	2	.....	May 4.	48	5	48	June 21.	



A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT JOHN JACOBY MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE FIRST  
BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Officers.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certifi- cates.	Time of entry.	Days served on furloughs.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserted.
John Smider, .....	Jacob Kesten, .....	2	.....	April 22, .....	61	6	61	June 21.	June 15.
George Kunds, .....	Jacob Bester, .....	2	30	April 22, .....	33	21	63	June 21.	June 16.
Henry Borts, .....	Phillip Kunts, .....	2	6	April 22, .....	51	.....	57	June 11.	June 15.
George Seider, .....	Joseph Albrecht, .....	12	.....	April 22, .....	54	.....	54	June 21.	June 15.
Adam Engelman, .....	John Hard, .....	2	.....	April 22, .....	61	.....	61	June 21.	June 15.
Petter Miller, Sr., .....	William Tomsen,* .....	2	.....	April 22, .....	40	.....	49	May 31.	June 16.
Henry Mohr, .....	Christofer Bieger, .....	2	.....	April 22, .....	55	.....	55	.....	June 16.
George Keiny, .....	Mathewas Zacharias, .....	2	.....	April 22, .....	51	.....	61	June 21.	June 16.
Michel Smier, .....	.....	2	.....	May 4, .....	48	.....	48	June 21.	June 15.
Simon Kehl, .....	Jacob Reiner,† .....	2	.....	May 4, .....	42	.....	42	.....	June 15.
David Lidweiler, .....	John Kleckner,† .....	2	.....	May 4, .....	45	.....	51	.....	June 18.
Lorents Steinberger, .....	Nicholas Wind, .....	2	6	April 22, .....	51	.....	57	June 11.	June 18.
John Kayberger, .....	.....	2	.....	April 22, .....	61	.....	61	June 21.	June 18.
Jacob Weeber, .....	.....	12	.....	May 1, .....	49	8	49	.....	June 18.

\*Went home by sickness.

†Deserted.

182, June 21. I have Mustered Capt. John Jacoby's Company of Militia as specified within.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensg.	Serje.	Drum.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present, .....	1 .....		1	2	1	1	19
Absent, .....		1 .....		1 .....			20
Total, .....	1	1	1	3	1	1	39

I Do Sware that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without Fraud to the United States or to the State of Pansylvania or any Individual to the Best of my knowledge.

JOHN JACOBY, Cap't.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieu't.

A MUSTER ROLL OF DANIEL GOOD, CAPT. COMPANY 3D CLASS. 1ST BATTALION, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA, CALLED OUT TO PORFORM A TOUR OF DUTY ON FRONTIERS AND TO REN-DAVOES OR MEAT AT CAPT. JACOB HELLORS TORSDAY THE 13TH DAY OF JUNE 1782. COM-MANDED BY LT. COL. PHILIP BEAM. (c.)

No Men.	Time of Entrence.	Time of Militia men.	Substitutes for the Same.	Days served on frontiers.	What Class.	Days Served by certificates.	Remarks.
1	June the 13th, .....	Capt. Daniel Good, .....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
2	July the 15th, .....	Michel Deer, Ens., .....	Philip Witman, Ens., .....	.....	3	.....	.....
3	June the 24th, .....	Conrad Neimayer, Ser., .....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
4	June the 24th, .....	Michel Wolfgan, Cor., .....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
5	June the 13th, .....	Abrm. Shuler, .....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
6	June the 13th, .....	Jacob Stephen, .....	George Herbst, .....	.....	3	.....	.....
7	June the 13th, .....	Philip Rood, .....	Peter Shmith, .....	.....	3	.....	.....
8	June the 13th, .....	Jacob Shantz, .....	John Sagarlos, .....	.....	3	.....	.....
							Listite the 25th June.

9	June the 13th,	Christian Werth,	Joseph Ceffer,	3
10	June the 13th,	Michel Rishel,	Ludwig Matlner,	3
11	June the 13th,	John Mayer,	Michel Miller,	3
12	June the 13th,	Valatin Sheffer,	Fridrick Shumaker,	12
13	June the 13th,	Ambros Ramallig,	Nicolaus Werth,	3
14	June the 13th,	Simon Herty,	Casper Herty,	27
15	June the 13th,	Peter Skifeld,		3
16	July the 11th,	Peter Moritz,	John Celster,	3
17	July the 11th,	Jacob Werth,	John Werz,	13
18	June the 13th,	John Helmly,	Jacob Conyer,	3
19	June the 13th,	George Spiegel,		3
20	June the 20th,	George Rup,	Andony Stontigel,	18
21	June the 13th,	Jacob Draxel,	John Shinter,	3
22	June the 14th,	Adam Stalner,	frances Kiel,	3
23	June the 24th,	Philip Seegler,	Adam Rickert,	13
24	June the 24th,	Pater Delis,	David Son,	12
25	July the 11th,	Jacob Borger,	Phillip Evert,	3
26	July the 21,	Peter Shuler,	Michel Sheffer,	3
27	July the 9th,	Michel Bortz,	Daniel Sheffer,	6
28	July the 4th,	Dewalt Kentel,		3
29	July the 10th,	Michel Reckenbogh,		3
30	July the 10th,	Peter Long,		3
31	July the 15th,	John Morhart,		3
32	July the 15th,	John Miller,	John Hons,	18
33	July the 11th,	John Berr,	Jacob Bonsert,	3
	July the 18th,	Cunrad Knabenberger,		3



MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. GEORGE TRAINS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE FOURTH CLASS OF THE FIRST BAT'NS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT & MEET TOGETHER AT THE HOUSE OF CAPT. JACOB HILLERS THE EIGHT DAY OF AUGT. 1782 THEIR PAY COMMENCING TWO DAYS BEFORE THE ABOVE DATE. (c.)

## OFFICERS NAMES AND PRIVATES.

Officers.	Substitutes.	What Class.	Days Serv. by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days Serv. on Frontiers.	Days Absent.	Total Days of Service.	When Discharg'd.	When disorted.	Remarks.
Capt. George Train, .....	.....	4	.....	Augt. 8, .....	60	.....	.....	Octr. 7th.		
Sergt. Peter Gross, .....	.....	4	4	Sept. 10, .....	27	.....	33	.....		
Philip knapenbergh, .....	.....	4	12	Augt. 21, .....	47	.....	59	Octr. 7th.		
Corporals. Adam Shoat, .....	.....	4	.....	Augt. 8, .....	60	.....	.....	Octr. 7th.		

Privates.									
Ihon Monltz, .....	4	.....	Augt. 8, .....	60	.....	60	Octr. 7th.		
Stephen Moler, .....	4	.....	Augt. 8, .....	60	.....	60	Octr. 7th.		
Jacob Moler, .....	4	.....	Augt. 8, .....	60	.....	60	Octr. 7th.		
Martin Mickly, .....	4	.....	Augt. 8, .....	60	.....	60	Octr. 7th.		
Michel Neuhoft, .....	4	.....	Augt. 8, .....	60	.....	60	Octr. 7th.		
Christor. Ott, .....	4	.....	Augt. 8, .....	60	.....	60	Octr. 7th.		
Dani. Dubs, .....	4	.....	Augt. 8, .....	60	.....	60	Octr. 7th.		
John Hellagas, .....	4	.....	Augt. 8, .....	60	.....	60	Octr. 7th.		
Peter Moyer, .....	4	.....	Augt. 8, .....	4	.....	4	.....		
Adam Rikard, .....	4	.....	Augt. 8, .....	54	.....	60	Octr. 7th.		
John Mowrer, .....	4	6	Augt. 14, .....	54	.....	54	Octr. 7th.		
John Slusser, .....	4	.....	Augt. 14, .....	54	.....	66	Octr. 7th.		
Tobias Sam'l, .....	4	12	Augt. 14, .....	54	.....	42	Octr. 7th.		
Marten Mayer, .....	4	.....	Augt. 26, .....	42	.....	42	Octr. 7th.		
George Sneak, .....	4	24	Augt. 26, .....	42	.....	66	Octr. 7th.		
Jacob Kohler, .....	4	18	Augt. 26, .....	42	.....	60	Octr. 7th.		
Tobias Slusser, .....	4	24	Sept. 10, .....	28	.....	52	Octr. 7th.		
Jacob Segenfuss, .....	4	.....	Aug. 5, .....	60	.....	60	Octr. 7th.		

Plainfield Township this 7th Octor., 1782, I have mustered the within Company.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Sergt.	Corpl.	Privates.
Present, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Absent, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

I Do Sware that the within Muster Role is a True State of  
The Company Without Fraud to the United States Or the  
State of Pennsylvania Or Any Individual to the best of My  
knowledge.

GEORGE DREIN, Capt.

Sworn before me this  
7th Octo'r 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN DANIEL GOOD'S COMPANY OF THE THIRD CLASS OF NORTHAMPTON MILITIA, FIRST BATALION UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUT. COLONEL BEAHM IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON FRONTEARS OF SAID COMPANY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE COMMENCING THE 13TH JUNE AND ENDING THE 12TH OF AUGUST 1782 THEIR PAY COMMENCING TWO DAYS BEFORE THE DATE HEREOF. (c.)

## OFFICERS AND PRIVATES NAMES.

Officers	Substitutes.	What Class.	Days Served by cythcales.	Time of entry.	Days Served on frontears.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When Deserted.	Remarks.
Lieut. Coll. Phillip Beahm, .....	.....	3	.....	13 June, .....	61	.....	61	August 12.		
Capt. Daniel Good, .....	.....	3	.....	13 June, .....	61	.....	61	August 12.		
Adt. Solomon Jinnings, .....	.....	3	.....	13 June, .....	61	.....	61	August 12.		
Ensign. Michael Derr, .....	Phillip Witman, .....	3	.....	15 July, .....	29	.....	29	August 12.		

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN DANIEL GOOD'S COMPANY OF THE THIRD CLASS OF NORTHAMPTON  
County—Continued.

Officers.	Substitutes.	What Class.	Days Served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days Served on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When Deserted.	Remarks.
Drum Maj.										
Peter Nagle, .....	.....	3	.....	13 June, .....	61	.....	61	August 12.		
Serjt.										
Conrad Nymyer, .....	.....	3	.....	24 June, .....	46	4	46	August 12.		
Corpl.										
Michael Wolfzong, .....	William Tomson, .....	3	.....	24 June, .....	40	10	40	August 12.		
Privates.										
Abraham Shuler, .....	.....	3	.....	13 June, .....	55	6	55	August 12.		
Jacob Stepon, .....	George Herbst, .....	3	.....	13 June, .....	57	4	57	August 12.		
Philip Roat, .....	Peter Smith, .....	3	.....	13 June, .....	53	8	53	August 12.		
Jacob Shantz, .....	John Zacharias, .....	3	6	13 June, .....	13	.....	19	August 12.		Enlisted with Capt. Shraw- der, 25th June

# COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON.

77

Christian Welsh, .....	3	.....	13 June, .....	59	2	59	August 12.
Michael Rishel, .....	3	.....	13 June, .....	61	.....	61	August 12.
John Moyer, .....	3	12	13 June, .....	45	4	57	July 30.
Valentine Shafer, .....	3	30	13 June, .....	30	0	60	July 30.
Ambrose Ramaley, .....	3	27	13 June, .....	30	4	57	July 16.
Simon Herty, .....	3	12	13 June, .....	48	4	60	July 30.
Pete Sigfried, .....	3	18	13 June, .....	37	8	55	July 27.
Peter Moritz, .....	3	45	1 July, .....	28	8	63	July 28.
Jacob Wert, .....	3	20	1 June, .....	40	8	60	August 1.
John Hinely, .....	3	25	13 June, .....	58	3	58	August 12.
George Siggle, .....	3	15	13 June, .....	46	10	61	July 28.
George Koop, .....	3	15	13 June, .....	46	10	61	July 28.
Jacob Troxel, .....	3	15	13 June, .....	59	2	59	August 12.
Adam Stalhecker, .....	3	15	14 June, .....	55	6	55	August 12.
Phillip Sigler, .....	3	18	24 June, .....	42	6	60	August 4.
Peter Tyse, .....	3	18	21 June, .....	34	.....	.....	.....
Absorbed 26 days.							
Jacob Burre, .....	3	30	11 July, .....	40	6	60	August 9.
Peter Shuler, .....	3	30	30 June, .....	36	6	36	August 4.
Michael Toris, .....	3	.....	9 July, .....	35	.....	35	August 12.
Dawatts Candle, .....	3	6	4 July, .....	37	3	43	August 12.
Michael Richenloch, .....	3	.....	10 July, .....	34	.....	34	August 12.
Peter Long, .....	3	.....	10 July, .....	34	.....	34	August 12.
John Morhorte, .....	3	.....	15 July, .....	29	.....	29	August 12.
John Miller, .....	3	.....	15 July, .....	29	.....	53	August 12.
John Pear, .....	3	37	17 July, .....	23	.....	60	August 8.
Conrad Knappenborger, .....	3	.....	18 July, .....	26	.....	26	August 12.
John Nicos, .....	3	.....	27 July, .....	17	.....	17	August 12.
Jacob Kittle, .....	3	.....	13 June, .....	61	.....	61	August 12.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

Hamilton Township 12th Aug. 1782. I have Mustered the Above Compy as specified.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Lt. Coll.	Capt.	Adt.	Ensign.	Drum Major.	Serjts.	Corpls.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18
Absent, .....								14
Total, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	32

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without Fraud to the United States or to the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my knowledge.

DANIEL GOOD, Capt.

Sworn before me the  
12th Aug't 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A TRUE RETURN OF THE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS  
OF THE FIRST BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON  
COUNTY MILITIA IN THE YEAR 1783. (c.)

Field Officers.

Ltut. Coll.

Michael Bobst.

Major.

Andrew Buchman.

Adjutant.

George Ehnes.

No. 1.

Officers of the first Comp'y.

Captain, .....Samuel Everett.  
Lieutenant .....John Shwartz.  
Ensign .....Michal Fenstermaker.

## No. 2.

## Officers of the Second Comp'y.

Cap'tn .....Christian Bauman.  
Lieut .....Leonhart Zimmerman.  
Ensign, .....Joseph Everett.

## No. 3.

## Officers of the third Comp'y.

Captain .....Jacob Grinewalt.  
Lieutenant .....George Grinewalt.  
Ensign .....Frederick Seiberling.

## No. 4.

## Officers of the fourth Comp'y.

Capt'n .....Christian Gilbert.  
Lieut .....George Rauh.  
Ensign .....Peter Frantz.

## No. 5.

## Officers of the fifth Company.

Captain .....Conrad Reder.  
Lieutenant .....Adam Gunkel.  
Ensign .....George Rex.

## No. 6.

## Officers of the Sixth Comp'y.

Captain .....Mathias Probst.  
Lieutenant .....Andrew Mayer.  
Ensign .....Samuel Kistler.

## No. 7.

## Officers of the Seventh Comp'y.

Captain .....Nicholas Miller.  
Lieutenant .....Jacob Kemrer.  
Ensign .....George Miller.

## No. 8.

## Officers of the Eighth Company.

Captain .....Kilian Leiby.  
Lieutenant .....Jacob Shoemaker.  
Ensign .....Philip Stettler.



I do hereby Certify that the above is a True Return of the field Officers and the Returns of the Several Captains of the said Battalion Returned the 24th Day of May Anno Domine 1783.

MICK'L BOBST, Lt. Cole.

---

A GENERAL MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIRST BATTALION  
OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA. (c.)

---

No. 1.

Field Officers.

Colonel.

George Hubner.

Lieut. Colo.

Peter Saylor.

Major.

Phillip Mixell.

Adjutant.

John Ludwick.

Captain.

Joseph Fry.

Lieutenants.

1st. Henry Baughman.

2d. George Kunsman.

Ensign.

Jacob Bittenbänder.

Serjeants.

Anthony Largh.

George Frible.

Fredwick Frutshe.

John Kessler.

## Corporals.

Michael Lightcap.	Peter Grub.
Melchior Edinger.	Henry Miller.

## Drum and Fife.

John Eoesley.	George Shibley.
---------------	-----------------

## Class 1st.

Christian Shum.	(Missing.)
Jacob Zeiner.	Andrew Fisher.
Paul Broad.	Daniel Zeimer.

## Class 2nd.

Philip Cubnsman.	Israel Cooper.
Abraham Fransue, Jur.	Melchior Bander.
Henry Pearshing.	George Engel.

## Class 3rd.

Adam Hartman.	Edward Rank.
Benedict Lutz.	William Cooper.
(Missing) Kahly.	George Lawbaugh.

## Class 4th.

Peter Larch.	Jacob Juncker.
Conrad Eighly.	Peter Unangst.
Fransue.	(Name Missing).

## Class 5th.

Michael Reighard.	Abraham Howk.
George Einer.	John Unangst.
Elias Frareuse.	Valentine Miller.

## Class 6th.

George Rieghard.	John Nicum.
Frederick Largh.	Walter Fields.
Conard Vogleman.	Christopher Elias.

## Class 7th.

✓ Abraham Bassinger.  
Bernard Sickman.  
Christian Reigh.

Jacob Fransue.  
Simon Howk.  
Isaac Snyder.

## Class 8th.

Anthony Ficht.  
William Baker.  
John Shrantz.

Jacob Drinkler.  
Geo. Henry Unangest.  
Conard Roesley.

## No. 2.

## Captain.

Christopher Johnson.

## Lieutenants.

Peter Wearst.

## Class 1st.

Henry Guysinger.  
Michael Weaver.  
Henry Weaver.  
(Name Mutilated).

John Apple.  
Martin Apple.  
Nicholas Kurtz.

## Class 2nd.

Augustes Sheats.  
Christian Young.  
Philip Tutterer.  
George Bowman.

Valentine Yeager.  
David Heistand.  
Abraham Yeotter.

## Class 3rd.

Francis Hurtman.  
John Haldiman.  
Christian Weickel.  
Adam Kurtz.

Adam Roomech.  
Jacob Bauchman.  
Jacob Mayer, Junr.

## Class 4th.

Garret Sceisloff.  
Adam Keipper.  
Philip Snakmyster.  
Michael Kniplee.

Casper Yeotter.  
(Names Mutilated).  
Balser Bockeacker.

## Class 5th.

Michael Flexer.	Jacob Lanntz.
Jacob Dearsame.	Frede'k Koucpenhafer.
George Swanger.	Peter Kineplee.
George Franck.	George Shoall.

## Class 6th.

Leonard Reynhart.	George Ruff.
Divis Kouch.	Jacob Yeatter.
Simon Jacob Deall.	Jacob Copies.
William Robert.	Peter Mayer.

## Class 7th.

John Sceisloff.	Matthias Ganguer.
John Kouch.	Michael Shelley.
Philip Guysinger.	John Easselman.
Philip Boucheacker.	Peter Fox.

## Class 8th.

William Boyl.	Jacob Dearshame, Jur.
Peter Bush.	Frederick Huff.
Philip Ball.	Daniel Johnson.

---

 No. 3.

## Captain.

George Groff.

## Lieutenants.

Andrew Gongware.	John Horn.
------------------	------------

## Ensign.

Matthias Ringel.

## Clerk.

Peter Rhoads.

## Serjeants.

James Preston.  
Michael Hertz.

Jacob Houck.  
Henry Keiper.

## Corporals.

Martin Froelich.  
Michael Kelkner.

Philip Klotz.  
Thomas Ward.

## Drum and Fife.

Leonard Naegle.

Peter Houck.

## Class 1st.

Conard Hertzell.  
Nicholas Jacobley.  
Casper Smith.  
Godlip Bolteus.

Peter Keipper.  
Casper Weaver.  
Peter Horsebash.  
Frederick Dull.

## Class 2nd.

Michael Jacobby.  
Peter Miller.  
Peter Lynn.  
Phillip Deily.

Nicholas Morritz.  
Peter Hertz.  
Theobald Young.

## Class 3rd.

Conard Crumbach.  
Joseph Derr.  
Abraham Derr.  
Henry Kookon.

Andrew Ehrhard.  
George Resner.  
Peter Gerress.  
Frederick Gelbbet.

## Class 4th.

Peter Birkey.  
Philip Koogler.  
John Keiper.  
Bartholomew Hoover.

Abraham Rinker.  
Jacob Gansser.  
Jacob Morrine.  
George Strouss.

## Class 5th.

Henry Hagebuck.  
Jacob Newhart.  
Michael Shroeter.  
Henry Hoover.

George Blanck.  
Thomas Mowhorter.  
Peter Nagle.  
Felix Griesmer.

## Class 6th.

Francis Cooper.	Michael Kuntz.
Jacob Gongwear.	Jacob Weiss.
James Allen.	Godlip Amon.
Peter Young.	Lawrence Huck.

## Class 7th.

John Miller.	Joseph Sweitz.
Philip Retter.	John Jennings.
Jacob Backman.	Michael Strieby.
Henry Gross.	

## Class 8th.

John Mull.	Henry Nunemaker.
Nicholas Fox.	Andrew Rueb.
John Mohr.	William Tills.
George Shriver.	Solomon Jennigs.

## No. 4.

## Captain.

Edward Sheimer.

## Lieutenants.

1st. John overlee.	2d. George Sheiber.
--------------------	---------------------

## Ensign.

Frederick Laubach.

## Serjeants.

George Edleman.	Michael Stuber.
Henry Krotzer.	Dieter Heller.

## Corporals.

Anthony Krotzer.	Peter Knight.
Rudolph Overling.	Jacob Larch.

## Drum and Fife.

John Santee.	George Gross.
--------------	---------------

## Class 1st.

John Beil.  
Ulrick Brinker.  
Samuel Caeffman.

John Boyer.  
George Miller.  
John Stout.

## Class 2nd.

Richard Lee.  
Conard Omensitter.  
Valintine Furer.  
James Cruickshank.

Conard Loudenberger.  
Matthias Getter.  
Matthias Gurt.

## Class 3rd.

Abraham Rotheock.  
Jacob Gross.  
Philip Gross.

Moses Baldwin.  
Joseph Heller.  
Philip Larch.

## Class 4th.

Matthias Garret.  
George Dorry.  
Nicholas Ueberoth.

Augustus H. Frank.  
Jesse Jones.  
David Ashenbach.

## Class 5th.

Robert Hooper, Esq.  
Jaob Freeman.  
Robert Newton.

Balzer Reich.  
Christopher Heller.  
Henry Rentzhefmer.

## Class 6th.

John Bush.  
John Ashbach.  
Jacob Kram.

Jacob Christman.  
Edward Freeman.  
Abraham Mosely.

## Class 7th.

Conard Ernest.  
Isaac Freeman.  
Peter Geiss.

Isaac Rothrock.  
Benjamin Reagel.  
John Reagel.

## Class 8th.

William Freeman.  
Daniel Deal.  
John Currie.  
Jacob Slauch.

Henry Miller.  
John Teller.  
Reinhard Laubach.

## No. 5.

## Captain.

John Roberts.

## Lieutenants.

1st. George Packman.      2nd. John Stall.

## Ensign.

Jacob Rumfelt.

## Serjeants.

Peter Gooman.  
Casper Rumfelt.Elias Weaver.  
William Murry.

## Corporals.

George Stodler.  
Yost Walp.Michael ott.  
Philip Eckle.

## Drum and Fife.

Conard Miller.

Philip Wind.

## Class 1st.

Thomas Owen.  
Jacob Peetle.  
Peter Sell.  
George Seavids.Jacob Lantls.  
Abraham Gisingor.  
Henry Allise.  
Peter Lowenstone.

## Class 2nd.

Michael Huddle.  
Jacob Mullick.  
Conard Deelee.  
George Helpey.Abraham Peckman.  
John Rumfelt.  
William Grotehouse.  
John Helpey.

## Class 3rd.

Henry Rinehart.  
Conard Rinehart.  
John Lookingbock.  
Michael Sigler.John Beneset.  
George Segefoose.  
Nathan Dolby.  
Yost Eartman.



## Class 4th.

John Emerhart.  
 Abel Dolby.  
 George Kinehart.  
 John Gisinger.

Daniel Hurlocker.  
 Michael Rudolph.  
 Peter Sheaffer.

## Class 5th.

Nicholas Hooker.  
 Simon Water.  
 Aquillah Toole.  
 David Owen.

Henry Bitts.  
 Samuel Lester.  
 George Kern.  
 James Smith.

## Class 6th.

Jacob Murry, Esq.  
 Peter Murry.  
 Elijah Lester.  
 Frederick Seegley.

George Plank.  
 John Packman.  
 David Taylor.  
 Andrew Rinehart.

## Class 7th.

John Nucomer.  
 George Bringerd.  
 John Kookan.  
 Andrew Pruner.  
 Felix Lynn.

George Rumfelt.  
 Jacob Philip.  
 Godhart Murry.  
 Andrew Eartman.

## Class 8th.

Michael Hillegas.  
 Philip Cherry.  
 William Strowbe.  
 Abraham Syder.  
 George packman.

George Eartman.  
 Joseph Packman.  
 John Pruner.  
 Matthias Egner.

---

 No. 6.

## Captain.

Frederick Kleinhantz.

## Lieutenants.

William Keller.

George Kleinhantz.

## Ensign.

John Egle.

## Serjeants.

John Eckert.	Conard Huth.
Jacob Wallhelm.	Christian Best.

## Corporals.

William Mannim.	Adam Many.
Bernard Unangest.	John Miller.

## Drum and Fife.

Jacob Miller.	Peter Hay.
---------------	------------

## Class 1st.

Michael Zaub.	Martin Lahr.
Peter Zaub.	John Heartzel.
Philip Wuthering.	Jacob Depery.

## Class 2nd.

Conard Miller.	Henry Cress.
John Hess.	Elias Haerter.
Melchior Hay.	Abraham Shoemaker.

## Class 3rd.

John Voight.	Nicholas Koch.
Abraham Bidleman.	Wandle Teller.
Michael Cress.	John Dyer.

## Class 4th.

Andrew Eaub.	William Yates.
Christian Hertzelt.	Joseph Richard.
Robert Townsend.	Conard Shoemaker.

## Class 5th.

Daniel Sailor.	John Zeller.
Peter Nungesser.	George Knecht.
Henry Hess.	Adam Maney.

## Class 6th.

John Hay.	Anthony Huckey.
Jeremiah Hess.	Simon Essig.
Matthias Pfeiffer.	Isaac Reimer.

## ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA.

## Class 7th.

Jacob Arndt.  
 Peter Shaell.  
 John Best.

Peter Lattig.  
 Peter Lance.  
 Isaac Shoemaker.

## Class 8th.

Adam Shaerer.  
 Christopher Raub.  
 Jacob Lantzinger.

Michael Lance.  
 Michael Brugh.  
 Philip Koch.

## No. 7.

## Captain.

Francis Rhoads.

## Lieutenants.

1st. Fealix Good.

2nd. John Gerhart.

## Ensign.

Jacob Spinner.

## Class 1st.

John Weatter.  
 Daniel Nearegank.  
 Adam Blaunk.  
 George Leiberts.

Valentine Kaupp.  
 George Kack.  
 Martin Reatter.  
 Frederick Heartsell.

## Class 2nd.

Jacob Deiller.  
 Henry Heinbauch.  
 John Keack.  
 Michael Kline.

Lawrence Kline.  
 William Meartz.  
 Christopher Ashbauch.  
 Stephen Duell.

## Class 3rd.

George Ott.  
 Godlip Bower.  
 Martin Keaffer.  
 Henry Kneause.

William Lyon.  
 Frederick Kobbler.  
 Michael Bower.  
 Henry Tiyber.

## Class 4th.

Jacob Smith.	Michael Gasenwere.
Abraham Seachler.	David Heister.
George Straupp.	Michael Young.
Jacob Knouss.	Mathias Prickkey.

## Class 5th.

George Cresst.	Abraham Kinasse.
Jacob Feint.	Frederick Stuber.
William Lower.	Frederick Keack.
Christian Gearsse, Sen'r.	Jacob Guysinger.

## Class 6th.

Christian Young.	Andrews Gearing.
Martin Leibert.	John Kincause.
Frederick Weauch.	Conard Buck.
Frederick Kurtz.	John Coons.

## Class 7th.

Henry Richard.	Robert Murry.
Christian Hartman.	George Zealler.
George Headdle.	Peter Sink.
John Hartman.	Porttle Hiddle.

## Class 8th.

Henry Novenmacher.	Henry Mortz.
Peter Owell.	Andrew Keck.
Daniel Taillee.	John Keabble.
John Reatter.	Michael Everhart.
John Leiddech.	John Everhart.
Henry Kuhn.	

---

No. 8.

Captain.

Jacob Waggoner.

Lieutenants.

1st. Daniel Bideman.

2nd. John Haas.

Ensign.

John Wagoner.

## Serjeants.

John Haas.  
Martin Apple.

Michael Heller.  
Adam Ebert.

## Corporals.

Peter Leid.  
Adam Stephen.

Adam Bitch.  
Simon Heller.

## Drum and Fife.

William Reifshnider.

Christian Sterner.

## Class 1st.

John Hansman.  
John Narrengong.  
John Getter.

Jacob Roth.  
David Heller.  
John Apple.

## Class 2nd.

Henry Shaffer.  
George Bachman.  
John Rothlock.

John Cooper.  
Christopher Kunekle.  
Adam Kortz.

## Class 3rd.

Ludwick Ord.  
Frederick Smith.  
John Backman.

Philip Bergstraser.  
Michael Flixir.  
Henry Sholl.

## Class 4th.

Martin Shaffer.  
Christian Backman.  
George Shaffer.  
Michael Heller.

Peter Seinn.  
Jacob Koch.  
Abraham Backman.

## Class 5th.

Nicholas Wagner.  
Christian Gross.  
John Gernert.

Christopher Heiler.  
Jacob Weil.  
Andrew Heller.

## Class 6th.

Michael Getter.  
Peter Weber.  
Michael Heller, Ju'r.  
John Furman.

George Ruff.  
John Koach.  
Conard Hause.

## Class 7th.

Casper Houser.	John Deitter Qowff.
George Ludwick.	Peter Harris.
Ludwick Christian.	Jacob Hunsperger.

## Class 8th.

Christopher Rouch.	Peter Gouff.
George Gernet.	Henry Kappes.
Andrew Rickert.	George Teamer.

---

(c.) To his Excellency Thomas Wharton junr. presidt of the Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

The Petition of the officers and others of the first Battalion of Northampton County Militia.

Sir,

That your petitioners from a thorough friendship to mankind in General, and by necessity of doing justice to the best friend of our common cause in this country are therefore desirous to inform the Honble. supreme Executive Council of this state that we your Petitioners labour under Great uneasiness and many disadvantages with respect to Executing both the Civil and Military laws of this State—Our magistrates and officers of the Civil law act so diametrically opposite to each other that; what one of our justices of the peace will appoint adopt or command another no higher in authority will immediately Countermand and entirely disannul, We therefore as a faithfull Body of true subjects to this state do most earnestly request an immediate redress of such conduct in the Officers of the Civil law now in authority in some parts of this County, and most humbly desire that the Hon'ble Supreme Executive Council of this Commonwealth be kindly pleased to take into Consideration such Conduct as we your petitioners have been just mentioning and that you will please to adopt such measures as may cause our civil laws to run in their proper Channel.—

May it please your Excellency, Sir, we would further inform you that we have been told (and we believe from Good authority too) that many of the disaffected men of this County (and the sect nominated Moravians in particular) have petitioned and are petitioning the Honorable Supreme Executive Council of this Commonwealth for a redress of their Griev-

ances which they say have been unconstitutionally inflicted on them, Sir as their opinion is as such of our happy Constitution, We your petitioners most earnestly desire and most humbly request that an immediate stop may be put to the petitions and petitioning of an unlawfull sett of Disaffected men till they take the Oath or affirmation of allegiance to this state, or till they have a greater authority to address any of our Legislative Bodies in this Commonwealth.

Your immediate compliance with this our most earnest desire, Honorable sir will ever Bind your petitioners in duty to pray &c. &c.

Georg Huber.	Phillip Arndt.
David Dischler.	Jacob Riefeld.
Friedrich Kleinhaus.	his
Phillip Maixell.	Mates W rogner.
Frantz Roth.	mark
Peter Wersch.	Jacob Kepler.
Edward Shimer.	Jacob Merckel.
Hannes Riel.	Ulrich Brincker.
Jacob Shimer.	John Huntzman.
Conrath Huth.	Henrich Boukman.
Jacob	his
Augustin Shietz.	Adam X Steinberger.
Phillip wind.	mark
his	his
Friedrich X Siegle.	Michel   ehehart.
mark	mark
Jorg Beck.	his
Peter Nungesser.	Hannes X Hartman.
Johannes Gernet.	mark
Gorg Henrich Kleinhaus.	his
Georg Stieber.	Georg   Blank.
Isaac	mark.
Phillip Leidy.	Michel Finney.
Anders Schweitzer.	Adam
George Gross.	hannes fogelman.
hubrich lehr.	Christoph Jonson.
bernhart Unangst.	John Wagner.
Michal Stuber.	Daniel Beitelman.
Peter Gutman.	Peter Unangst.
Michael Gavert.	Daniel Reimer.
Jacob Wilhelm.	Abraham Beitelman.
Joost Walb.	Jacob Miller.
Conrat Brinker.	Hans Reinhart.

Jacob Derr.	his
Richard Hunsman.	Johannes X
Simmon Essig.	mark
John ———.	his
Jacob Lerch.	Elias X
his	mark
Hannes   Hain.	Adam Stept.*
mark	his
his	Fallentin X Raub.
Georg O Hittel.	mark
mark	his
Jacob Arndt.	Abraham X
Vallentin Mutter.	mark
Henrich Kratzer.	Michael ———.
Johannes Unengel.	John Hans, Jr.
Simmon Hanck.	Philpp Kuenssmeir.
Philip Lerch.	Adam Kortz.
Hansdider Heller.	Hannes Zeller.
Andreas raul.	his
Peter Lantz.	Peter X Grub junr.
Peter ranch.	mark
Michel brietz.	his
William Reiff Shnider.	Matthias O Katterl.
John Stahl.	mark
Georg Rumfeld.	his
Georg Ludwig.	Philip X Riess.
daniel wiegery.	mark
his	Abraham Shoemaker.
Jacob X dershein.	his
mark	Daniel X Gross.
Peter Hay.	mark
George shirling.	Michel Flahser.
Adam Sperrer.	Fredrich Stuber.
his	his
Jacob X Schweikart.	Reine R. L. Lauboug.
mark	mark
Henrich Ohnangst.	Walter V Feild.
Wilhelm Stroub.	Frederick Freutze.
his	Phillip Graft.
Thomas X Nicum.	Michael Ernst.
mark	Johnan ———.
Melcher Edienyer.	Adam Cletsh.
	Abraham ———.



# RETURN OF CAPT. SERFASS'S COMP'Y OF MILITIA ON THE FRONTEERS. (c.)

Names.	Substitutes.	Entered.
Captain.		
Adam Serfass, .....		Sept'r 22.
Serjeant.		
Jacob Hartman, .....		Sept'r 22.
Drum'r.		
Nicolus Lambert, .....		Sept'r 22.
Fifer.		
Wm. Lourey, .....		Sept'r 22.
Privates.		
Jacob Shreiber, .....	Michel Miller, .....	Sept'r 22.
Christian Bertsch, .....		Sept'r 22.
Peter Nelhard, .....	Jacob Kister, .....	Sept'r 22.
George Flickinger, .....	Jacob Myer, .....	Sept'r 22.
Gotfried Wiesner, .....	John Wertz, .....	Sept'r 22.
George Zimmerman, .....		Sept'r 22.
Daniel Keish, .....		Sept'r 22.
Peter Smith, .....		Sept'r 22.
Michel Hoboch, .....		Sept'r 22.
Nicolous Litzemberger, .....		Sept'r 22.
Frantz Warmkessel, .....	Conrod Myer, .....	Sept'r 22.
Christian Miller, .....	Adam Smith, .....	Sept'r 22.
Nicolous Miller, .....	Lawrence Speagel, .....	Sept'r 22.
John Butz, .....	Casper Smith, .....	Sept'r 22.
Jonathan Trexler, .....	Henry Gebel, .....	Sept'r 22.
Melcher Kissel, .....		Sept'r 22.
George walvert, .....	Frantz Keal, .....	Sept'r 22.
Nicolous Myer, .....	Stoffel Beager, .....	Sept'r 22.
Deatrick Danner, .....		Sept'r 22.
Henry Knappenberger, .....	Henry Dull, .....	Sept'r 22.
Henry Dorney, .....	Wm. Thomson, .....	Sept'r 22.
John finck, .....		October 5.
	Henry finck, .....	October 5.
George hofman, .....	Jacob Holstine, .....	Sept'r 22.
John Myer, .....		Sept'r 22.
Barnet Smith, .....	Jacob Fisher, .....	Sept'r 22.
Daniel Nelhart, .....	Jacob Bossert, .....	Sept'r 22.
Leonard Stinlinger, .....	John Kehler, .....	
Jacob Yunt, .....	Michel Keiper, .....	
Casper Shenbruch, .....	Melcher Deatrich, .....	
David Musgenug, .....		
George Henry Mertz, .....	Jacob Durney, .....	
George Nist, .....		
John abvine, .....		
John Bildhouse, .....		
Michel Ricker, .....	Simon hartley, .....	
Phillip Minch, .....		
Simon Snyder, .....	Jacob Rinerd, .....	
John Rinerd, .....		
Casper hebler, .....	George Rinerd, .....	

All turned out the 22th Septr.

---

---

SECOND BATTALION  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

---

---



MUSTER ROLL IN THE SECOND BATTALION OF ASSOCIATORS IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON AND PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA WHICH IS TO COMPOSE PART OF THE FLYING CAMP OF TEN THOUSAND MEN COMMANDED BY COLO. HART. AND IN CAPT. HENRY HAGENBUCK'S COMPANY AUGUST 6TH 1776. AMBOY.  
(c.)

## Captain.

Henry Hagenbuck.

## Lieutenants.

John Morits.

Godfrey Meyer.

## Ensign.

Jacob Mumme.

## Serjeants.

James Preston.

Peter France.

Christopher Hardon.

Abrah'm Woodring.

## Corporals.

Nicholas Grossman.

August Essinger.

Jacob Kern.

Michael Hearts.

## Drummer.

Michael Nagel.

- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. George Shave.         | 19. John Sneider.     |
| 2. Jacob Miller.         | 20. Frederick Rugar.  |
| 3. Peter Treax.          | 21. William Waggonar. |
| 4. John Hutvey.          | 22. David Eccor.      |
| 5. George Brong.         | 23. Barnet Hillabird. |
| 6. Conrad Knouse.        | 24. John Rough.       |
| 7. Peter Shits.          | 25. John Cup.         |
| 8. Jacob Knar.           | 26. David Wyan.       |
| 9. Philip Briner.        | 27. John Michael.     |
| 10. Abraham Sevit.       | 28. Peter Frawley.    |
| 11. Philip Geres.        | 29. Michael Shaller.  |
| 12. Barnet Miller.       | 30. Jacob Yencer.     |
| 13. Frederick Tittle.    | 31. Jacob Sheap.      |
| 14. Valentine Shoemaker. | 32. Peter Poaiter.    |
| 15. Enrick Nunamaker.    | 33. Peter Ward.       |
| 16. Peter Caubel.        | 34. Lutwick Eddinger. |
| 17. John Young.          | 35. John Donkel.      |
| 18. Michael Bowman.      | 36. John Miller.      |

37. Dewald Miller.	71. Valentine Bear.
38. William Coleman.	72. Christian Hagenger.
39. Antony Swatwood.	73. Peter Miller.
40. Frederick Shull.	74. William Worthington.
41. Andres Cupp.	75. Michael Kelkner.
42. George Cupp.	76. Leonard Foore.
43. John Mier.	77. Adam Boger.
44. Michael Grove.	78. William Litsenbarer.
45. Henry Eiler.	79. Nicholas Kline.
46. Henry Reinhard.	80. Daniel Sneider.
47. Henry Luts.	81. Henry Sneider.
48. Lawrence Cranovel.	82. John Mace.
49. Stuffel Niehart.	83. Nicholas Morets.
50. Andres Bruner.	84. John Shivenstine.
51. Conrad Fried.	85. George Christ.
52. Henry Deal.	86. Christian Briner.
53. Paul Boyer.	87. Stuffel Beacle.
54. William Lougner.	88. Matthias Licer.
55. Dewalt Frank.	89. George Bower.
56. George Bash.	90. Ludwick Cup.
57. Henry Brinicke.	91. Peter Morets.
58. Henry Fogel.	92. William Rees.
59. John Blackmore.	93. Martin Greaves.
60. Henry France.	94. James Dean.
61. Jacob Stickel.	95. Jacob Swab.
62. Andres Doremine.	96. Peter Shul.
63. Stuffel Nickart.	97. Reinhart Brunner.
64. Henry Buck.	98. George Briner.
65. Peter Headmyer.	99. John Tittle.
66. Jacob Yeagle.	100. Barbet Stroup.
67. Daniel Boger.	101. Adam Thomas.
68. George Grove.	102. Samuel Wert.
69. Joseph Linkenhouse.	103. Marten Andres.
70. William Kitchen.	104. Marten Myer.

HENRY HAGENBUCK, Capt.  
GOLFREY MYER, Lieut.

Mustered then in Capt. Hagenbucks Company.

one Captain.	four Corporals.
Two Lieutenants.	one Drummer.
one Ensign.	one hundred & four privates
four Serjeants.	

The above is a true copy of the original Muster Roll in my hands.

JON'A B. SMITH.

Heidelberg 18 January 1777.

(c.) A TRUE RETURN OF ALL THE OFFICERS AND PRIVATE MEN OF THE ASSOCIATORS WHICH WAS ON THEIR MARCH FROM HOME TO PHILADELPHIA FROM THE FOURTH DAY OF JANUARY 1777 UNTIL THE TENTH OF THIS INSTANT AND NOW AGAIN READY FOR TO MARCH TO THE CAMP BELONGING TO THE SECOND BATTALION FOR NORTHAMPTON COUNTY COMMANDED BY COLONEL HENRY GEIGER.

Township Names.	Captains Names.	Capt's to march.	Lieut's to march.	Ensigns to march.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Files.	Privates.
Oversacon, .....	John Robert, .....	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	31
Welthall, .....	Peter Bunkholder,...	0	3	0	4	4	1	1	68
Welthall, .....	Michael Schnyder,...	1	2	1	4	4	1	1	47
Maggunshie, .....	Peter Traxler, .....	1	2	1	4	4	1	1	62
Weisenberg, .....	Jon. Segfriet, .....	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	42
Lynn, .....	Mathias Probst, ....	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	38
Salsbury, .....	Frantz Roth, .....	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	35
Heidelberg, .....	Conrod Roder, .....	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	57
Lowhill, .....	Michael Delbert, ....	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	34
Penn, .....	Peter Reek, .....	1	1	0	2	2	1	1	25
Overmillfort, .....	Wm. Shaffer, .....	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	61

### A RETURN OF ARMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS FOR S'D BATT.

	Muskets.	Bayonets.
For Capt. Robert, .....	31	31
Capt. Burkholder, .....	14	14
Capt. Snyder, .....	64	64
Peter Traxler, .....	42	42
Capt. Siegfriet, .....	35	35
Capt. Probst, .....	35	35
Frantz Roth, .....	33	33
Roder, .....	23	23
Delbert, .....	25	25
Reek, .....	63	63
Shaffer, .....		

Kettles for 11.

Comp'ys 76.

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE 2D BATTALION  
OF MILITIA IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON WITH  
THE RANK OF THE COMPANIES. (c.)

Colonel.

George Breinig.

Lieut. Colo.

Stephen Bolliet.

Major.

Frederick Limbach.

Adjutant.

John Shnell.

1 Compy.

Captain—Wilhelm Sheffer.

1st Lieut.—Peter Kooken.

2d Lieut.—Philip Hertzog.

Ensign—Philip Machlin.

2d Compy.

Captain—George Knappenberger.

1st Lieut.—John Mosser.

2d. Lieut.—Daniel Turney.

Ensign—Jacob Stephen.

3d Compy.

Captain—Peter Shuler.

1st Lieut.—Thomas Mechlin.

2d Lieut.—Jacob Derr.

Ensign—Jacob Eberhart.

4th Compy.

Captain—John Moritz.

1st Lieut.—Philip Knappenberger.

2d Lieut.—Abraham Wootring Senr.

Ensign—Abraham Wootring Junr.

## 5th Compy.

Captain—Peter Traxler, Junr.  
1st Lieut.—John Lichtewalter.  
2d Lieut.—John Traxler, Junr.  
Ensign—Peter Haas, Junr.

## 6th Compy.

Captain—Henry Ritz.  
1st Lieut.—Peter Good.  
2d Lieut.—Daniel Turney.  
Ensign—Peter Kealer.

## 7th Compy.

Captain—Christian Fisher.  
1st Lieut.—Jacob Hahn.  
2d Lieut.—Daniel Good.  
Ensign—John Ord.

## 8th Compy.

Captain—Daniel Shnyder.  
1st Lieut.—Jacob Wert.  
2d Lieut.—Nicholas Marks.  
Ensign—Tobias Starry.

I do certify the above to be a true Return of the Officers  
of the 2d Battalion of Militia in the County of Northampton  
with their Rank.

Witness my hand June 18th 1777.

JOHN WETZEL, Lieut.

Dated 21st May 1777.

---

A GENERAL MUSTER ROLL OF THE SECOND BATTAL-  
ION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA. MAY 14,  
1778. (c.)

Field Officers.

Colonel.

George Breinig.

Lieut. Col.

Stephen Bolliet.



## Major.

Frederick Limbach.

## 1st Comp'y.

## Captain.

Joseph Koocken.

## Lieutenants.

1st. Peter Koocken.

2nd. Philip Hartzog.

## Ensign.

Philip Micklen.

## Class 1st.

Rudolph Zubbler.  
 (Name Mutilated).  
 Isaac Heistand.  
 Matthias Kern.  
 Andrew Reinhert.

Casper Heppler.  
 John Heistand.  
 Jacob Weiss.  
 Frederick Kemmerer.  
 George Roddenberger.

## Class 2nd.

Phillip Derringer.  
 Abraham Heistand.  
 Michael Smyer.  
 Melchior Yeackel.

Stephen Dollman.  
 Adam Reinhart.  
 Jacob Drump.

## Class 3rd.

Ludwick Staller.  
 Conard Weitmyer.  
 Henry Funk.  
 George Holtshew.

Abraham Myer.  
 Frederick Fenneal.  
 Jacob Miller.

## Class 4th.

Peter Rodenberger.  
 George Christman.  
 Jacob Creader.  
 Nicholas Hiddle.

George Yeagle.  
 Jacob Seager.  
 Frederick Mitzger.

## Class 5th.

Jacob Weaggard.  
 Peter Cloack.  
 Philip Staller.  
 Daniel Creader.  
 John Drump.

Jost Weagant.  
 Christopher Heppler.  
 Abraham Stall.  
 Frederick Heynbauch.  
 Frederick Kreammer.

## Class 6th.

Wandle Waygand.	Michael Mattinger.
George Reynheart.	William Powless.
Simon Icenherat.	Peter Staller.
Peter Hertzcl.	Adam Trump.
Valentine Reynheart.	

## Class 7th.

George Reynheart.	Frederick Kerrecer.
Michael Flowhouse.	Gaberil Puppimgmeyer.
Adam Kable.	George Syder.
John Hauser.	Jacob Roddenbirger.
Rudolph Weiss.	Jacob Stall.
(Missing).	

## Class 8th.

George Kemmerer.	Henry Heartzel.
Phillip Kalle.	George Truckenmiller.
Simon Snyder.	Jeremiah Flexer.
John Reishel.	Jacob Sheiffer.
Christopher Metzger.	William Shaffer.

## 2nd Comp'y.

## Captain:

George Knapingberger.

## Lieutenants.

1st. John Mosser.	2nd. Daniel Turnney.
-------------------	----------------------

## Ensign.

Jacob Stephen.

## Serjeants.

Jacob Syder.	Adam Dirch.
Conrad Knapingberger.	

## Corporals.

Daniel Nower.	Joseph Keisser.
Jacob Harman.	Jacob Derr.

## Drum and Fife.

Michael Pierry.	Jacob Weaver.
-----------------	---------------

## Class 1st.

Jacob Shankqueiler.  
 John Finck.  
 John Kline.  
 Isaac Jerret.  
 George Swarts.

Martin Turnmyer.  
 Henry Heistand.  
 Ferderick Reiss.  
 Peter Smyer.

## Class 2nd.

Henry Laurish.  
 Peter Guisser.  
 George Syder.  
 Michael Meckley.  
 Nicholas Derr.

Jacob Smyer.  
 George Hyle.  
 Michael Kennet.  
 George Graver.  
 Henry Christman.

## Class 3rd.

Christian Ruddt.  
 Valentine Shaffer.  
 Daniel Hughs.  
 Frederick Roomeck.  
 Joseph Icenheart.

Michael Shaffer on the Hill  
 Nicholas Loarish.  
 Joseph Roomich.  
 John Hynley.  
 Philip Ruddt.

## Class 4th.

Jacob Bortts.  
 Ludwick Mickley.  
 George Curr.  
 Isaac Gayman.  
 Peter Keannet.

Christopher Traye.  
 Peter Fox.  
 Matthias Westcoe.  
 Conrad Preiy.  
 Burick Menheart.

## Class 5th.

Valentine Kelsser.  
 George Shaffer.  
 George Reiss.  
 Michael Shaffer.  
 Matthias Keimmer.

Peter Schluser.  
 Andrew Icenheart.  
 Henry Meitzler.  
 Conard Wetzel.  
 Francis Westcoe.

## Class 6th.

Abraham Klantz.  
 John Greenewalt.  
 Matthias Ludwick.  
 Lawrence Kern.  
 John Weirts.  
 John Devenderfer.

Conard Meitsler.  
 John Geisser.  
 Dewauld Shoutt.  
 Nicholas Klautz.  
 Henry Caummer.

## Class 7th.

Mark Leitchley.	Michael Steamer.
Daniel Smyer.	Philip Smyer.
Godfred Devendefer.	Jacob Wagoner.
Jacob Moore.	Rudolph Laurish.
Jacob Coumb.	

## Class 8th.

John Gaummer.	John Hyneley.
Jacob Gaummer.	Leonard Kuhn.
Philip Walter.	Edward Jerret.
Nicholas Kline.	Henry Moudtern.
John Turney.	Peter Miller.

## 3d Comp'y.

## Captain.

Peter Schuller.

## Lieutenants.

Thomas Mecklin.	James Derr.
-----------------	-------------

## Ensign.

James Eberheart.

## Serjeants.

John Derr.	George Geibler.
Andrew Walb.	John Seller.

## Corporals.

George Boyd.	John Lee.
Balser Steill.	George Mack.

## Class 1st.

Casper Reiser.	Matthias Gerheart.
Nicholas Levi.	Balser Grouse.
Jeremiah Yeaggle.	Adam Garrie.

## Class 2nd.

John Jeacobby.	Joseph Sannts.
David Creader.	John Yountts.
George Ruch.	Peter Diese.
George Homer.	

## Class 3rd.

Michael Eberheart.	John Shannts.
Daniel Stanfer.	Adam Roddenberger.
Nicholas Deitts.	John Grissmer.
John Reiser.	

## Class 4th.

John Deillinger.	Christopher Ott.
John Hilligas.	Philip Eberheart.
Daniel Daubbs.	Philip Eagle.
George Gribble.	

## Class 5th.

Joseph Eberheart.	Adam Kepheart.
Christopher Seller.	George Kline.
Woollery Bassler.	Matthias Ox.
Conard Wolf.	

## Class 6th.

Jacob Deillinger, Ju'r.	Abraham Stawfer.
John Baker.	William Reisser.
Jost Reilling.	Peter Eberhart.
Peter Weaver.	

## Class 7th.

George Eagle .	Abraham Shannts.
Jacob Kline.	Joseph Shelley.
Jacob Deillinger.	Jacob Keller.
Jacob Reeve.	

## Class 8th.

Michael Derr.	Abraham Ruchenbach.
Jacob Holtshauser.	Henry Reiss.
Philip Miller.	Andrews Reisser.

## 4th Comp'y.

Captain.

John Morritz.

## Lieutenants.

1st. Philip Knapingberger.

2nd. Abraham Wootringer Sen'r.

## Ensign.

Abraham Wootringer Jun'r.

## Serjeants.

Martin Ritter,	(Missing).
Adam Zerfass.	Nicholas Seger.

## Corporals.

John Miller.	• Stephen Myer.
Christian Leibbenguth.	Andrew Dormyer.

## Drum &amp; Fife.

John Rock.	Peter Mickley.
------------	----------------

## Class 1st.

Peter Bassler.	Adam Knappenberegr.
(Missing).	Peter Drockshell.
John Huffman. ✓	Deitrick Hartman.
Casper Peter.	

## Class 2nd.

Matthias Schneider.	Dewald Bech.
Jacob Hartman, Ju'r.	Jacob Miller, Sen'r.
George West.	Jacob Grechman.
Philip Roth.	

## Class 3rd.

Peter Bahrhalter.	Jacob Kohler.
Michael Nuheart.	Martin Mickly.
John Kern.	Jacob Hartman.
Peter Meyer.	

## Class 4th.

Michael Miller.	Peter Fleckinger.
Adam Drackel.	Lawrence Ruch.
Conard Humbs.	Daniel Kern.
Andrew Sigfret.	

## Class 5th.

Peter Deashler.	Leonard Kenorr.
Conard Mark.	Abraham Junt.
George Miller.	Conard Miller.
Charles Hoffman. ✓	

## Class 6th.

Martin Gross.	Adam Deashler.
Jacob Miller, Ju'r.	Benjamin Ott.
William Scheil.	Conard Leissring.
Peter Rauch.	

## Class 7th.

John Grob.	George Kohler.
Frederick Neihart.	Jacob Kern.
John Bersch.	Daniel Kums.
Jacob Flickginer.	Frederick Fiffer.
Martin Mayer.	

## Class 8th.

Jacob Schreiber.	Peter Neihart.
Adam Martin.	Jacob Stickel.
Christopher Kern.	Henry Stickel.
Andrew Heck.	George Flickinginer.

## 5th Comp'y.

## Captain.

—— Traxler, Junr.

## Lieutenants.

—— Lichtewaller.

—— Traxler, Ju'r.

## Ensign.

Peter Haas, Jun'r.

## Serjeants.

Melchoir Mayer.

—— Pievelhim.

—— Schlouch.

## Corporals.

George Seip.

Nicholas Mohr.

Francis Warmkittle.

John Traxler.

## Drum &amp; Fife.

Jeremiah Traxler.

Christian Weaver.

## Class 1st.

Henry Kooch.  
Dewalt Koons.  
Peter Smith.  
Matthias Riffle.  
Melchior Riffle.  
Nicholas Niller.

George Zimmerman.  
Philip Foggie.  
Daniel Grousinger.  
John Poutz.  
John Dunckle.  
George Walbert.

## Class 2nd.

Jost Riffle. \*  
George Riffle.  
John Hofman.  
Henry Moor.  
John Fetter.  
Henry Haas.

Henry Bower.  
David Lidwiler.  
John Kline.  
John Eppler.  
Peter Rack.  
Peter Moor.

## Class 3rd.

Adam Eppler.  
George Speagle.  
Matthias Wearoer.  
Matthias Seyfort.  
George Roup.  
George Gutikunst.

Jeremiah Smith.  
Jacob Cressman.  
Henry Cressman.  
Phillip Zigler.  
John Foggie, Sen'r.  
Henry Sunday.

## Class 4th.

Portal Kunss.  
Jacob Kunss.\*  
Michael Overkersh.  
Christopher Merckel.  
Jacob Kichley.  
Adam Smith, Ju'r.

Philip Jacob Parr.  
Adam Prouse.  
John Haas.  
Peter Putz.  
Henry Roomech.  
Joseph Albright.

## Class 5th.

Dawald Kunss.  
Jacob Acker.  
George Stoneinger.  
Adam Smith.  
Peter Traxler.  
Jacob Roomech.

John Roomech.  
Peter Mattern.  
Jacob Swartz.  
Herman Heartman.  
John Moore.  
George Hettler.



## Class 6th.

Jacob Acker, Ju'r.	Jacob Hansringer.
Francis Overkersh.	Henry Brobst.
Harman Moore.	George Fetzer.
Peter Geys.	Michael Shmyer.
Jacob Shleuch.	Adam Reisch.
John Shaffer.	George Hansringer.

## Class 7th.

Christian Acker.	George Rouse.
Peter Hammel.	John Koller.
Peter Haff (unfit for duty).	Michael Hiske.
Andrew Miller.	John Muth.
Conard Mayer.	Barnet Heanig.
John Shmitt	Philip Swartz.

## Class 8th.

Henry Stettler.	Peter Shwab.
John Daber.	Andrew Reisse.
John Fogel.	William Heins.
John Merckel.	John Albright.
Melchoir Smith.	Jacob Parr.
Jacob Parr, Jun'r.	Joseph Shlouch.

## 6th Comp'y.

## Captain.

Henry Ritz.

## Lieutenants.

1st. Peter Good.

2nd. Daniel Turney.

## Ensign.

Peter Kealer.

## Clerk.

Geo. F. Knauss.

## Court Martial Men.

George Knauss.

Benedick Nightlinger.

## Serjeants.

Jost Steinberger.  
Adam Turnney.

William Rischell.  
Jacob Streiby.

## Corporals.

Martin Ritzel.  
Christian Mufly.

Adam Schwander.  
Michael Scheer.

## Drum and Fife.

Jacob Weiner.

George Weiner.

## Class 1st.

Daniel Droxell.  
Ludwick Rischel.  
Peter Lehr.

Martin Rischel.  
Joseph Myer.

## Class 2nd.

Peter Steinberger.  
Jacob Young.  
Jacob Draxel.

Jacob Wener.  
Adam Henry.  
John Flexer.

## Class 3rd.

Paul Strubey.  
Michael Kall.  
Abraham Sterner.  
Michael Huth.

Andrew Wener.  
George Sander.  
Abraham Martin.

## Class 4th.

John Roth.  
Peter Rabenolt.  
David Meyer.  
Godfreid Knauss.  
Nicholas Mayer.  
Lawrence Good.

Jacob Holstein.  
Christian Gobel.  
George Hamman.  
Frederick Snidder.  
Frederick Neyhard.

## Class 5th.

Henry Zerfass.  
Peter Schener.  
Nicholas Ocker.  
Adam Good.  
Abraham Geischeim.

Philip Knauss.  
George Gelick.  
David Knauss.  
Peter Beshtel.

## Class 6th.

Jacob Hamman.	Peter Keller.
Frederick Hild.	Michael Snyder.
John Lehr.	Jacob Koll.
Valentine Steiner.	Adam Heiverly.
Daniel Roth.	Lawrence Neyhart.

## Class 7th.

George Schweyer.	Henry Turney.
Peter Droxell.	Peter Neyhard.
George Yunt.	Leonard Ritzell.
John Droxell.	Peter Drisler.
John Peter Miller.	Jacob Eagle.
Peter Hoffman.	

## Class 8th.

Jacob Yunt.	Leonard Steininger.
Daniel Neihart.	Casper Schenenbruck.
Geo. Henry Mertz.	Jacob Schwander.
John Koch.	George H. Krunbach.
David Musgeneing.	Leonard Schmidt.
George Hoffman.	George Eagle.

## 7th Comp'y.

## Captain.

Christian Fisher.

## Lieutenant.

Daniel Good.

## Ensign.

John Ord.

## Class 1st.

Philip Baker.	Peter Brown.
Peter Mayer.	Conard Neimyer.
George Helfreich.	Ludwick Andrews.
John Olbewine.	

## Class 2nd.

George Worman.	Adam Schuller.
Rudolph Funk.	Adam Ingleman.
Henry Huber.	Harman Neiss.
Conard Worman.	Adam Deall.

## Class 3rd.

George Schroad.	Samuel Rusher.
Henry Ott.	George Shaffer.
John Neiss.	Michael Shaut.
George Wetzel.	Michael Ott.

## Class 4th.

John Schuller.	John Eddleman.
Jacob Weirtner.	John Landes.
Jacob Huber.	Jacob Fisher.
Benedict Funk.	Thomas Flexer.

## Class 5th.

Jacob Stallnecker.	Conard Meyer.
George Roushenberger.	John Funck.
George Fetterman.	Simon Hyne.
Daniel Smith.	Michael Wolfgang.

## Class 6th.

John Heistand.	Michael Deall.
Christian Fisher.	Nicholas Miller.
George Miller.	Christian Andrews.
Peter Ingleman.	Jost Wentz.

## Class 7th.

Nicholas Samsell.	Michael Knauss.
Michael Mayer.	Henry Bower.
Jacob Miller.	Jacob Smith.
Jacob Leaub.	Nicholas Hyne.

## Class 8th.

Philip Walter.	Michael Fetterman.
George Laudensleiger.	Michael Andrews.
Nicholas Staller.	Godfred Weissmer.
Anthony Staller.	George Heiser.
Henry Heyser.	Nicholas Kline.
Jacob Hyle.	Michael Bastian.

8th Comp'y.

Captain.

Daniel Shnyder.

Lieutenants.

1st. Jacob Wert.

2nd. Nicholas Mark.

Ensign.

Tobias Sterey.

Court Martial Men.

David Haan.

Nicholas Seager.

Serjeants.

Peter Feller.

Martin Herter.

Adam Mourer.

Paul Gross.

Corporals.

Henry Bare.

Adam Sheyer.

Samuel Wootring.

Nicholas Wootring.

Drum and Fife.

John Shlosser.

Nicholas Wert.

Class 1st.

Theobald Heartzog.

Christian Miller.

George Dormyer.

Henry Heffelfinger.

Casper Kindle.

Conard Seip.

Class 2nd.

Christian Jacob.

George Willeman.

Jacob France.

Jacob Kendle.

George Semel.

Adam Shneck.

Class 3rd.

Theobald Kendle.

Peter Moritz.

Simon Heartley.

John Bear.

Jacob Burger.

Joseph Nelich.

## Class 4th.

Peter Kendle.	Jacob Arnry.
Conard Shlosser.	Jacob Wolf.
John Semel.	John Henry.

## Class 5th.

George Sterry.	Martin Semel.
Daniel Snyder, Ju'r.	John Mosser.
Henry Shneck.	Melchoir Bare.

## Class 6th.

Peter Shneck.	Casper Hertley.
Andrew Yeaht.	Charles Hornberger.
Daniel Rex.	Samuel Frye.
John Fuhr.	

## Class 7th.

Peter Shlosser, Ju'r.	Frederick Bower.
Daniel Sterrey.	Abraham Liechtenwalter.
Peter Slosser, Sen'r.	Charles Bower.
Abraham Hertley.	Samuel Frye.

## Class 8th.

David Newheart.	George Rick.
Jacob Dormeyer.	Michael Ringer.
Herman Schriber.	Frederick West.

(c.) This is to Certify that George Fichter was Inlisted to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenberger's Company the 2d B. N. C. for which he is to Receive Thirty Pounds Bounty & Rations & pay what a Continental Soldier is Entitled to, but the halfe of his Bounty shall not be payd untill his Capt. or some of his officers Certifies that he has sarved the full Space of two months which I then Promise to pay to the said Geo. fichter or his order, Inlisted this 4th Day of agust 1778.

STEPHAN BALLIET,  
Lt. Col.

(c.) Received August ye 15th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as part of a Bounty Due to me to serve

two months in Capt. Geo. Knappenenberger's Company the  
2d Bat. N. C. I say.

his  
JNO. DIETERICK X Miller.  
mark

Recd. pr. me.  
£18.15.0.

(c.) Bethlehem Township 1780.

A RETURN OF CAPT. JACOB BALIET COMPANY OF THE  
SECOND BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MIL-  
ITIA COMMANDED BY COLL. WILLIAM RAUP VIZ.

Capt.  
Jacob Baliet.

Lieut.  
William Strunk.

Ensign.  
Peter Ebenrider.

Class the first.	
Nicholas young.	Christian Bensing.
Daniel Ritter.	Christian Ewers.
Joseph Hasfield.	Abraham Reinkeen.

Class the Second.	
Michal Harwell.	Stephan Beudelman.
Peter Keller.	Godlob Semenman.
Bernhard Fenner.	John Dayling.
Michal Ritter.	Charles Kunkler.
John Keller.	Jacob Sneider.
Leonhard Bendelman.	Peter Daniel.
John Wolson.	

Class the Third.	
John Kless.	Timothy Hasfield.
Abraham Andreas.	Lewis Mickey.
George Meyer.	Mathias Hummel.
John Switzer.	Daniel Slippy.
Jacob Smicek.	

## Class the Fourth.

John Epler.	Henry Huber.
Henry Young.	John Smith.
Fretherick Fogel.	Jacob Bast.
Valentine Kless.	Jacob Kreider.
Henry Strunck.	Phillip Sheffer.
John Weyand.	John Richner.
Charles Holfer.	

## Class the Fifth.

Joseph Diel.	John Weiss.
Fretherick Slegel.	John Sprol.
Christian Forer (?).	Henry Fritz.

## Class the Sixth.

Andrew Sweitzer.	John Meyer.
Fretherick Bentel.	David Gold.
Joseph Shober.	Christian Gies.
Godfried Shultz.	George Miller.

## Class the Seventh.

William Townson.	Abraham Hesser.
Tobias Bieckel.	Daniel Klunckler.
Christian Henry.	Stephan Keller.
Charles Weinick.	Michal Keller.

## Class the Eighth.

Leonhard Switzer.	Godfried Kraus.
Christian Richter.	Daniel Klist.
William Bayler.	Joseph Jones.
Abraham Young.	Michal Huber.
Godlieb Bayling.	

I do certify the within to be a just and true return of my company.

Witness my hand the 15th day of May, A. D. 1780.

JACOB BALLIET.

Capt.



A LIST OF EASTON COMPANY WITH THEIR NAMES AND  
CLASSES WHERE THEY BELONG TOO. (c.)

Capt.

Henry Alshouse.

Lieut.

Abrm. Horn.

Ensign.

Abrm. Berlin.

Serjeants.

John Herster, 1st.  
Isaac Berlin.

Henry Bush, Jr.

Corporals.

Fred'k Reeger.  
Adam Lehn.

Moretz Bishop.

Drumar.

John Sperring.

Privates.

1st Class.

Michael Hart.  
Lewis Reger.  
Fredr'k Everhart.  
Fredr'k Wagoner.  
Robt. Traill.

John Bishop.  
Peter Righter.  
Adam Hay.  
Conrad Bittenbender.

2d Class.

Philip Groop.  
Jacob Berlin.  
Andrew Grotz.  
Jacob Gray.

Henry Hane.  
Thos. Richardson.  
Peter Baughman.  
John Myer.

3d Class.

Nicholas Traxler.  
Henry Fullert.  
George Palmer.  
Paul Reezer.  
Thos. Anderson.

Philip Helick.  
Jacob Grotz.  
John Kleman.  
Alex'r Paterson.

## 4th Class.

Peter Snyder.	Abrm. Labar.
Michael Yohe.	George Keety.
John Simons.	John Hatfield.
Andrew Kelghlin.	John Kerry.
Henry Shouse.	

## 5th Class.

John Young.	George Emfried.
Abel Gibbops.	John Shuck.
Jacob Hempt.	Jacob Reeze.
Jacob Coon.	{ Thi three persons whare Class'd the 3 Day of Jun 1783.
Thos. Ackel.	
Leonard Orsterstoh.	

## 6th Class.

George Bittenbender.	John Brotsman.
Theophilus Shannon.	Ludwick Shoup.
John Gordon.	Conrad Housman.
John Stidinger.	Jesse Funston.
Ludwick Knous, Jr.	

## 7th Class.

John Funston.	John Nicholas.
John Deibler.	James Funston.
Jacob Opp.	John Kennard.
Peter Keighlin, Jun.	John Batt.
George Bush.	

## 8th Class.

Henry Brown.	Adam Craft.
Jacob Hay.	Philip Aughenbaugh.
Joseph Nathans.	Christian Holland.
Christopher Hartzel.	Henry Krites.

I do certify the within to be a just and true return of my company.

Witness my hand the 16th day of May Anno Dom. 1780.

HENRY ALLSHOUSE, JR.,

Capt.

## MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. LEWIS STACHER'S COMPANY.

---

MAY 16, 1780. (c.)

---

2ND BATT. NORTH'TON CO.

---

Capt.

Lewis Stacher.

Lieut.

Deterick Bauer.

Ensign.

William Kelly.

Sart.

Vallentin Metz.

Adam Andrew.

Martin Kind.

Mickael Breidinger.

Corp's.

William Grothouse.

Christian Wolff.

Adam Teel.

Michael Breidinger.

Trumer.

Leonard Teel.

First Class.

Daniel Hunt.

Joseph Keller, Jun'r.

Nicholas Brotzman.

Second Class.

Jacob Uhler.

John Hofman. ✓

Conrad Roder.

Jacob Herman.

Joseph Kelley.

Third Class.

David Kern.

Jacob Shlecht.

Peter Kesler.

Peter Teel.

Mathias Stacher.

## Fourth Class.

Adam Butz, Sin'r.	Jacob Shick.
Peter Bender.	Henry Happel.
Henry Stacher.	Adam Butz, Jun'r.

## Fifth Class.

Lorentz Broder.	Benjamin Ward.
Conrad Germandon.	

## Sixth Class.

Henry Hauser.	Friderich Hohn.
George Mumbauer.	Jacob Keller.
Simon Jacob Teel.	Charls Heimor.

## Seventh Class.

Thomas Marks.	Diel Bauer.
Casper Houser.	Conrod Shiffer.
Nicholas Teel.	Lewis Sherer.

## Eight Class.

Philip Yendt.	Peter Leshor.
Conrod Ehre.	Adam Heimor.
John Silvius.	

I do certify the above to be a Just and true return of my Company. Witness my hand the 16th day of May Anno Dom 1780.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

---

CLASSES OF, CAPT. JACOB HELLER'S CO. 2ND BATT.  
NORTHAMPTON CO. MAY 16, 1780. (c.)

---

2 BATTALION 3 COMPANY.

---

Capt.

Jacob Heller.

Liut.

Christopher Engel.

## Ensign.

Abraham Heller.

## Fifeir.

John Bower.

## Sergeants.

Jacob Sorber.

Deweld Hahn.

Jacob Rauth.

Michel Ratrock.

## Corporals.

Adam Evered.

Jacob Basler.

Edwerd Freeman.

George hahn.

## Class 1st.

Andrew kline.

Christian Stoud.

Jno. Sober.

George Enslin.

Manuel Dorsheimer.

abraham hubler.

## Class the 2.

Daniel Clawell.

Conrath Roth.

George Sober.

## Class the 3.

Francis Claywell.

Mardin Mayer.

Henry Custenbater.

## 4th.

Christofel Demuth.

Nicholas Shierman.

John Claywell, Jun'r.

George Roth.

## 5th.

Peter Stoud.

George Evertz.

John fritzs.

## 6th.

Peter Reader.

Christophel werner.

Adolph yearthy.

John Rohn.

Jacob Bender.

Jacob Roth.

7th.

Jacob Snider.  
 ulrich Hauser.  
 John Claywell.  
 Jacob Shick.  
 Jacob Werner.

Henry fritz.  
 John Jorntin.  
 Godlip Demuth.  
 George Engel.

8th.

William Eckhord.  
 John Claywell.  
 John abitz.  
 Jacob Hahn.  
 Peter Sigel.

William freeman.  
 Michel Rape.  
 Isaac Hubler.  
 Robert Ditus.

I do certify the above to be a Just and true return of my  
 Company.

Witness my hand the 16th day of May Anno Dom 1780.

JACOB HELLER, Capt.

---

A LIST OF CAPTAIN JOHN SANTEE'S COMPANY OF THE  
 SECOND BATTALION OF THE MILITIA OF NORTHAMP-  
 TON IN MAY 1780. (c.)

---

Captain.

John Santee.

Le't.

Jonathan King.

Insign.

Philip Faas.

Sarchons.

Philip Schlauch.  
 Michael Schall.

Andres Beck.

Coprels.

George Neyhart.  
 John fogel.

George gross.

## The 1 Class.

Adam Braun.	Daniel Esterlin.
Jacob Deck.	Renadus Lempky.
Michael mering.	Peter Glass.
Christian micks.	Joackim Wighman.
Joseph Otto.	

## 2 Clas.

George Rayder.	John Santee, Junier.
Jacob Clewel.	John Hirte.
Friedrick Sheffer.	Jacob Rayder.
Adam Humel.	Andres tretenback.
Nathaniel Micks.	

## 3 Clas.

Melcher Christ.	Conrath frey.
Andres fogel.	Philip frey.
Henry Bruner.	Michael Gress.
George klause.	

## 4 Clas.

Joseph Demuth.	Samuel Staup.
Baldes Staily, Ju'r.	Stophel Humel.
John Beidel.	Adam Ritter.
Christian Demuth.	Daniel Kern.

## 5 Clas.

Lenerd Fogel.	Jacob Steiner.
Michael Bayer.	James Berry.
William Bisel.	Christian henry Beck.
Philip Michel.	

## 6 Clas.

Christian Braun.	Conrath Best.
Jacob Mayer.	Samuel fien.
John Hanky.	John yongberg.
John wint.	Stophel Kocher.
Jacob Christ.	Friedrick Donky.

## 7 Clas.

August Schleser.	David Beidel.
Mathas Henky.	Ludwig Welholm.
Friedrick Biener.	

## 8 Clas.

Friedrick Kreidler.	George peiper.
David Brucker.	Jacob Eierly.
Lenerd Knight.	William Henry.
Mathias Krauss.	Andon Deck.
Henry Beck.	Thomas Hartman.
Joseph Levering.	Michael Wolf.
William Mofed.	Abraham Sorber.

I do certify the within to be a Just and true return of my Company as they are severally classed.

Witness my hand the 16th day of May Anno Dom 1780.

JOHN SENTEE, Capt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF A SMALL PART OF THE 5 CLASS  
OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON  
COUNTY OF CO'LL ROAPES MELITIA, NOW IN THE  
SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY  
JAMES THOMSON, Serg't. (c.)

Sarjts.	
James Thomson, .....	Apointed May ye 27.
Privates.	
James Grahams, .....	Inlisted May ye 23.
Allexdr. Davlson, .....	Inlisted May ye 23.
Fetler Yates, .....	Inlisted May ye 23.
Jacob Angle, .....	Inlisted May ye 23.
Jacob Ress, .....	Inlisted May ye 23... Sick.
Isaac Gibbons, .....	Inlisted May ye 23.
Michal Roates, .....	Inlisted May ye 23.
Allexr. Miller, .....	Inlisted May ye 23.
Peter Kacheline, .....	Inlisted May ye 23.
Wm. Hoker, .....	Inlisted May ye 23.
Samuel Miller, .....	Inlisted May ye 23... Discharged ye 9 of July, 1780.
Jacob Slepny, .....	Inlisted June ye 29.
Luls Myar, .....	Inlisted June ye 29.
Henry Unungst, .....	Inlisted June ye 3.



	Captn.	Leut.	Ensign.	Sergt.	Corpl.	Drum & ffer.	Privates.
Prysent, .....				1			13
Absent, .....							13
Total, .....				1			11

I do Sware that the within Muster Role is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or any individual to the best of my Knoledg. Sworn before me this 20th day of September A. D. 1780.

PETER KACHLEIN, Jun'r.

BENJ'N DEPUE.

Mustered at Fort Penn July the 23d 1780, in the absence of the Muster Master.

P'r JACOB STROWD, Co'll.

A NEW CLASS ROLE FOR CAPTEN GEO. NOLFS COMPANY MIDDLE BETHLAHAM TOWNSHIP JUNE THE 5, 1780. (c.)

1st.

Nicolus Paul.  
tobits Surts.  
Melcher Smith.  
Christeon tewalt.

Jacob Snaubel.  
William Smith.  
Cunerad reser.

2d.

Daniel Cridel.  
John Rone.  
Cunrad Smith.

John Clous.  
Jacob Sleppy.  
Jacob Roads.

3d.

Jacob Essek.  
Yost Coher.  
Philip frankfeld.  
fridrick Surts.  
Nicolus fox.  
Cunrad Snider.

fridrick Sayler.  
Mathias king.  
Peter pisel.  
Casper nolf.  
John pisel.  
henry Lavelt.

## 4th.

Micel Smith, Sen.  
 Peter Sumaker.  
 Micael hertman.  
 Micael Surts.  
 yecael Cole.  
 Samuel Coleman.  
 John gratwel.

Nicolus Mickel.  
 henry hertsel.  
 Micael Lavelt.  
 John Hertzel.  
 John Schleppy.  
 Valentine Santee.

## 5th.

tewalt gratwel.  
 Micael Slepp.  
 henry ononks.  
 John arret.

Elias frithman.  
 Powel turnblaser.  
 James Santee.

## 6th.

David Cuts.  
 fridrick Boyer.  
 George arret.  
 Casper onnonks.

John Rone.  
 Micel yorde.  
 Michael Paulus.

## 7th.

John Cemmer.  
 Cunrad Coker.  
 Jacob king.

John Clous.  
 Micael Powles.

## 8th.

John Snider.  
 John tewalt.  
 Andrew Snaubel.  
 Micael yong.

Jacob mouer.  
 John puss.  
 Michael Shmide, Juncor.

I do certify the within to be a just & true return of my company. Witness my hand the 5th day of May anno Dom 1780.

GEORGE NOLFF, Capt.

---

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB BUSS'S COMPANY OF  
 THE SECOND BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY  
 MILITIA JUNE 6TH 1780. (c.)

---

Captain.

Jacob Buss.

Leit. .

Jacob Arndt, Jun'r.

Ensign.

Adam Wagner.

Serjant.

1 Melchor young.

3 Christian Butz.

2 Friedreich Wagner.

Corp'l.

1 Andrew Moser.

3 Lenord Welsh.

2 John Odenweller.

Drumer.

George Hackman.

fifer.

John Ron.

Privates first Class.

1 Peter Seip.

4 George Stecher.

2 Isaac Ron.

5 Michael walter.

3 Michael odenweller.

6 Conrad Edleman.

Second Class.

7 Philip odenweller.

11 George yunger.

8 Jacob wygand.

12 thomas Griems.

9 Conrad Hess.

13 Pears Burns.

10 ulrich Knight.

14 Andrew overback.

thirt Class.

15 John Seip.

19 Conrad Walter.

16 Cornelius wygand.

20 Peter Able.

17 Michael Mesinger, Ju'r.

21 Henry Louks.

18 Celian Wolffanger.

22 Conrad Menges, Ju'r.

forth Class.

23 vallentin uhler.

29 Jacob Shoemaker.

24 George Mesinger.

30 Andrew Rippel.

25 Nicholas Remer.

31 William Hess.

26 Peter Wygand.

32 Jacob Piefer.

27 John Rambach.

33 Samuel Man.

28 George Walter.

34 Andrew Herty.

## Fifth Class.

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 35 Jacob Ron.       | 38 Paul Moser.      |
| 36 Daniel Mesinger. | 39 Adam Hertzell.   |
| 37 Jacob young.     | 40 Philip Mesinger. |
|                     | 41. John Mesinger.  |

## Sixth Class.

- 42 Abraham Arndt.

## Seventh Class.

- |                        |                   |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 43 John yeger.         | 48 John Doffard.  |
| 44 Henry uhler.        | 49 John Bown.     |
| 45 Jacob Able, Junior. | 50 Adam Hocker.   |
| 46 Jacob Mesinger.     | 51 Andruw Hocker. |
| 47 Stephen Ron.        |                   |

## Eight Class.

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 52 vallentin Santee.   | 55 Adam Essig.         |
| 53 Rudolph Schweitzer. | 56 David Gold.         |
| 54 Andrew uhler.       | 57 Friederick wilhalm. |

I do certify the within to be a Just and true return of my Company. Witness my hand the 5th day of June Anno Dom 1780.

JACOB BUSS, Captin.

---

(c.) Bethlehem Township August the 2d 1783.

I do Hereby Certify Thomas Moore of the Seventh Class Second Battallion Northampton County Militia marched in my Company from Easton to Newwensor to gard the attillery for the Army Commenst the 10 Day of August 1780 and was in Servis one month.

JOHN SENTEE, Capt.

A RETURN OF CAPT. HENRY ALSHOUSES COMPY. MILITIA OF EASTON AS THE ARE CLASSED NOV. 18TH 1780. (c.)

---

## Capt.

Henry Alshouse.

## Lient.

Abraham Horn.

## Ensign.

Abraham Berlin.

John Herster.

Frederick Reiger.

Moritz Bishop.

Adam Lehn.

## Privates.

## 1st Class.

Michael Hart.

Peter Righter.

Lewis Reiger.

Adam Hay.

Frederick Wagoner.

Adam Dreisbach

Robert Trail.

## 2d Class.

Jacob Berlin.

John Bernet.

Jacob Gray.

Henry Bush.

Henry Hane.

John Gibbons.

Thomas Richeson.

Jacob Vyasent.

Peter Pachman.

Conrad Bittenpenter.

John Moyer.

## 3d Class.

Nicholas Traxler.

Isaac Gibbons.

Phillip Helick.

Andw. Ledlie.

Jacob Gritz.

Jacob Weis.

John Cleman.

Earnet Levi.

Thoms. Anderson.

## 4th Class.

Peter Snyder.

Geo. Keety.

Michael Yohe.

John Harried.

John Simon.

John Caray.

Adw. Kachlein.

Adam Yohe.

Henry Shouse.

Jest Dreisbach.

Abm. Labar.

## 5th Class.

John Young.	Jacob Rees.
Abel Gibbens.	Jacob Kune.
Jacob Hempt.	Leonerd Osterstock.
Geo. Ernfried.	John Deichman.
John Shook.	

## 6th Class.

Geo. Bittenpenter.	Conrad Housman.
John Steidinger.	Jessy Funston.
Ludwig Knows.	Jacob Reiger.
John Bretzman.	Theophelos Shannen.
Ludwig Shoup.	

## 7th Class.

John Funston.	John Nicholos.
John Deibler.	James Funston.
Jacob Opp.	John Kinnerd.
Peter Kichlein, Junr.	John Bad.
Geo. Bush.	Paul Reeser.

## 8th Class.

Henry Brown.	Phillip Achenbach.
Jacob Hay.	Christian Holland.
Joseph Nathon.	Nathaniel Wright.
Christofel Hertzcl.	James Irwine.
Adam Craft.	

I do Certify the above is a true return of my Company.

HENRY ALLSHOUSE, JN'R, Capt.

PAY ROLL OF A PART OF CAPT. JOHN LYLE'S COMPANY  
GUARDING BRITISH PRISONERS AT EASTON. (c.)  
November, 1780.

Names.	Rank.
Henry Fries, .....	Sergt.
Barnit Sigman.	
J. lex'r Syttiman.	
Tho. Moore	
Geo. Marks.	
Philip Shook.	
George Winkyer.	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. LEWIS STACHER'S COMPANY OF THE SIXTH CLASS OF THE SECOND  
BATTN OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES  
COMMANDED BY MAJOR JOHN NEILSON. (c.)

Commissioned  
Officers.

Names and Ranks.

Times of Entrance.

Lewis Stacher, Capt., ..... 18 November.

Abraham Heller, Ensign, ..... 18 November.

	Belongs to.		A Substitute in the Place of—	Appointed.	Belongs to.		Remarks.
	Batt.	Class.			Batt.	Class.	
Serjt.							
Peter Brithno, .....	2	6	Nov. 18, .....	Nov. 20, .....			Dismissed January 1st, 1781. Sick.
Tewald Han, .....							
Corporals.							
Daniel Hunt, .....	2	6	Nov. 18, .....	Henry House, .....			Dismissed January 1st, 1781.
Privates.							
Vallintn Mitz, .....			Entred. Nov. 18, .....				On furlow.
Exekil Cool, .....			Nov. 18, .....	Benj. Colmon, .....			Decer. 16th, 1780.
John Sittinger, .....			Nov. 18, .....				January the 1, 1781. Served 14 Days before.

Jacob Moser, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	.....	.....	Served 52 days before January the 1st, 1781.
George Meynbor, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	.....	.....	Dr 3d, 1780.
Lewis Knows, Jr., .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	.....	.....	Served 42 Days before January 1st, 1781.
Fredrick Han, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	.....	.....	Served 42 Days before January 1st, 1781.
Simon Jacob Deel, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	.....	.....	Served 42 Days before January 1st, 1781.
Adam Andrew, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	.....	.....	Served 42 Days before January 1st, 1781.
Philip Keller, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	Jacob Keller, .....	.....	Served 42 Days before January 1st, 1781.
George Engel, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	Peter Rydor, .....	.....	Served 42 Days before January 1st, 1781.
John Santee, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	John Yongenberg, .....	.....	Served 42 Days before January 1st, 1781.
John Fugl, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	.....	.....	December 18th, 1780.
John Newhart, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	Stofel Kohor, .....	.....	Served 30 Days br. 16 absent.
George Gets, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	Adolf Yorty, .....	.....	January 1st, 1781.
John Ruch, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	.....	.....	January 1st, 1781.
Casper Unangst, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	Conrad Housman, .....	.....	Decer. 18th, 1780.
Jeoms Grims, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	.....	.....	Served 30 Days before January 1, 1781.
John Basel, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	.....	.....	Decer. 18th, 1780.
Peter Kachlein, Jr., .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	John Brotsman, .....	.....	Served 30 Days before.
Abraham Arut, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	.....	.....	Served 30 Days before Decem. 11, 1780.
Jacob Stols, .....	Nov. 30, .....	.....	.....	.....	Served 38 before January 1th, 1781.
Jessy Brack, .....	Nov. 18, .....	.....	Jacob Myer, .....	.....	January 1th, 1781.
Philip Gresler, .....	3 Decr., .....	.....	Lewis Erb, .....	.....	8 Days absent without leave.
Barnet Sickman, .....	3 Decr., .....	.....	Tetor Sickman, .....	.....	January 1st, 1781.



A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. LEWIS STACHER'S COMPANY OF THE SIXTH CLASS OF THE SECOND  
BATT'N OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

	Belongs to.		Appointed.	A Substitute Place of— the in enlisting	Belongs to.		Remarks.
	Batt.	Class.			Batt.	Class.	
Will'm Ekhart, .....	.....	.....	18 Novr., ...	Cristian Brown, .....	.....	.....	Served one month Janur. 1th, 1781.
Abraham Shup, .....	.....	.....	15 Novr., ...	.....	.....	.....	January 1st, 1781.
Adam Huf Shret, .....	.....	.....	15 Novr., ...	.....	.....	.....	January 1st, 1781.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Seargts.	Corpl.	Drumr.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	.....	1	2	1	.....	17
Absent, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
Total, .....	1	.....	1	2	1	.....	28

I Do Sware that the Within Muster Role is a true State of the Company without froud to the united States or any Individual to the best of my Knowledge.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

Sworn Before me this first Day of January 1781.

JACOB STROWD, L't Col'l.

Musterd at Fort Pen Decemer the 31 Day 1780, in the Absence of the Muster.

JACOB STROWD, L't. Col'l.

PAY ROLL OF THE FIELD & STAFF OFFICERS OF THE  
2ND BATT'N IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY WHILE IN  
SERVICE ON THE FRONTIERS IN 1781. (c.)

Names.	Rank.
Geo. Wm. Roup, .....	Lt. Colo.
Christian Shouse, .....	Major.
Isaac Berlin, .....	Adjut.
Jno. Spangenberg, .....	Qua. Master.
Wm. Barnet, .....	Sergt. Major.

A LIST OF THE 4TH COMPANY OF THE 2D BATTALION  
OF MILITIA OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY APRIL THE  
10TH, 1781. (c.)

---

Capt.

Lewis Stacher.

Lieut.

Deterick Bauer.

Ensign.

Joseph Keller, Jun'r.

Sarjt.

Peter Breidinger.

Martin Kind.

Michael Breidinger.

Fifer.

Casper Happel.

Corps.

Daniel Hunt.

Christian Wolff.

William Grothause.

Drumer.

Adam Heymer.

First Class.

Nicholas Brotzman.

Second Class.

Jacob uhler.

Jacob Herman.

Conrad Roder.

John Hofman.

Joseph Kelley.

Philip Keller.

Third Class.

David Kern.

Peter Teel.

Peter Kesler.

Conrad Shiffer.

Leonard Englart.

Adam Teel.

Jacob Shlecht.

## Forth Class.

Peter Bender.	George Kern.
Henry Stacher.	Henry Kern.
Mathias Stacher.	Lorentz Broder.
Jacob Shick.	

## Fifth Class.

Conrad Germandon.	Benjamin Ward.
-------------------	----------------

## Sixth Class.

Henry Hauser.	Simon Jacob Teel.
George Mumbauer.	Vallentin Metz.
Friderick Hahn.	Charls Heymer.

## Seventh Class.

Thomas Marks.	Diel Bauer.
Casper Hauser.	Lewis Sherer.
Nicholas Teel.	

## Eight Class.

Philip Yendt.	John Silvius.
Conrad Ehrie.	Adam Andrew.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. GEO. WOLF'S CO. COMMANDED BY  
LIEUT. CHRISTIAN ROAD, 2ND BATT'N NORTHAMP'N  
CO. MILITIA 28TH APRIL 1781. (c.)

Christian Road, Lieut.	Jn'o Shleppey.
Valentin Road, Ens.	John Rohn.
Conrad Kocher.	David Kutz "alias Keitz."
Ben. Coleman.	Nich's Young.
Ezekeil Cole.	Michael Smith.
And'w Suable.	Sam. Coleman.
Jacob Suable.	Conrad Reeser.
Matt. Koenig.	Jacob Maurer.
Adam Koenig.	Melchior Smith.
George Ehret.	Mich'l Paulus.
John Ehret.	Christ Dewalt.
Michael Shleppey.	Hensy Unangst.
Jacob Shleppey.	Malt. Suable.

A LIST OF CAPTAIN HENRY ALSHOUSES COMPANY OF  
MILITIA IN EASTON AS THEY ARE NOW CLASS'D  
APRIL YE 30TH. 1781. (c.)

---

Lient.

Abraham Horn.

Ensign.

Abraham Berlin.

Serjts.

John Herster.

Fredrick Reger.

Henry Bush.

Corporal.

Adam Lehn.

Moritz Bishop.

1st Class.

Michael Hart.

Peter Righter.

Lewis Reger.

Adam Hay.

Fredrick Wagoner.

Adam Driesbaugh.

Robert Trail.

Fredrick Everhart.

2d Class.

Jacob Berlin.

Henry Bush.

Henry Hane.

John Gibbons.

Thomas Richardson.

Jacob Wyant.

John Myer.

Conrad Bittenbender.

John Barnet.

3d Class.

Nicholas Troxler.

Isaac Gibbons.

Philip Helick.

Jacob Weiss.

Jacob Gratz.

Barnard Levi.

John Kloman.

4th Class.

Peter Snyder.

Abraham Labar.

Michael Yohe.

George Keety.

John Simons.

John Hatfield.

Andrew Keighlin.

John Kerry.

Henry Shouse.

Philip Augenbach.

## 5th Class.

John Young.	Jacob Reeze.
Abel Gibbons.	Jacob Coons.
Jacob Hempt.	Leonard Orsterstek.
George Ernfriedt.	John Deighman.
John Shuck.	Adam Johe, Jur.

## 6th Class.

George Bittenberder.	Ludwick Shoub.
John Stidinger.	Conrad Housman.
Ludwick Knous, Jur.	Jesse funston.
John Brotsman.	Theophilus Shannon.

## 7th Class.

John funston.	John Nicholaz.
John Deibler.	James funston.
Jacob Opp.	John Kennard.
Peter Keighlin, Jur.	John Batt.
George Eush.	Paul Reeser.

## 8th Class.

Henry Brown.	Adam Claft.
Jacob Hay.	Christian Holland.
Joseph Nathans.	James Irwin.
Christopher Hartzel.	

(c.) This may Certify that Stephen Kohn hath served his Tour of Duty at different Times by going to New Windsor & reading & other places &c for 2 month. 7 class.

JACOB, BUSS, Capt.

May 15th 1781.

---

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB BUSS COMPANY OF THE FIRST COMPANY IN THE SECOND BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY COMMANDED BY COLO'L ROUP ESQ'R MAY THE 22ND 1781. (c.)

---

Commitioned Officers.

Captain.

Jacob Buss.

Jun'r Lieut.

Jacob Arndt.

Ensign.

Adam Wagner.

Serjants.

1 Melchior Young.

3 Christian Butz.

2 Fredrick Wagner.

Corporals.

1 Andrew Moser.

3 Lenord Welsh.

2 John Odenweller.

Drummer & Fifer.

1 John Koone.

George Ulrih Hackman.

Privates 1st Class.

Peter Seip.

Conrad Edelman.

Isaac Koone.

Levi Fravel.

Michael Odenweller.

Henry Siglin.

George Steiper.

Cilian Wolffenger.

Michael Walter.

2 Class.

Philip Odenweller.

Andrew Overbeck.

Conrad Hess.

Peter Reaser.

Ulrich Kneibt.

Lenard Frankenfield.

George Younker.

3 Class.

John Seip.

Henry Lanks.

Cornelius Wygand, Jun'r.

Adam Shafer.

Michael Messinger, Jun'r.

Peter Michael.

Conrad Walter.

Casper Nolf.

Peter Abel.

4 Class.

Valentine Uhler.

Jacob Shoemaker.

George Messinger.

Andrew Rippal.

Nicklos Kemerer.

William Hess.

Peter Wygand.

Jacob Pifer.

John Rambach.

Andrew Herter.

George Walter.

Peter Stocker.

## 5 Class.

Jacob Koone.	Adam Hertzcl.
Daniel Messinger.	Philip Messinger.
Jacob Young.	John Messinger.
Paul Moser.	William Jonston.

## 6 Class.

Abraham Arndt.	Henry yeagler.
Jacob Moser.	Adam Heckman.

## 7 Class.

John yeager.	John Dofferd.
Henry Uhler.	John Brown.
Jacob Abel, Jun'r.	Adam Stocker.
Jacob Messinger.	Andrew Stocker.
Stephan Koone.	

## 8 Class.

Valentine Sandle.	Adam Essig.
Rudolph Switzer.	Frederick Wilhelm.
Andrew Uhler.	Andrew Miller.
David Gold.	Jacob Fyoike.

MUSTER ROLE OF A COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF THE 2ND BATT'N OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA, NOW ON COMMAND. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY GEORGE NOLFF CAPT. (c.)

## COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Names & Rank.	Belongs.		Time of entry.	Remarks.
	Class.	Batt.		
			1781.	
Capt. George Nollf, .	7	2	Mar. 29.	At sundry times 41 days. Discharged April 12th, 1781.
Lieut Jonathan King.	7	2	Mar. 29th.	



MUSTER ROLLE OF A COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF THE 2ND BATTN OF  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA,—Continued.

Number.	Searjants.	Belongs.		Time of entry.	A Substitute in Place of—	Belongs.		Remarks.
		Class.	Batt.			Class.	Batt.	
1	Sjt. Daniel McDowl, .....	7	2	1781. March 29th.	Michael Shull, .....	7	2	Served at sundry Times 30 days (Discharged April 29th, 1781).
2	Sjt. Elias Utt, .....	7	2	March 29th.	Lewis William, .....	7	2	Discharged May 24th, 1781.
3	Sjt. George Price, .....	7	2	April 29th.	Stephen Kalelor, .....	7	2	Served at Sundry times 30 days.
	Drummer & Fifer.							
1	Drum. Jacob Fuss, .....	7	2	March 29th.	John Fuss, .....	.....	.....	Served before 15 Days (Dis- charged May 12th, 1781).
2	Ftr. Paul Tumplacer, .....	7	2	March 29th.				
	Privates.							
1	George Drayer, .....	7	2	March 29th.	Andrew Soker, .....	7	2	Served before 15 days (Dis- charged May 12th, 1781).
2	Adam Utt, .....	7	2	March 29th.	Henry Frits, .....	.....	.....	Served before 15 days (Dis- charged May 12th, 1781).

3	John Nicholas, .....	.....	.....	March 29th,	.....	.....	Served at sundry times 29 days (Discharged April 29th).
4	Henry Pike, .....	.....	.....	March 29th,	.....	.....	Served before 15 days (Dis-
5	John Tornlin, .....	.....	.....	March 29th,	.....	John Cemerer, .....	charged May 12th, 1781).
6	Jacob King, .....	.....	.....	March 29th,	.....	.....	Served at Sundry Times 45 days (Discharged April 12th, 1781).
7	John Tuffard, .....	.....	.....	March 29th,	.....	.....	Served at Sundry Times 15 days (Discharged April 12th, 1781).
8	Jacob Young, .....	.....	.....	March 29th,	.....	.....	Served at Sundry Times 45 days (Discharged April 12th, 1781).
9	George Bush, .....	.....	.....	March 29th,	.....	.....	Served at Sundry Times 45 days (Discharged April 16th, 1781).
10	Henry Hagbe, .....	.....	.....	April 7th,	.....	.....	Served before 15 days (Dis-
11	Valentine Yeant, .....	.....	.....	April 16th,	.....	.....	charged May 21st, 1781).
12	John Tornlin, .....	.....	.....	April 30th,	.....	John Tibler, .....	Served before 15 days.
							Served before 28 days.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Drumer.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	0	1	0	0	1	3
Absent, .....	0	1	2	0	1	0	9
Total, .....	1	1	3	0	1	1	12

I do sware that the within Muster Role is a True State of the company with out Froud to the United States or any Individual to the best of my knowledg.

GEORGE NOLFF, Capt.

JACOB STROWD, Lt. Col.

Mustered at Fort Penn May the 26th Twenty sixth 1781, in the Absence of the Muster-Master.

JACOB STROUD, L. Coll.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN LYLE'S COMP'Y OF THE 2D  
BATTALION OF MIL'A WHILE IN ACTUAL SERVICE  
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT AN ALARM  
AFTER THE INDIANS. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Time of en-try.	Days in ser-vice.
John Lyle, .....	Capt., .....	May, 1781,	7
Robert Moody, .....	Lieut., .....	May, 1781,	7
Jas. McCartney, .....	Ens., .....	May, 1781,	7
Alex. Miller, .....	Private, ....	May, 1781,	7
Jno. Erihe, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
Jas. Moore, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
Will Moore, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
Jas. Lillyman, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
Jas. Thomson, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
Jas. Mathison, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
Will Mathison, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
Henry Cress, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
And'w Crutz "alias Curtz," .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
Jas. Shipman, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
Henry Fress, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
Robt. Lyle & A. Lyle, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
Thos. Sylhman, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
Geo. Marks, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
Alexr. Sillyman, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7
Thos. Martin, .....	.....	May, 1781,	7

PAY ROLL OF A PART OF CAPT. JNO. LYLE'S CO. FOR  
SERVICES DONE IN JULY 1781.

Names.	Rank.	Time of entry.	Days in service.
Robert Moody, .....	Lieut., .....	May, 1781,	7
Aaron Lyle, .....	Sergt., .....	May, 1781,	7
James Thompson, .....	Private, .....	May, 1781,	7
Tho. Martin, .....	Private, .....	May, 1781,	7
Alex. Syllimon, .....	Private, .....	May, 1781,	7
John Crawford, .....	Private, .....	May, 1781,	7
Tho. Sylliman, .....	Private, .....	May, 1781,	7

(c.) This is to certify that Jacob Mouser of Capt. Nolf's Comp'y of Militia has served a half a month in the Militia in his dour for guarding Prisners from Estown to Reading in \*December 1782 by order of Colonal Rea for which he is to have Cradid in his dour. Jevin under My hand this 15th day of July 1781.

JONATHAN KING, Lieut.

\*Like the original, but should be December, 1780.

Plainfield July 1781.

A CLASS ROLL OF THE FOURTH COMPANY OF THE  
SECOND BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MIL-  
ITIA. (c.)

Captain.

Lewis Stacher.

Lieutenant.

Diterick Bauer.

Ensign.

Joseph Keller, Junr.

Sarjant.

Peter Breidinger.

Martin Kind.

Michael Breidinger.

## Corporels.

Daniel Hunt.	Christian Wolff.
Will'm Grothouse.	

## Fiffer.

Casper Hoppel.

## Drummer.

Adam Heimer.

## First Class.

## Second Class.

Jacob Uhler.	Jacob Herman.
Conrad Roder.	John Hofman.
Joseph Kelley.	Philip Keller.

## Third Class.

David Kern.	Peter Teel.
Peter Kesler.	Conrad Shiffer.
Jacob Shlecht.	Adam Teel.
Leonard Englert.	

## Fourth Class.

Peter Bender.	George Kern.
Henry Stacher.	Henry Kern.
Mathlas Stacher.	Leorentz Broder.
Jacob Shick.	

## Fifth Class.

Conrad Germandon.	Benjamin Ward.
-------------------	----------------

## Sixth Class.

Henry Hauser.	Vallentin Metz.
George Mumbauer.	Charls Heimer.
Simon Jacob Teel.	Jacob Keller.
Frederick Hahn.	

## Seventh Class.

Thomas Marks.	Diel Bauer.
Casper Hauser.	Lewis Sherer.
Nicholas Teel.	Nicholas Brotzman.

## Eight Class.

Philip Yendt.  
John Silvius.

Adam Andrew.  
Conrad Ihrle.

I do hereby Certify that the above Class Roll is a true Class Roll of my Company. Witness my hand the 30th Day of Nov'r 1782.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

---

Plainfield Sept'ber the 1st. 1781.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. STACHER'S COMPANY. (c.)

---

## Captain.

Lewis Stacher.

## Lieut.

Diterick Bauer.

## Ensign.

Joseph Keller.

## Serjants.

Peter Breidinger.  
Michael Breidinger.

Martin Kine.

## Corps.

Daniel Hunt.  
William Grothouse.

Christian Wolff.

## Fifer &amp; Drummer.

Casper Happel.

Adam Heymer.

## First Class.

## Second Class.

Jacob Uhler.  
Conrad Roden.  
Joseph Kelley.

Jacob Herman.  
John Hofman.  
Philip Keller.

## 3rd Class.

David Kern.  
 Peter Kesler.  
 Leonard Englert.  
 Jacob Shleckt.

Peter Teel.  
 Conrad Shiffer.  
 Adam Teel.

## 4th Class.

Peter Bender.  
 Henry Stacher.  
 Mathias Stacher.  
 Jacob Shick.

George Kern.  
 Henry Kern.  
 Leorentz Broder, Junr.

## 5th Class.

Conrad Germandon.

Benjamin Ward.

## 6th Class.

Henry Hauser.  
 George Mumbauer.  
 Simon Jacob Teel.  
 Frederick Hohn.

Vallentin Metz.  
 Charls Heymer.  
 Jacob Keller.

## 7th Class.

Thomas Marks.  
 Casper Hauser.  
 Nicholas Teel.

Diel Bauer.  
 Lewis Sherer.  
 Nicholas Protsman.

## 8th Class.

Philip Yendt.  
 Conrad Ihrle.

John Silvius.  
 Adam Andrew.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JOHN SENTEE'S COMPANY SECOND BATTALION OF MILITIA OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SEPT. 4TH, 1781. (c.)

Captain.

John Sentee.

Lieut.

Jonathan King.

Insign.

Philip Fasse.

## Sarcens.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Philip Schlouch. | 3. Andrews Beck. |
| 2. Mickel Shall.    |                  |

## Coprils.

- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. George Neyhard. | 3. George Gross. |
| 2. John Fogel.     |                  |

## Drumer.

John Hartzel.

## 1st Class.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Adam Brown.      | Daniel Esterline. |
| Jacob Deck.      | Renadus Lempyk.   |
| Mickel Merring.  | Peter Glass.      |
| Christian Micke. | George Stocker.   |
| Joseph Otto.     |                   |

## 2nd Class.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| George Rayder.    | Jacob Rayder.      |
| Jacob Clewell.    | Andres Tretenbach. |
| Fridrick Sheffer. | John Sheffer.      |
| John Herty.       | George Hartzel.    |

## 3rd Class.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Melcher Christ. | Conrad Frey.  |
| Andres Fogel.   | Mickel Gress. |
| Henry Bruner.   | Jacob Houck.  |
| George Clouse.  | Jacob Brown.  |

## 4th Class.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Baltus Stayley. | Adam Ritter.    |
| John Bidel.     | Robert Tounsen. |
| Samuel Stoup.   | Adam Wilhelm.   |
| Stophel Humel.  | John Miller.    |

## 5th Class.

- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Christian Beck. | Jacob Stimer.  |
| Lenerd Fogel.   | James Perry.   |
| Michel Boyer.   | Peter Worhass. |
| Wilham Bisel.   |                |



## 6th Class.

Christion Brown.	John Youngberg.
Jacob Mayer.	Stophel Kocker.
John Hanky.	Fridrick Donky.
John Wint.	Martin Ritter.
Jacob Christ.	Philip Witknight.
Conrad Best.	Jacob Bass.

## 7th Class.

Mathias Hanky.	Jacob Lesh.
Fridrick Beaner.	William Zahm.
Ludwig Wilhelm.	Philip Reaser.
David Bidel.	Jacham Wickman.

## 8th Class.

Fridrick Kridler.	Joseph Leverink.
David Brucker.	William Maffed.
Lenert Knight.	Jacob Eirley.
Mathias Krouse.	Willim Henry.
Henry Beck.	Anthony Deck.

Returned by me.

JOHN SENTEE,  
Captain.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB BUSS'S COMPANY  
CONSISTING OF THE FIRST CLASS OF NORTHAMPTON  
COUNTY MILITIA NOW IN ACTUAL SERVICE OF THE  
UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COL. CHRIS-  
TIAN SHOUSE. (c.)

Names & Rank.	Belongs to.		Time of entrance.	Time of discharge.
	Class.	Batt'n.		
Commiss'd Officers.				
Jacob Buss, Capt., .....	1st, ..	2th...	Sept'r 10th,	Oct'r 27th.
Abraham Horn, Lieut., ...	1th, .	2th...	Sept'r 10th,	Sept'r 25th.
Joseph Keller, Ensign, ....	1th, .	2th...	Sépt'r 28th,	Oct'r 27th.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB BUSS'S COMPANY,  
CONSISTING OF THE FIRST CLASS OF NORTHAMPTON  
COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Number.		Substitutes.		Time of entrance.		Time of discharge.
	Sergants.					
1	Melchor Young, ...		Sept.	10th.	Octob'r	10th.
2	Fred'k Everhert,...		Sept.	10th.	Octob'r	27th.
3	Christ'n Ertz, ....	Thomas Johnston,	Sept.	10th.	Octob'r	27th.
	Corporals.					
	Melchor Smith, ..	Paul Reasor, ....	Sept.	10th.	Oct'r	20th.
	Drummer.					
	Ulrik Heckman, ..		Sept.	10th.	Oct'r	6th.
	Phifer.					
	John Koon, .....		Sept.	10th.	Sept.	24th.
	Privates.					
	Chilion Wolfinger, .....		Sept.	10th.	Oct'r	10th.
	George Huber, ....	John Santee, ....	Sept.	10th.	Oct'r	27th.
	Jacob Dech, .....	George Heckman, ..	Sept.	10th.	Oct'r	27th.
	Perter Threy, ....	George Threy, ....	Sept.	18th.	Sept.	28th.
	Andrew Moser, ...	Conrod Housman, ..	Sept.	10th.	Sept.	29th.
	Rudolf Switzer, ...	Andrew Aibs, ....	Sept.	10th.	Sept.	27th.
	Saml. Spinner, ...	Peter McCoy, ....	Sept.	10th.	Sept.	27th.
	Michael Hert, ....	Lewis Knous, ....	Sept.	10th.	Sept.	27th.
	Joseph Nathan, ...	Peter Kachline, ...	Sept.	10th.	Sept.	27th.
	Michael Frase, ....	Henry Frase, ....	Sept.	10th.	Sept.	27th.
	Tobias Shortz, ....	Casper Onongst, ...	Sept.	10th.	Sept.	27th.
	David Gold, .....	John Thorndin, ...	Sept.	10th.	Sept.	27th.
	Adam Trisbagh, ...	Adam Henry, ....	Sept.	10th.	Sept.	27th.
	Francis Gertter, ...	John Blisel, .....	Sept.	13th.	Sept.	27th.
	Christ'n Holland, ..	Henry Bush, .....	Sept.	13th.	Sept.	13th.
	Christ'n Mickey, ..	Jacob Kryder, ....	Sept.	13th.	Oct'r	27th.
	Daniel Esterline, ..	Henry Prise, ....	Sept.	15th.	Oct'r	27th.
	John Ronatus lem- key,	George Prise, ....	Sept.	15th.	Oct'r	27th.
	Christ'r Stout, ....		Sept.	16th.	Oct'r	27th.
	Christ'r Dawalt,...		Sept.	10th.	Oct'r	19th.
	Adam Hay, .....		Sept.	10th.	Sept'r	20.
	Joseph Otto, .....	Jacob Ridnagle, ...	Sept.	15th.	Oct'r	27th.
	Isaac Koon, .....		Sept.	10th.	Sept'r	24.
	Peter Richter, .....		Sept.	10th.	Sept'r	24th.
	Frederick Wagner, ..		Sept.	10th.	Sept'r	28th.
	Jacob Swabl, .....		Sept.	10th.	Octob'r	27th.
	George Stocker, ...		Sept.	10th.	Octob'r	21.
	Christ'n Wolf, .....		Sept.	10th.	Sept.	24.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB BUSS'S COMPANY,  
CONSISTING OF THE FIRST CLASS OF NORTHAMPTON  
COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Number.	Substitutes.	Time of entrance.	Time of discharge.
John Obiltz, .....	.....	Sept. 10th.	Octob'r 27.
Michael Rape, ....	.....	Sept. 10th.	Octob'r 27.
Peter Seagle, .....	.....	Sept. 13th.	Octob'r 27.
Phillip Yent, .....	.....	Sept. 13th.	Octob'r 20.
Lewis Reager, .....	.....	Sept. 15th.	Octob'r 10.
Nicholas Young,...	Henry oneangst, ..	Sept. 19th.	Octob'r 27.
Robt. Trall, .....	Adam Lehn, .....	Sept. 18th.	Octob'r 27.
Martin Kind, .....	.....	Sept. 10th.	Octob'r 27.
Jacob Hahn, .....	Leonard Engler, ..	Sept. 20th.	Octob'r 27.
Michael Maring,...	Leonard Engler, ...	Sept. 17th.	Octob'r 27.
George Stecher, ...	Henry Shuck, .....	Sept. 19th.	Octob'r 27.
Joseph Horsfield, .	Bostlan Slachbour, ..	Oct'r 9th.	Octob'r 27.
Leonard Welsh, .....	.....	Sept. 10th.	Sept. 27.
Conrod Reasor, ...	.....	Sept. 22.	Oct'r 27.
Valentine Yent, ..	.....	Oct'r 22.	Oct'r 27.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Liet.	Ensign.	Sergts.	Corpl.	Drum.	Phife.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	33
Absent, .....								5
Total, .....	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	52

I Do Swear that the within muster Role is a true State of the  
Company without Fraud To the United States or any Indi-  
vidual to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

JACOB BUSS, Capt.

Mustered this 27th Octob'r 1781, pr. Order of Col. Robert  
Levers Lieut. of Northampton County.

pr. JOHN CHAMBERS.

A LIST OF CAPT. HENRY ALHOUSE COMPANY OF MIL-  
ITIA IN EASTON TOWNSHIP, AS THEY ARE NOW  
CLASS'D SEPT. YE 5TH 1781.—(c.)

---

Lieut.

Abraham Hoon.

Ensign.

Abraham Berlin.

Serjts.

John Horster.

Frederick Reeger.

Henry Bush.

Corpls.

Moritz Bishop.

Adam Lehn.

1st Class.

Michael Hart.

Peter Righter.

Lewis Reeger.

Adam Hay.

Frederick Wagoner.

Adam Driesbaugh.

Robert Trail.

Frederick Everhart.

Lewis Nieger.

2d Class.

Jacob Berlin.

Henry Bush.

Henry Hane.

John Gibbons.

Thomas Richardson.

Jacob Wyant.

John Myer.

Conrate Bittenbender.

John Barnet.

3d Class.

Nicholas Troxel.

Isaac Gibbons.

Philip Helick.

Jacob Wiess.

Jacob Grotz.

Barnard Levis.

John Kleman.

4th Class.

Peter Snyder.

Abraham Labar.

Michael Yohe.

George Keety.

John Simons.

John Hatfield.

Andrew Keighlin.

John Kerry.

Henry Shause.

## 5th Class.

John Young.	Jacob Reeze.
Abel Gibons.	Jacob Coons.
Jacob Hempt.	Leonard Orsterstok.
George Ernfriedt.	John Deighman.
John Shuck.	Adam Johe, Jur.

## 6th Class.

George Bittenbender.	Ludwick Shoup.
John Stidenger.	Conrad Housman.
Ludwick Knous, Junr.	Jesse funston.
John Brotsman.	Theophilus Shannon.

## 7th Class.

John funston.	John Nicnolas.
John Deibler.	James funston.
Jacob Opp.	John Kennard.
Peter Keighlin, Jur.	John Batt.
George Bush.	Paul Reeser.

## 8th Class.

Henry Brown.	Adam Craft.
Jacob Hay.	Philip Aughenbaugh.
Joseph Nathans.	Christian Holland.
Christopher Hartzel.	James Irwin.

---

(c.) This is to Certify that George Hertzell has served his tour of Duty in my Company in the Second Class and I do hereby discharge him this 15th Day of September 1781.

JOHN SANTEE, Captain.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN LERK'S COMPANY OF MILITIA  
NOW IN ACTUAL SERVICE OF THE FRONTIER COM-  
MANDED BY LIEUT. COLO. CHRISTIAN SHOUSE SEPT.  
15th, 1781. (c.)

Ensign.	Substitutes.	Time of Ent.
Antony Grotzer, .....	.....	Sept. 24th.
Serjt.		
Jacob Debry, .....	Jacob Holms, .....	Sept. 24th.
Privates.		
Peter Grup, .....	.....	Sept. 24th.
Melchior Edinger, .....	.....	Sept. 24th.
Andrew Brinker, .....	.....	Sept. 24th.
John Kennaday, .....	.....	Sept. 24th.
Jacob Onangnt, .....	.....	Sept. 24th.
Melchior Bender, .....	.....	Sept. 24th.
John Bruck, .....	.....	Sept. 16th.
Peter Ladich, .....	.....	Sept. 10th.
John Seller, .....	.....	Sept. 24th.
John Wilhem, .....	Robert Hartly, .....	Sept. 24th.
Philip Sipert, .....	George Sipert, .....	Sept. 16th.
George Miller, .....	Henry Waker, .....	Sept. 16th.
Rudolph Otter, .....	.....	Sept. 24th.
Peter Kiper, .....	.....	Sept. 24th.
George Keck, .....	Rudolph Smith, .....	Sept. 24th.
John Roth, .....	Henry Kiper, .....	Sept. 24th.
Adam Blanck, .....	John Blanck, .....	Sept. 24th.
Joseph Frey, .....	Adam Smetser, .....	Sept. 24th.
Abraham Sider, .....	Stephan Moish, .....	Sept. 24th.
Martin Rittter, .....	Casper Smith, .....	Oct. 4th.
Levi Mory, .....	Philip Dilly, .....	Oct. 4th.
Henry Ertman, .....	William Wottingham, .....	Oct. 4th.
Nicholas Ott, .....	Jacob Nonnenmaker, .....	Sept. 26th.
Casper Weber, .....	Jacob Fredrick, .....	Sept. 24th.
Jacob Ziner, .....	Conrad Huber, .....	Sept. 24th.
Michael Moselman, .....	George Bick, .....	Sept. 24th.
George Cous, .....	Robert Kenkold, .....	Sept. 24th.
George Ertman, .....	John Snyder, .....	Sept. 24th.
George Coup, .....	Christian Wiss, .....	Sept. 24th.
Peter Blanck, .....	.....	Sept. 26th.
Henry Finck, .....	David Finck, .....	Oct. 9th.

CAPT. BALLIETS COMP'Y 2ND. BATTALION. 1781. (c.)

Captain.

Jacob Balliet.

Lieut.

William Strunk.

## Serjts.

Jacob Shnyder.  
John Klease.

Daniel Ritter.

## Drummer &amp; Fifer.

John Rickner.

Philip Shaffer.

## Privates.

## 1st Class.

Nicholas Young.  
Joseph Horsfield.  
Christian Ekert.

Samuel Strunk.  
Francis Geyner.  
George Huber, Junr.

## 2nd Class.

Peter Kealer.  
Bernhart Fenner.  
Michael Ritter.  
John Kealer.  
Leonard Beidleman.  
John Wilson.

David Beidleman.  
John Delliny.  
Charles Kunkler.  
Peter Daniel.  
Godfridt Belling.

## 3d Class.

Abraham Andreas.  
Michael Kealer.  
John Sweitzer.  
Jacob Smick.  
Timothy Horsfield.

Mathias Hummel.  
Daniel Sleppy.  
Anthony Smith.  
David Bishoff.

## 4th Class.

Henry Young.  
Frederick Fogle.  
Valentine Klease.  
Henry Strunk.  
John Weyant.

Charles Colbert.  
Henry Huber.  
John Smith.  
Christopher Balarlius.  
Jacob Kryder.

## 5th Class.

Frederick Slechel.  
Joseph Deal.  
John Weiss.

John Strop.  
Christian Helkenwelder.  
John Leonard.  
Casper Ritter.

## 6th Class.

Frederick Beydle.  
John Myer.

Christian Ettwein.  
Henry Christian.

## 7th Class.

William Townsend.	Charles Weinick.
Tobias Beckel.	Abraham Hasler.
Christian Hornick.	Stephen Kealer.

## 8th Class.

Leonard Sweitzer.	Joseph Jones.
Christian Rickter.	Michael Huber.
Abraham Young.	Abraham Reinacker.
Godlieb Belling.	Godlieb Krause.

---

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB CLATERS COMPANY  
FOR THE YEAR 1781. (c.)

---

## fost Class.

Gorge Vachart Latin.	Petar Shill.
Jacob Baesal (Illegible).	Valantin Fassingar.
Tanart Knous.	Fradring Hartzal.
Andras Koaelorr.	Hanray Rabert.
Wielhalm Daneal.	Crain Riblat.
Caspar Riplost.	

## Sikan Clas.

Jacob Clater, Captin.	Gorge Raretinbuch.
Phelip Crisein.	Adam Rabar.
Jacob Rimal.	Jacob Riekmary.
John Stionar.	Janadan Hauar.
Rudoff Cafman.	John Stinnar.
John Kaebor.	Adam Fistar.

## thorte Clais.

Josip Kitt, Insaen.	John Kibar.
Lorans Brater.	Fales Fanar.
Robert Jung.	Hanray Frack.
Daneal Starnar.	Wilhalm Niarse (?)
Hanray Dir.	Daneal June.
Hanray Craitz.	

## forte Clais.

Tradrick Poulea.	Niclaus Saefrit.
John Mackart (?).	Phelib Eratar.
John Markal.	Jacob Kaetar.
Henry Ritter.	Moses Himpil.
Marting Fridring.	



## five Clais.

Caspar Rittar.  
John Rackal.  
Daneal Blick.  
Rickart Lorane.

Harry Fatzingar.  
Fradig Ribar.  
Fradrick Crich.

## Six Clais.

Gorge Hartzal.  
Michal Kibar.  
Geo. Rafort.  
Gorge Roickal.

Valtarn Starner.  
John Hartzal.  
Jacob Sips.

## Sivan Clais.

Josip Daneal.  
Mickal Maeear.  
Malart Rockal.

Jesick Cros.  
Phelib Naehart.  
Daneal Cuns.

## Aithe Clais.

Martin Tarsous.  
Gorge Kaebar.  
Abraham Gros.  
Gorge Richal.

Lanart Tarus.  
Vicklaus Klicknar.  
Jacob Cratz.  
Gorge Larsrus.

I do certify this is the True State of my Company as it was  
then as Witness my hand this 18th Day of February.

JACOB CLADER, Capt.

1783.

CLASS ROLL OF THE SECOND BATTILION THE THIRD  
COMPY. FOR THE YEAR 1781. (c.)

Captin.

Jacob Heller.

Lieut.

Christophel Engel.

Ensign.

Abraham Heller.

## Fifer &amp; Drumer.

John Bewer.

John Rodrok.

## Sergeants.

Jacob Sorber.

Deaweld Haun.

Jacob Rauth.

## Corporals.

Edward freeman.

George Haun.

Jacob Basler.

## Class the 1.

Manuel Dorshimer.

Abraham Hubler.

Christian Stoud.

Jacob Rausheberger.

George Enslin.

Adam Evered.

## 2nd.

Daniel Claywell.

Conrad Roth.

George Sober.

Walter Miller.

## 3d.

Francis Claywill.

Mardin Myer.

Henry Custenbater.

Daniel Spice.

## 4th.

Christophel Deamuth.

Henry Stoffad.

John Claywill, Jur.

Joseph Kasge.

Nicholas Shierman.

Jacob Lichthy.

## 5th.

Peter Stoud.

Michel Rathrock.

John fritz.

Michel Hitler.

George Everet.

## 6th.

Adolph yorde.

John Rohn.

Jacob Bender.

Ludwig Erb.

Christophel Werner.

Henry fitner.

## 7th.

Jacob Snyder.

Godlip Deamuth.

Ulrich Hauser.

John Sober.

Jacob Schick.

George Engel.

Jacob Werner.

John Claywill.

Henry fritz.

William Hutchins.

John Torndin.

8th.

John Obitz.

Michel Rape.

Jacob Haur.

Isaac Hubler.

Peter Sigel.

Robt. Deitus.

William freeman.

I do certify that the above class rohl is just and true by me.

JACOB HELLER, Capt.

AN ATHANTIC COPY OF THE ORIGINAL CLAS ROLL OF  
CAPT. JOHN LYLES COMPANY FOR THE YEAR 1781.  
(c.)

## Class 1.

Peter Koher.

James Moore.

Mical Frace.

Gorge Marks, Ser.

Peter Thrie, Jun.

## Class 2.

Andrew Cruts.

James Miller.

Jobe Stout.

James Mathison.

John Marks.

Hendry Cress.

## Class 3.

Phillip Grub.

Ealser Steal.

Zachariah Simons.

William Moor.

Daniel Weaver.

John Frenners.

## Class 4.

Gacob Frownfelter.

Mical Claus.

Conrod Mengis.

Mical Ripple.

Ellijah Crofford.

Gorge Thrie.

Hendry Shuke.

## Class 5.

Phillip Teai.

James Thomson.

John Miller.

Phillip Shuke, jun.

Alexander Miller.

Henry Suttel.

## Class 6.

Jacob Sigman.	Phillip Shuke, Ser.
Teter Sigman.	Adulf Flory.
John Wirkhiser.	Gacob Miller.
Thomas Marton.	Gorge Werkeheser.

## Class 7.

Gorge Repshon.	John Crofford.
Alexander Sillyman.	Adam Horn.

## Class 8.

Thomas Miller.	John Thrie.
Frederick Teal.	William Mathison.
Aron Lyle.	

CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. GEO. NOLF'S COMPANY OF MIL-  
ITIA IN THE 2D BATT. 1781. (c.)

## Capt.

George Nolf.

## Lieut.

Christian Roth.

## Ensign.

Valentin Roth.

## Sergeants.

Jacob Essig.	John Beysel.
Conrad Kocker.	

## Drummer.

Jacob Buss.

## Fifer.

Geo. Hertzal.

## Privates.

## Class first.

Tobias Schortz.	Conrad Rieser.
Melcher Schmidt.	Elias Fritschman.
Christian Dewalt.	Jacob Roth.
Jacob Schnabel.	

## Class Second.

Daniel Kreidler.	Wm. Smith.
Conrad Smith.	Henry Hertzcl.
John Clauss.	Michel Paulus.
Jacob Sleppy.	

## Class Third.

Nich's Paul.	Mathias Kenig.
Philip Frankenfield.	Peter Beysel.
Fred'k Schortz.	Casper Nolft.
Nich's Fox.	Wm. Henry Lawall.
Conrod Schneider.	Jost Kocher.
Frederich Feiler.	

## Class Fourth.

Michael Smith.	Saml. Coleman.
Peter Shoemaker.	Nich's Mickel.
Michel Schortz.	Lawrence Schwartz.
Ezekiel Cole.	

## Class Fifth.

Dewalt Gratwol.	John Ehret.
Michel Sleppy.	Paul Dornbleser.
Henry ohnangst.	

## Class Sixth.

Benjn. Coleman.	George Ehret.
David Kotz.	Casper ohnangst.
Fried'rk Beyer.	John Rohn.

## Seventh Class.

John Kemcr.	John Clauss.
Jacob King.	Valentin Yent.

## Eight Class.

John Schneyder.	Jacob Maurer.
John Dewalt.	John Buss.
Andw. Schnabel.	Henry Rohn.
Nih's Yung.	Michel Smith, Jr.

I do certify the foregoing to be a true class role of said company.

CHRISTIAN ROTH,

Lieutenant.

A RETURN OF THE MILITIA THAVE BEN IN SERVIS IN  
THE EIGHT CLASS SECOND BATTALION NORTHAMP-  
TON COUNTY. 1781. (c.)

Persons names whos Tower.	Names of their Supsetuts.
<p>Christian Road, Let. Conrod Kocker. David Brucker. Lenert Switzer. John Silves. Henry Beck dry Land. John Silviss own tower. william Henry. Jacob Eirly. mathias Krouse. • Krouse at Bethlehem. w. Billing. Michel Huber. george Repsher, own Tower. Peter Enoch, own Tower. Joseph Jones. Michel Smith. Philip Slouch, sargeend. John Hartzel. andoney Doch. Jacqb Moser, own tower. John Best. Andres Snoble, own tower. Nicholos young, own tower. Fridrick Kridler. Stophel Hartzel. andrews Miller, own tower. Jchl. Snyder.</p>	<p>Vallentin Road. george Prise. Christian Haase. Henry Patterson. Adam Kraft. Mickel Roads.  John Bisel. Peter woodring. Bastion Slachdenbower. Jacob Rednagel. Mickel Colwell. Peter daniel.  Thomas greene. Jacob Crider. william Hocker. Henry Backer. James Mcley.  John Moses.  Thomas Campel. Philip grasey.  Paul Keser. Fridrick Everhard. Easton. Thomas Johnston. Henry fridrick.</p>
Simon Houck, over Lehey.	

JOHN SENTEE, Captain of the  
Eight Class. 2d Batil of  
Militia Northampton.

(c.) This is to certify that Peter Seagel and John Mehrwein has been along with the Company of the second Battalion of Northampton County under Lieut. Col'l Christian Shouse, and Capt. Jacob Buss in the Year 1781.

Witness my Hand.

JACOB BUSS.

---

Northampton County ss.

Before me the subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace in and fore said County Personaly came Jacob Buss late Captain and upon his sollemn Oath declaret and sayeth that it is actually true what is mentioned in the above certificat concerning Peter Seagel and John Mehrwein, Witness my Hand this 2d day of December 1791.

JOSEPH LEVERING. J. P.

---

(c.) This is to cartify that Andrew Bowman was in the Publick Service with his teem in the Spring of the year 1781 at which time the class of the Militia that he belonged to Performed there tour of Duty—

given under my hand this fifteenth Day of November 1782.

JOHN LYLE, Capt.

---

This is to Cortify that Thomas Martin Served three weeks of his tour at Elarms with the Indians on the frunters by my Directions—givin under my hand this fifteenth Day of november 1782.

JOHN LYLE, Capt.

---

Forks January ye 4—1782.

This is to cartify that Thomas Moor has Sarv'd 5 weeks of his tour—4 in Easton & 1 at an alarm of the mountains.

JOHN LYLE, Capt.

(c.) This is to Certify that Jacob Lark was and performed Duty as 4th Corporal whilst Edw'd Shymer and Geo. Stuber was Capt. of this 4th Company Militia of L. Saucon, and is now the 4th Serjt. of sd. Company. Witness my hand this 14th Day of Febr. 1782.

JESSE JONES, Capt.

N. B. the s'd Jacob was first Class'd in the 1st Class & afterwards was the 4th Corpl.

Capt. Jones must know that there is no fourth, Sergt. or Corporal by the present Militia Law. Jacob Levet is 3d Sergeant whose Tour was with the First Class.

R. LEVERS, Lt.

(c.) I do Certify that John Erhart did not live in the Township of Bethlehem when the 8th Class was called last Summer, and therefore was not classed, and that upon his coming into the said Township, he was chosen Ensign of my Company. Witness, my hand April 12th Anno 1782.

JACOB BALLIETT, Capt.

(c.) North'n County the 18th April, 1782.

This is to certify that Jacob Maurer was out in Millita Duty, Thirty Two Days with me in the Eight Class over Mountain in August last part.

Of me.

JOHN SANTEE, Cap'n.



A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ABRAHAM HORNS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE SECOND BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. NICHOLAS KERN IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT & MEET TOGETHER AT CAPT. JACOB HELLERS THE SIXTEENTH DAY OF APRIL, 1782. THE PAY COMMENCING TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SAID DAY OF RENDEZVEUS. (c.)

Own Tower.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on Frontiers.	Days Absent	Total days of service.	when discharged.	when deserted.	Remarks.
Commisd. Officers	Capt.	Abram. Horn, .....	2	12	21st April, .	47	1	59	6th June.	
Lieut.	Adam Waggoner, .....	2	20	16th April, .	33	1	59	18th May.		
Serjeants.	John Heyster, .....	2	54	.....	.....	6	54			
			2	28	21 April, ..	32	60	21st May.		
Frederick Waggoner, .....	2	2	28	21 April, ..	32	60	21st May.			

Corporals.		2	59	.....	1	59	
John Od-welder, .....		2	59	.....	1	59	
Privates.							
Tho. Richardson, .....	George Gangwer, .....	2	22	16 April, ...	43	...	28th May.
Charles Kunkler, .....	Peter Michael, .....	2	12	16 April, ...	48	...	2d June.
William Roup, .....	Elias Utts, .....	2	48	16 April, ...	10	2	58 14th June.
Jacob Berlin, .....	Peter Zink, .....	2	40	26 April, ...	20	...	54th April
John Barnch, .....	Geobher Unongst, .....	2	...	16 April, ...	60	...	15th May.
George Brater, .....	Ralph Jac, .....	2	...	16 April, ...	60	...	14th June.
David Beilman, .....	George Hickman, .....	2	...	16 April, ...	55	5	11th June.
John, .....	John Ryson, .....	2	...	16 April, ...	60	...	11th June.
Peter Keator, .....	Michl. Bridlenger, .....	2	...	16 April, ...	60	...	14th June.
Leonard Beilman, .....	Frederick Whiteley, .....	2	...	16 April, ...	60	...	14th June.
Clry Knight, .....	George Elrie, .....	2	12	16 April, ...	48	...	2d June.
Henry Hartzle, .....	George Koff, .....	2	12	21 April, ...	48	...	60 7th June.
Andrew Overbeck, .....	John Roap, .....	2	14	21 April, ...	46	...	60 5th June.
Leonard Frankenk'd, .....	Paul Longelach, .....	2	...	21 April, ...	40	20	40
William Smith, .....	Godphry Everts, .....	2	...	21 April, ...	40	20	40
Daniel Klawell, .....	Paul Moser, .....	2	22	21 April, ...	38	...	28th May.
Jacob Klawell, .....	Jacob Frederick, .....	2	26	16 April, ...	34	...	60 19th May.
Peter Braser, .....	Jacob Rismogal, .....	2	12	16 April, ...	48	...	2d June.
Jacob Uter, .....	Adam Tiel, .....	2	14	16 April, ...	46	...	60 21st May.
William Willson, .....	.....	2	...	16 April, ...	46	...	60 21st May.
Jacob Shopay, .....	.....	2	14	16 April, ...	45	3	57 14th June.
Conrad Reader, .....	.....	2	12	1st May, ...	33	1	59 18th May.
Joseph Kelly, .....	.....	2	26	16 April, ...	33	1	59 18th May.
John Knab, .....	.....	2	26	16 April, ...	33	1	59 18th May.
Michael Reiter, .....	.....	2	25	16 April, ...	33	1	59 18th May.
Michael Paulus, .....	.....	2	25	16 April, ...	33	1	59 18th May.
Jacob Reator, .....	.....	2	12	16 April, ...	48	...	60 2d June.
Paul Kandler, .....	.....	2	12	16 April, ...	48	...	60 2d June.
John Shafer, .....	.....	2	...	21 April, ...	55	5	55 14th June.
Erd. Shafer, .....	.....	2	...	21 April, ...	55	5	55 14th June.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ABRAHAM HORNS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE  
SECOND BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.—Continued.

Own Tower.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on Frontiers.	Days Absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserted.	Remarks.
John Gibbons, .....	.....	2	47	1 May, ...	13	...	60	13th May.	.....	.....
Mich. Seaber, .....	Thos. Johnson, .....	2	15	1 May, ...	45	5	55	14th June.	.....	.....
William Maford, .....	John Santee, .....	2	12	21 April, ...	38	7	53	28th May.	.....	.....
Conrad Hess, .....	George Everts, .....	2	20	16 April, ...	38	10	50	.....	23d May.	.....
Jacob Wyand, .....	.....	2	26	16 April, ...	32	...	62	17th May.	.....	.....
Andrew Kruts, .....	.....	2	20	16 April, ...	32	2	58	17th May.	.....	.....
John Myer, .....	.....	2	21	16 April, ...	39	...	60	24th May.	.....	.....
Philip Odewelder, .....	.....	2	59	.....	...	1	59	.....	.....	.....
James Matthison, .....	.....	2	56	.....	...	4	56	.....	.....	.....
Henry Hain, .....	.....	2	57	.....	...	3	57	.....	.....	.....
Philip Keller, .....	.....	2	30	.....	...	...	30	.....	.....	Allowed 30 days for taking uber Jno. Lesh a Deserter.

Mustered this 19th Day of June, 1781.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster, Master.

	Captain.	Lieutenant.	Ensign.	Sergeant.	Corporals.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	1	.....	2	1	33
Absent, .....						8
Total, .....	1	1	.....	2	1	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or to the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my knowledge.

ABR'M HORN, Capt.

Sworn before me this  
13th June 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

CLASS DOLE OF THE 2 BATTILION THE 3 COMP'Y MIL-  
ITIA FOR THE YEAR 1782. APRIL 18TH. (c.)

\* Captain.

Jacob Heller.

Lieutenant.

Christopher Engel.

Ensign.

Abraham Heller.

Drumer and fifer.

John Bower.

John Rodrock.

Sergeants.

Jacob Sorber.

Christian Hoffman.

Jacob Rauth.

Corp's.

Jacob Basler.

## 1st Class.

Manuel Dorshimer.	Abraham Hubler.
Christian Stoud.	Adam Ebert.
George Enslin.	Jacob Raushaberger.

## 2nd Class.

Daniel Claywill.	Conrath Roth.
George Sober.	Walter Miller.

## Class 3.

Francis Claywill.	Abraham Sorber.
Henry Custenbater.	George Schick.

## 4th Class.

Christophel Deamuth.	Jacob Litchely.
Nicholas Shireman.	Joseph Claywill.
Joseph Kasge.	

## 5th Class.

Peter Stoud.	Michel Rothrock.
John Fritz.	Michel Hitler.
George Everet.	Jacob Steiner.

## 6th Class.

Adolph Yorde.	John Gross.
Jacob Bender.	Dawald Haun.
John Rohn.	George Haun.
Henry Feitner.	

## 7th Class.

Jacob Snider.	John Sober.
Ulrich Hauser.	George Engel.
Jacob Schick.	John Claywill.
Jacob Werner.	William Hutchinson.
John Torndin.	Christian Blatteberger.
Godlib Deamuth.	John Henny.

## 8th Class.

John Obitz.	William Freeman.
Jacob Haun.	Michel Rape.
Peter Sigel.	Isaac Hubler.

Before me the subscriber Lieutenant of the county of Northampton on the Twenty Third day of May 1782 The within named Capt. Jacob Heller made Oath that within is a true Return of the male White Inhabitants within the district of his company between the Ages of Eighteen and Fifty Three according to the best of his knowledge.

JACOB HELLER.

Sworn before me the  
day & year abersa'd.

ROBERT LEVERS,  
Lieutenant.

A LIST OF THE 4TH COMPANY OF THE 2D BATTALLION  
OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA, APRIL THE 18TH  
1782. (c.)

Lieut.

Deterich Bauer.

Ensign.

Joseph Keller, Jr.

Sarjt.

Peter Breidinger.

Martin Kind.

Michael Breidinger.

Corps.

Daniel Hunt.

Christian Wolff.

William Grcthouse.

Drummer.

Adam Heimer.

Fifer.

Casper Happel.

First Class.

John Dietz.

George Pittenbender.

Second Class.

Jacob Uhler.

John Hofman.

Conrad Ruder.

Philip Keller.

Joseph Kelley.

## Third Class.

David Kern.	Peter Teel.
Peter Kesler, Sinr.	Conrad Shiffen.
Leonard Englart.	Adam Teel.
Jacob Schlecht.	

## Fourth Class.

Peter Bender.	Jacob Shick.
Henry Stacher.	George Kern.
Mathias Stacher.	Lorentz Broder.

## Fifth Class.

Conrad Germandon.	Peter Kesler, Junr.
Benjamin Wand.	

## Sixth Class.

Henry Hauser.	Vallentin Metz.
George Mumbauer	Charles Heimer.
Simon Jacob Teel	Jacob Keller.
Friderick Hahn	Adam Sorber.

## Seventh Class.

Thomas Marks.	Diel Bauer.
Casper Hauser.	Lewis Sherer.
Nicholas Teel.	Nicholas Brozman.

## Eight Class.

Philip Yendt.	Adam Andrew.
John Silvius.	

These are not classed.

George Peter Bender.	John Young (not of age).
----------------------	--------------------------

Sir: I am your most obedient Humble Servant.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

Plainfield.

A CLASS ROLL OF THE FOURTH COMPANY OF MILITIA  
OF THE SECOND BATTALLION OF NORTHAMPTON  
COUNTY DELIVERED TO THE LIEUTENANT OF THE  
COUNTY APRIL 18TH 1782. (c.)

---

Captain.

Lewis Stacker.

Lieutenant.

Diterick Baaer.

Ensign.

Joseph Keller, Junr.

Serjant.

Peter Breidinger.

Martin Kind.

Michael Breidinger.

Corporals.

Daniel Hunt.

Christian Wolff.

William Grothause.

Fiffer.

Casper Hapel.

Drummer.

Adam Heimer.

First Class.

John Dietz.

Second Class.

Jacob Uhler.

Phillip Keller.

Conrad Röder.

John Hofman.

Joseph Kelley.

Third Class.

David Hern.

Peter Teel.

Peter Kesler.

Conrad Shiffer.

Leonard Englart.

Adam Teel.

Jacob Shlecht.



## Fourth Class.

Peter Bender.	Jacob Shick.
Henry Stacker.	George Kern.
Mathias Stacker.	Leorentz Brüdenger.

## Fifth Class.

Conrad Germandon.	Peter Kesler, Junr.
Benjamin Ward.	

## Sixth Class.

Henry Hauser.	Vallentin Metz.
George Mumbauer.	Adam Sorber.
Simon Jacob Teel.	Jacob Keller.
Friderick Hahn.	Charls Heimer.

## Seventh Class.

Thomas Marks.	Diel Bauer.
Casper Hauser.	Lewis Sherer.
Nicholas Teel.	Nicholas Brotzman.

## Eighth Class.

Philip Yendt.	Adam Andrew.
John Silvius.	

I do Certify that the above Class Roll is a true Class Roll  
of my company. Witness my hand the 30th Day of Nov'r 1782  
LEWIS STACKER, Capt.

---

A CLASS ROLLE OF THE SIXTH COMPANEY OF THE SEC-  
OND BATALION OF NORTHAMPTON MILLTIA. (c.)

---

Officers.

Capt.

John Lyle.

Lieut.

Robert Moody.

Ensign.

James McCartney.

## Clark.

Thomas Sylliman, Jur.

## Serjents.

Robert Lyle.

Andrew Bowman

Henery Frace.

## Corprols.

Barnet Sigman.

Job Stout.

William Moore.

## Drumer and Fifer.

Henry Shook.

George Erihe.

## Class 1st.

Peter Kocher.

George Marks, Ser.

Michel Frace.

Joseph Martin.

Peter Erihe, Jur.

John Moody.

James Moore.

Nicklos Miller.

## Class 2d.

Andrew Cruis.

James Mathison.

James Miller.

Peter Workeser.

## Class 3d.

John Fenner.

Danial Weaver.

Philip Grub.

## Class 4th.

Elijah Crafford.

Jacob Frownfelter.

Conrad Minges.

Peter Youngkint.

## Class 5th.

Philip Teel.

Philip Shook, Jur.

John Miller, Ser.

Michal Claws.

James Thonson.

## Class 6th.

George Marks, Jur.

Philip Shook, Ser.

George Wirkiser.

Thomas Moore, Jur.

teter Sigman.

Thomas Jhonston.

John Wirkiser.

## Class 7th.

George Repsher.	Adam Horn.
Abraham Miller.	John Miller, Jur.
Alexr. Sylliman.	David Lyle.
John Crafford.	
Thomas Moore.	

## Class 8th.

Thomas Miller.	Adam Moody.
Fredrick Teel.	John Earhie.
Aaron Lyle.	Peter Repsher.

20th April 1782. Before me Robert Levers Esquire Lieutenant of Northampton County personally appeared Lieutenant Robert Moody and made oath that the within return of the Sixth Company of the second Battalion of Northampton County Militia is a just and true return of the male white inhabitants of his district between the ages of eighteen and fifty-three according to the best of his knowledge.

ROBERT MOODY.

Sworn before

ROBERT LEVERS.

(c.) Easton May 1st 1782.

Sir.

By Major Alshouse I have an opportunity to acquaint you, that sometime past I had wrote to the Supreme Executive Council, informing, that he, Mr. Alshouse had been chosen Major, of the Second Battallion of Militia, in the Room of Christian Shause Esqr., commissienated Lieutenant Colonel, that Lieutenant Abraham Horn had be chosen Capt. of the Second Company in the room of said Mr. Alshouse, Ensign Abraham Berlin had been chosen Lieutenant in the room of Capt. Horn, and that John Herster—had been chosen Ensign in the room of Mr. Abraham Berlin. Major Alshouse wishes to receive the Commissions at your hands—I am with great Esteem and Regard. Sir

Your most obedient

humble Servant,

ROBERT LEVERS.

TIMOTHY MATLACK, ESQR.

A CLASS ROLE OF CAPT. AB'M. HORNS COMPY. OF MEL-  
ITIA. MAY 20TH, 1782. (c.)

---

Lieut.

Ab'm Berlin, Junr.

Ensign.

John Herster.

Sergt.

Fredrick Reger.  
Nicholas Drasil.

John Hadfield.

Corporals.

Fredrick Wagner.  
Adam Lahn.

Michel Everhard.

1st Class.

Michel Hart.  
Lewis Reeger.  
Petter Righter.  
Adam Hay.Jacob Johe.  
Sefreneis Dighart.  
Henry Spering.  
Adam Driesbaugh.

2nd Class.

Jacob Berlin.  
Henry Hane.  
Thomas Richarson.  
John Myer.  
John Barnet.  
Henry Bush.John Gibons.  
Jacob Wyant.  
John Hay.  
Simon Link.  
Peter Backman.

3rd Class.

Philip Helick.  
Jacob Grotz.  
John Klaman.Jacob Wiss.  
Barnet Levy.  
George Dengler.

4th Class.

Peter Snyder.  
Michel Yohe.  
John Simon.  
Andras Kighlin.Hanry Shaues.  
John Cary.  
Philip Augenbaugh.  
Jacob Engler.

## 5th Class.

John Young.	John Deighman.
Abel Gibons.	Adam Yohe, Junr.
Jacob Hempt.	Daniel Snyder.
George Ernfridt.	Napthale Hart.
John Shuck.	Jacob Reess.
Lenard Oesterstock.	Leonard Leidig.

## 6th Class.

George Bittenbender.	Theaphilies Shannon.
Ludwick Knous, Jur.	Henry Oester Stock.
John Brotsman.	Jacqb Sickman.
Ludwick Shoup.	Cutlip Heep.
Jesse Funston.	

## 7th Class.

John Deibler.	John Batt.
Jacob Opp.	Pouel Resser.
Peter Kichlin, Junr.	George Buts.
George Bush.	Michel Marcks.
John Nicolaas.	John Knoes.
John Kennard.	

## 8th Class.

Jacob Hay.	Peter Reple.
Joseph Nathans.	Nicholas Best.
Christopher Hertzcl.	Fredrick Bartol.
Christian Holland.	Adam Kentnenr.

Before me Robert Levers Esquire Lieut. of the County of Northampton on the twenty third day of May 1782 came the within named Abraham Berlin Jun. and made oath that the within Return of the male white Inhabitants within the District of Capt. Abraham Horn's Return is a true Return to the best of his knowledge.

Sworn the day & year

aforesaid Before

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieut.

AB'M BERLIN, Junr.

CLASS ROLE OF CAPTAIN GEORGE NOLF'S COMPY. OF  
MILITIA BEING THE SEVENTH COMPANY IN THE SEC-  
OND BATTALLION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. MAY  
28TH 1782. (c.)

---

Captain.

George Nolf.

Lieut.

Christian Road.

Serjeants.

1. Peter Beisel.

3. Sickel Cole.

2. Conrod Kocker.

Corperall.

4. Mathias King.

6. Fredrick Seiler.

5. Conrod Snyder.

Drum & fifer.

7. Mathias Snable.

8. George Hertzcl.

1th Class.

9. Tobias Shurtz.

12. Jacob Snable.

10. Melcher Smith.

13. Conrod Reaser.

11. Christian Dewald.

2th Class.

14. Daniel Kreitter.

17. Michael poulus.

15. Jacob Sleppy.

18. Henry Hertzcl.

16. William Smith.

3th Class.

19. Phillip Becker.

22. Nicolous Focks.

20. Phillip frankenfield.

23. Wm. Henry Lawalt.

21. Fredrick Shurtz.

4th Class.

24. John Gradvol.

27. Samuel Coleman.

25. Michel Smith, Sen.

28. Lawrence Swartz.

26. Peter Shoemaker.

29. Adam König.

## 5th Class.

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 30. Dewalt Gratvol. | 34. Paul Dornblöser. |
| 31. Michel Sleppy.  | 35. John Sleppy.     |
| 32. Henry oneangst. | 36. Peter Rohn.      |
| 33. John Erett.     | 37. George Clouse.   |

## 6th Class.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 38. Benjamin Coleman. | 42. Casper oneangst. |
| 39. David Kotz.       | 43. John Rohn.       |
| 40. Fredrick Boyer.   | 44. Nicolous Baul.   |
| 41. George Ehret.     | 45. Michel Shortz.   |

## 7th Class.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 46. John Kemrer. | 49. Valentine yent.  |
| 47. Jacob König. | 50. Adam Maaney.     |
| 48. John Clouse. | 51. Nicolous Michel. |

## 8th Class.

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 52. John Snyder.    | 57. Michel Smith, Junr. |
| 53. Andrew Snable.  | 58. Jacob Beagy.        |
| 54. Nicolous young. | 59. Georg Ryman.        |
| 55. John Buss.      | 60. Henry Rohn.         |
| 56. Jacob Mourer.   |                         |

I Do Hereby Certify that the within is a true and Exact  
List of My Company as it Stands Now.

May 28th 1782.

GEORGE NOLF, Cap.  
of the 7th Comp.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB HELLERS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE 3D CLASS OF THE 2ND BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COL. BHEAM IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT CAPT. JACOB HELLERS THE 28TH DAY OF MAY 1782—THE PAY COMMENCING TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SAID DAY OF RENDEZVOUS. (c.)

Own tower.	Substitutes.	What Class.	Days by Certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When Discharged.	When deserted.	Remarks.*
Commissd. Officers. Jacob Heller, Capt., ..... Deiter Bower, Lieut., ..... John Herster, .....	Abrm. Horn, Capt., ..... ..... .....	3	21	28th May, ..	39	....	60			
		3	23	28th May, ..	37	....	60			
		3	36	8th July, ..	23	1	59			
Sergeants. John Hadfield, ..... Michael Piddlingher, .....	Bastian Sloughbour, ..... .....	3	36	28 May, ...	24	....	60	20th June.		
		3	14	12 June, ...	46	....	60	27th July.		



A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB HELLERS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE 3D CLASS OF THE  
2ND BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COL  
B:HEAM—Continued.

Own tower.	Substitutes.	What Class.	Days by Certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserted.	Remarks.*
Corporal.										
Michael Eberhard, .....	Jacob Rignogal, .....	3	...	28 May, ....	60	...	60	26 July.		
Peter Michael, .....	Henry Buch, .....	3	29	28 May, ....	60	...	60	26 July.		
Henry Buch, .....	George Bush, .....	3	29	12 June, ....	31	...	60	12 July.		
Henry Custodioter, .....	Henry Baker, .....	3	22	18th June, ..	29	...	61	26 July.		
John Hower, .....	John Fritz, .....	3	22	28th May, ..	60	...	60	26 July.		
Francis Kiewel, .....	John Thornton, ..	3	29	28th May, ..	60	...	60	26 June.		
George Strick, .....	Philip Gresh, .....	3	...	28th May, ..	60	...	60	26 July.		
Philip Gresh, .....	Conrad Walter, .....	3	...	28th May, ..	60	...	60	26th July.		
Conrad Walter, .....	Daniel Hundt, .....	3	14	28th May, ..	46	...	60	12th July.		
Jacob Sauer, .....	George Dugler, .....	3	11	28th May, ..	46	...	60	27th June.		
George Dugler, .....	Andrew Brittenbach, ..	3	...	28th May, ..	60	...	60	12th July.		
Andrew Brittenbach, ..	John Wright, .....	2	12	28th May, ..	48	...	60	26th July.		
John Seib, .....		3	29	17th June, ..	31	...	60	14th July.		
								17th July.		

Conrad Frey, .....	3	15	28th May, ..	45	60	11th July.
Adam Shafer, .....	3	29	28th May, ..	33	62	29 June.
Peter Able, .....	3	15	29th May, ..	47	62	14 July.
George Klause, .....	3	.....	28th May, ..	60	60	26th July.
Anthony Smith, .....	3	.....	1st June, ..	60	60	30th July.
Abraham Andrew, .....	3	.....	1st June, ..	60	60	30th July.
David Bishop, .....	3	.....	1st June, ..	60	60	30th July.
Jacob Smith, .....	3	.....	1st June, ..	60	60	30th July.
John Switzer, .....	3	.....	1st June, ..	60	60	30th July.
Jacob Houck, .....	3	.....	1st June, ..	60	60	30th July.
Henry Lakes, .....	3	15	1st June, ..	60	60	15th July.
Conrad Shifer, .....	3	15	1st June, ..	60	60	15th July.
John Fennor, .....	3	28	28th May, ..	33	61	29 June.
Jacob Slegt, .....	3	14	28th May, ..	47	61	12th July.
Leonard Engler, .....	3	.....	28th May, ..	46	46	12th July.
Jacob Krutz, .....	3	21	1st June, ..	39	60	9th July.
Peter Bachman, .....	3	36	1st June, ..	24	60	24th June.
Timothy Hossfield, .....	3	.....	28th May, ..	60	60	26th July.
John Healing, .....	2	.....	1st June, ..	60	60	30th July.
Daniel Gonzola, .....	2	.....	1st June, ..	60	60	30th July.
Oliver Smith, .....	2	.....	1st June, ..	60	60	30th July.
Conrad Rott, .....	3	15	24 June, ..	15	60	17th July.
Cornelius Wygond, .....	3	6	3d June, ..	54	60	26th July.
David Kern, .....	3	.....	28th May, ..	60	60	26th July.
Barnados Kusky, .....	3	.....	28th May, ..	60	60	26th July.

\*Several persons performing their tower in the 3d class entered into the 3d class before discharged the reason of which is several being substitute in the 2d class was their own tower in the 3d class, the same having an allowance of 15 miles per day to go home, and not having that occasion remained at the posts on duty which said days being accounted for and specified in the muster roll.

Platfield Township 24th July, 1782. then mustered Capt. Abraham Horns MULLA Company as specified above

JOHN CHAMBERS, Master, Muster.

## ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Drum & Fife.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	27
Absent, .....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	9
Total, .....	1	1	1	2	1	.....	36

I do swear that the within muster Role is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States or the state of Pennsylvania or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

ABRM. HORN, Capt.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A MUSTER ROL OF CAPT. LEWIS STACKER'S COMPANY OF THE FOURTH CLASS OF THE SECOND BATT'N OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMENCED THE 24TH JULY 1782 THEIR PAY COMENCING 2 DAYS BEFORE THE DAY OF MARCHING. (c.)

Commissioned Officers.		{ Names & Ranks. Lewis Stacker, Capt.		Times of Entrance, July the 1782.		
Belonged.	Appointed.		A Substitutes.	Remarks.	Discharged.	
	Batt.	Class.				
Searjts.						
1. Peter Bredlinger, .....	2	4	July the 1782.....	.....	Sept 8th. Served one-half month before.	
2. Jacob Rath, .....	2	4	Entered Aug. the 12th.	.....		
Corporals.						
Jacob Basler, .....	2	4	July, 1782. ....	.....	Sept., 1782.	
Privates.						
1. Peter Bender, .....	2	4	Entered. July 24th, .....	Goe Peter Bender, .....	Sept. 1st. Served 3 Weeks before	
2. Henry Stacker, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Thoms Johnston, .....	23rd Septe.	
3. Mathias Stacker, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	.....	Sept. 8. Served a half month before.	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. LEWIS STACKER'S COMPANY OF THE FOURTH CLASS OF THE SECOND BATT'N OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.—Continued.

	Belonged.		Appointed.	Remarks. Discharged,
4. Adam Hedner, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Sept. 8. Served a half month before.
5. Adam Happle, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Sept. 8. Served a half month before.
6. Stephen Demuth, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Sept. 23d.
7. Peter Kesler, .....	2	3	July 2, .....	Sept. 23d.
8. Nicholas Shehrman, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Sept. 23d.
9. Andrew Rippel, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Peter Kacklein, Jr., .....
10. Peter Shnyrer, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Jacob Wolff, .....
11. Jacob Englert, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Sept. 23d.
12. Philip Achabach, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	July 31. Served one mo. and $\frac{3}{4}$ before.
13. Peter Stocker, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Sept. the 23.
14. Peter Weggand, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	August 15 served one mo. & $\frac{1}{4}$ before.
15. Jacob Schick, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Sept. 17. Served 6 days before.
16. John Ramlach, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Sept. 1. Served 3 weeks before.
17. Jacob Shoemaker, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Sept. 23.

18. George Walder, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Conrad Walder, .....	July 31 Served one month & % before.
19. Joseph Kaske, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Henry Becker, .....	Septber the 23d.
20. Michael Jole, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Leonard Dosterstock, .....	Aug. 18th Served one mo. & one week before.
21. George Kern, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	Jacob Frederick, .....	Sept. 23rd.
22. Nicholas Kemmerer, .....	2	4	July 2, .....	George Dreker, .....	Sept. 23rd. Absent 5 days.
23. Leonard Engelfert, .....	2	3	July 2, .....	.....	Aug. 7 Served one mo. & a half before.
24. Willm. Hess, .....	2	4	Aug. 1, .....	.....	Aug. 16th. Served one mo & a half before.
25. Abraham Sorber, .....	2	3	Aug. 4th, .....	Sebastian Shlacktbauer, .....	Aug. 27 Served one mo. & a half before.
26. Leorentz Broder, .....	2	4	Aug. 9th, .....	.....	Septber 31 Served one month and a half before.
27. Henry Sigle, .....	2	.....	Aug. 11th, .....	.....	.....
28. Andrew Horler, .....	2	4	Aug. 19, .....	Martin Doll, .....	.....

A do Swear that the Withen Muster Role is a True State of the Company Without Fraud to the United States or the State of Pennsylvania or any individual To the Best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me  
John Chambers, Sub. Lieut.

Plamfield Township 23rd Day of Sept. 9, 1782, then mustered the withln companys as spaeified.  
JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

LEWIS STACKER, Capt.

A RETURN OF THE CAPTAINS AND SUBALTERN OF  
THE SECOND BATALION OF MILITIA OF NORTHAMP-  
TON COUNTY ELECTED AGREEABLY TO LAW. (c.)

---

Names.	Rank.
First Comp'y.	
Peter Hay .....	Captain.
Philip Arndt .....	Lieutenant.
Jacob Arndt .....	Ensign.

Second Company.	
Jesse Jones .....	Captain.
Anthony Oberly .....	Lieutenant.
Jacob Leech .....	Ensign.

Third Company.	
Abraham Rinker .....	Captain.
Jacob Nyhard .....	Lieutenant.
Casper Smith .....	Ensign.

Fourth Company.	
William Beil .....	Captain.
Frederick Schleich .....	Lieutenant.
Henry Johnston .....	Ensign.

Fifth Company.	
Nicholas Marstetter, .....	Captain.
Adam Bich, .....	Lieutenant.
Lewis Heller, .....	Ensign.

Sixth Company.	
John Stahl .....	Captain.
Jacob Rumfield .....	Lieutenant.
Jonas Weaver .....	Ensign.

Seventh Company.	
Martin Ritter .....	Captain.
John Keck .....	Lieutenant.
Henry Kemmerer .....	Ensign.

## Eighth Company.

Anthony Lerch .....Captain.  
 Peter Unangst .....Lieutenant.  
 Christian Ruch .....Ensign.

I do Certify on honor that the above return is a just and true.

Oct. 28th ,1782.

PHILIP BOEHM,  
 Lt. Coll.

A CLASS ROLL OF THE SIXTH COMPANY OF THE SECOND  
 BATALION NORTHAMPTON MILLTIA. (c.)

Capt.

John Lyle.

Leut.

Robt. Moody.

James McCartney.

Clark.

Thomas Solaman.

Sargen.

Robt. Lyle.

Thos. Miller.

Henry Frace.

Corprls.

Georg Marks.

David flory.

Bornet Sigman.

Class 1st.

Peter Kocker.

James Moor.

Michel Frace.

Georg Marks.

Peter Gary, juner.

Class 2d.

Andrew Crut.

James Miller.

Jabe Stout.

James Mathison.

John Marks.

Henry Cress.



## Class 3d.

John Fener.  
Phillip Grub.  
Zachariah Simon.

Daniel Wever.  
Palser Steel.  
William Moor.

## Class 4th.

Michel Reppel.  
Georg Gary.  
Jacob Suttel.  
Jacob Frounfelt.

Conrad minger.  
Elijah Craford.  
Henry Shook.

## Class 5th.

Henry Suttel.  
Phillip Teel.  
John Miller.  
Alexander Miller.

James Thompson.  
Philip Shook, Junr.  
Michal Clauss.

## Class 6th.

James Sulaman.  
Thoms. Moor.  
Georg. Workiser.  
Jacob Sigman.  
Tetor Sigman.

John Workiser.  
Phillip Shook, Senr.  
Adolf Flory.  
Thoms. Jonston.

## Class 7th.

Georg Rapsher.  
John Miller.  
Abraham Miller.  
Alexander Sulaman.

John Craford.  
Adam horn.  
Thoms. Moor.

## Class 8th.

Fredrick Teel.  
Aaron Lyle.

John Gary.  
William Mathison.

Certified under my hand this twentyeth day of November  
1782.

JOHN LYLE, Capt.

## A CLASS ROLL OF THE SIXTH COMPANY OF THE SECOND BATALION OF NORTHAMPTON MILITIA. (c.)

---

Capt.

John Lyle.

Liuts.

Robert Moody.

Ens.

James McCartney.

Clark.

Thoms. Sulaman.

Sergts.

Robt. Lyle.

Andrew Boman.

Henry Frace.

Corprs.

Barnet Sigman.

Jobe Stout.

William Moor.

Drumer.

Henry Shook.

Fifer.

George Eary.

Class 1st.

Peter Kocher.

Georg Marks, ser.

Michal Trace.

Joseph Martin.

Peter Eary, Junr.

John Moody.

James Moor.

Nichlos Miller.

Class 2d.

Andrew Cruts.

James Mathison.

James Miller.

Peter Workeler.

Class 3d.

John Fenner.

Daniel Weaver.

Philip Grub.

## Class 4th.

Elijah Craford.  
Conrod Mingas.

Jacob Frounfelt.  
Peter Yonkint.

## Class 5th.

Phillip Teel.  
John Miller.  
James Thompson.

Phillip Shook, jer.  
Michal Claus.

## Class 6th.

Georg marks, janer.  
Georg Workiser.  
Tetor Sigman.  
John Workiser.

Philip Shook, senr.  
Thomas Moor, junr.  
Thomas Jonston.

## Class 7th.

Georg Ratsher.  
Abraham Miller.  
Alex'd Sulaman.  
John Craford.

Thomas Moor.  
Adam horn.  
John Miller.  
David Lyle.

## Class 8th.

Thomas Miller.  
Fredrick Teel.  
Aaron Lyle.

Adam Moody.  
John Eary.  
Peter Ratsheer.

Given & certifyd under my hand this twentyeth day of  
November A. D. 1782.

JOHN LYLE,  
Capt.

CLASS ROHL OF THE SECOND BATTILION THE THIRD  
COMPY. MILLITIA 1782. (c.)

Capt.

Jacob Heller.

Lieut.

Christle Engel.

Ensign.

Abraham Heller.

## Drumer &amp; Piffer.

John Bower.

Jacob Stiner.

## Sergeants.

Jacob Sorber.

Christian hofman.

Jacob Bauth.

## Corporals.

Jacob Basler.

## Class the 1.

Manuel Dorshimer.

Abraham Hubler.

Christian Stoud.

Adam Evered.

George Enslin.

Jacob Rausheberger.

## 2d.

Daniel Claywill.

Conrad Roth.

George Sober.

Walter Miller.

## 3d.

Francis Claywill.

Abraham Sober.

Henry Custenbader.

George Schick.

## 4th.

Christofel Deamuth.

Joseph Kasge.

Nicholas Shierman.

Jacob Lichtly.

## 5th.

Peter Stoud.

Michel Rodrock.

John Fritz.

Michel hitler.

George Everet.

## 6th.

Adolph Yorde.

John gross.

Jacob Bender.

Dewald Haun.

John Rohn.

George Haun.

Henry fietner.

## 7th.

Jacob Snyder.

John Sober.

ulrich Hauser.

George Engel.

Jacob Schick.

• John Claywill.

Jacob Werner.

William Hutchins.

John Torndin.

Christian Blatteberger.

Godlib Deamuth.

## 8th.

John obitz.	Michel Rape.
Jacob Haun.	Isaac Hubler.
Peter Sigel.	Robt. Deitus.
William freeman.	John Roadrock.

I do certify that the above is a just and true class rohl  
by me.

JACOB HELLER,  
Capt.

CLASS ROLE OF CAPT. CLENDINENS COMPANY. 1782.  
(c.)

## Class the first.

Christian Haugenbuch.	Robert Craig. ✓
David Tolly.	Daniel Black.
Samuel Wilson.	Henry Crnt.
James Hemphil.	

## Class the Second.

William Young.	William Latimore.
Hugh Horner.	John Hays, Jur.
John Sterlin.	Abraham Wilson.

## Class the Third.

Joseph Horner.	Mark Stirlin.
John Weaver.	Daniel McGinnis.
James Horner.	Edward McGinnis.

## Class the fourth.

James Likins.	James Keer.
George Coah.	George Palmer.
James Brown.	

## Class the fifth.

Thomas Horner.	William Heslet.
John Ralston.	Robert Dook.
James Clyd.	John Brown.
William Kerns.	Daniel Coah.
Thomas Hernon.	Christian Ornt.

## Class the sixth.

Robert Latimore.  
 Peter Overshimer.  
 John McNair, Senr.  
 George Gray.

Hugh Wilson, Son of Thos.  
 Robert Brown.  
 John Gray.  
 Benjamin Stuart.

## Class the Seventh.

Joseph Likins.  
 William Keer.  
 John Kleckner.  
 Daniel McMullen.

John Ellis.  
 Bartil Miller.  
 Adam Utt.  
 John White.

## Class the Eight.

Timothy Rodgers.  
 Moses Campbell.  
 John Clyd.  
 James Collens.

Ralph Gee.  
 Aurther Latimore.  
 Antress Hower.  
 Jacob Davis.

I do Certify that this Wase the True State of my Company at the time I delivered it in as Witness my hand this 8 Day of March 1783.

ADAM CLINDENING,  
 Capt.

A LIST OF THE PERSONS NAMES & SIR NAMES BETWEEN 18 & 53 OF AGE IN THE DISTRICT OF CAPT. JOHN SANTEES COMPANEY OF THE SECOND BAT'N OF THE MILITIA OF NORTHAMPTON IN THE YEAR 1782. (c.)

Capt.

John Santee.

Lt.

Jonathan King.

Ensn.

Philip Faas.

## Sert.

Philip Schlauch.  
Michel Shall.

Andres Beck.

## Corpl.

George Neihart.  
John Fogel.

George gros.

## Drum.

John Hartzel.

## Fifer.

Martin Ritter, Jur.

## Clark.

Thomas Hartman.

## 1st Class.

Adam Braun.  
Jacob Deck.  
Michel Mering.  
Joseph Otto.

Daniel Esterlein.  
Renadus Lempky.  
Christian Micks.  
George Stocker.

## 2d Class.

George Roeder.  
Friedrick Shaeffer.  
John Herte.  
Jacob Roeder.

John Shaeffer.  
Adam Humel.  
John Deling.

## 3d Class.

Melcher Christ.  
Henrick Brunner.  
Conrath Frey.  
Philip Frey.

Jacob Hauck.  
Renadus Kasky.  
George Clauss.

## 4th Class.

John Beitel.  
Samuel Steip.  
Stophel Hummel.  
Adam Ritter.

Robert Daunsen.  
Adam Wilhelm.  
John Miller.

## 5th Class.

Christian Henry Beck.	Jacob Steiner.
Leonhard Fogel.	James Berry.
Michal Baier.	Peter Worbas.

## 6th Class.

Christian Braun.	John Yungberk.
Jacob Maeier.	Stophel Kocher.
John Hanky.	Philip Weitknecht.
Jacob Christ.	Jacob Bast.
John Wind.	Friedrick Lerch.
Conrath Best.	Peter Worbas.

## 7th Class.

George Bruch.	Mathias Zahn.
Mathias Hanky.	Philip Riesar.
Friedrick Boehner.	Jojakim Wigman.
Ludwig Wilhelm.	John Neihart.

## 8th Class.

Friedrick Kreidler.	William Muffed.
David Brucker.	Jacob Eierly.
Lenert Knecht.	William Henry.
Mathias Krause.	Joseph Stots.
Henrich Beck.	Henrich Broeder.
Joseph Lewering.	

John McHollon is said is with the light horse.

Before me Robert Levers Esquire, Lieutenant of Northampton County the within named Capt. John Santee made oath that the within is a true return of all the male white Inhabitants between the ages of eighteen & fifty three within this district.

8th May 1782.

his  
JOHN X SANTEE.  
mark



A CLASS ROLE OF THE FIRST COMPY. IN THE SECOND  
BATTALLION OF MILITIA IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY  
AS IT STOOD IN FALL 1782. (c.)

---

Capt.

Jacob Buss.

Junr. Lieut.

Jacob Oarnt.

Ensign.

Adam Wagner.

Serjents.

Fredrick Wagner.  
Christian Butz.

Levy Fravel.

Corperals.

Leonard Welsh.  
John Odenveller.

Andrew Moser.

Drumer & fifer.

John Koon.

Ulrich Heekman.

1th Class. .

Peter Seip.  
Isaac Koon.  
Michel Odenveller.  
George Stecher.  
Michel Walter.

Conrod Edelman.  
Henry Seaglin.  
George Stocker.  
Nathaniel Mitz.

2th Class.

Phillip Odenveller.  
Conrod Hess.  
Ulrich Knecht.

George yunker.  
Andrew overbeck.  
Peter Reaser.

3th Class.

John Seip.  
Cornellus Wyant.  
Mickel Messinger.  
Conrod Walter.  
Peter Able.

Henry Louks.  
Adam Shafer.  
Peter Mickel.  
Casper Nolf.

## 4th Class.

Valentine Uhler.	Andrew Ripple.
George Messinger.	William Hess.
Peter Wyant.	Jacob peifer.
John Ramback.	Andrew Herte.
George Walter.	Peter Stocker.
Jacob Shuemaker.	Daniel Seaglin.

## 5th Class.

Jacob Koon.	Phillip Messinger.
Daniel Messinger.	John Messinger.
Jacob young.	William Johnston.
Poul Moser.	Abraham Messinger.
Adam Hertzcl.	Jacob Kreider.

## 6th Class.

Abraham Oarnd.	Henry yeager.
Jacob Moser.	

## 7th Class.

Henry Uhler.	John Brown.
Jacob Able Jur.	Andrew Stocker.
Jacob Messinger.	Adam Stocker.
John Duffort.	Mickel Able.

## 8th Class.

Valentin Santee.	Fredrick Wilhelm.
Rudolph Switzer.	Andrew Miller.
David gold.	

I Do certify that the within is a true Role of My Compy.  
of Militia being the first Compy. in the Second Battalion as it  
Stood in the fall 1782.

JACOB BUSS, Capt.

Feb'y 11th 1783.

(c.) To the Honourable the Council of Safety for the State of Pennsylvania.

The Petition of Henry Geiger Esqr., Colonel of the second Battalion of Associators for the County of Northampton.

Humbly Sreweeth that he is arrived in the City of Philadelphia with six Companies of the said Associators in their way to the Camp but as many of the Men are not provided with arms and necessaries, they will be obliged to lay still for a Day or two until supplied. And some of the Companies haveing applied to the Commisarie for Provision was refused which has occasioned several of the men to return home.

Your Petitioner therefore humbly Pray that your Honourable Body would be pleased to give such orders, and also direct me to act in your wisdom shall seem meet.—

And your Petitioner as in duty bound shall ever pray—

HENRY GEIGER, Colonel.

---

(c.) To the Honourable the Council of Safety for the State of Pennsylvania.

Whereas the second Battalion of Associators of Northampton County now in Philadelphia, on their way to the Camp are deficient of a Quarter Master and Pay Master, the following Persons are recommended as fit, for the said Commissions By Henry Geiger Colonel of the said Battalion vizt.

John Jennings for Quarter Master and Richard Backhouse as pay Master.

pr. HENRY GEIGER, Colonel.

---

(c.) for the Thirth Compy. 2nd Battilion was chosen.

JACOB HELLER, Capt.

ABRAHAM HELLER, Lieut.

WILLIAM FREEMAN, Ensign.

To

WM. LAWALL, Liut. Colonel.  
freeholders.

his  
MICHEL X BABE.

mark  
GEORG. ERSSLIN.

(c.) CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB HELLERS CO. 2ND  
BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

## 2 BATTILION 3 COMPY.

Capt.

Jacob Heller.

Liut.

Christ Engel.

Ensign.

Abrm. Heller.

fifer.

John Bower.

Drumer.

John Rodrok.

Sergeants.\*

Jacob Sorber.

Dewald haun.

Jacob Rauth.

Corporals.

Edward freeman.

George haun.

Jacob Basler.

1st Class.

Manuel Dorshimer.

Abrm. hubler.

Christian Stoud.

Adam Evered.

George Enslin.

2d.

Daniel Claywell.

Conrad Roth.

George Sober.

Christian Serfas.

3d.

francis Claywill.

Abraham Sorber.

henry Custenbater.

Daniel Spice.

Mardin Mayer.

George Schick.

## 4th.

Stofel Deamuth.  
John Claywill.  
Nicholas Shireman.

henry Stofled.

## 5th.

Peter Stoud.  
John fritz.  
George Everet.

Mickel Radrock.  
Mickel hitler.

## 6th.

Adolph yorder.  
Jacob Bender.  
Christofel werner.  
John Rohr.

Ludwig Erb.  
henry fitner.

## 7th.

Jacob Snider.  
ulrick howser.  
jacob werner.  
henry fritz.  
John torndir.  
Godlip Deamuth.

John Sober.  
George Engel.  
John Claywill.  
William Hutchinson.  
Jacob Schick.

## 8th Class.

John obitz.  
Jacob haun.  
Peter Sigel.  
william freeman.

Michel Rape.  
Isaac hubler.  
Robt. Deitus.

---

A LIST OF CAPT. JACOB BALLIETS COMPANY IN BETH-  
LEHEM TOWNSHIP IT BEING THE 5 COMPANY OF THE  
SECOND BATALION COMMANDED BY COLLONEL  
WILLIAM ROUP. (c.)

---

Officers.

Capt.

Jacob Balliet.

Lieut.

William Strunck.

## Sarjants.

Jacob Slenegtar.  
fallithin Klaess.

Daniell Ritter.

## 1 Class.

Nicklous young.  
Joseph Horsefild.  
Christian Pensin.  
Christian Ebert.  
Peter Danielson.  
Samuel Steineky.

Francis Guidner.  
Sigmund Leshinsky.  
Henry fretshe.  
John Horsse.  
George Huber.

## 2 Class.

Peter Kehler.  
Bernhard Fenner.  
Michael Ritter.  
John Kehler.  
Leonhard Beidleman.  
John Wholson.

David Beidleman.  
John Dealing.  
Charles Kunkler.  
Peter Daniel.  
Godfrid Belling.

## 3 Class.

John Kleass.  
Abraham Andrew.  
Michael Kehler.  
John Schweitzer.  
Jacob Shmick.  
Timoty Horsefild.

Ludwig Meeky.  
Mathias Hummel.  
Daniel Shleppy.  
Andon Shmith.  
David Bishoff.

## 4 Class.

Henry young.  
Frederick Fogel.  
Henry Strunck.  
John Wiggand.  
Charles Colvert.

Henry Huber.  
John Shmith.  
Christoph Beyerlins  
Peter gedke.  
Jacob Krider.

## 5 Class.

Phillip Sheffer Drummer.  
John Reegner fifer.  
Frederick Shlegel.  
Joseph Deell.  
John wiss.

John Shropp.  
Henry Frits.  
John Leonhard.  
Christian steemer.  
Casper Ritter.

## 6 Class.

Frederik Pentel.  
Godfrid Shults.  
Peter Steiner.

John Mayer.  
Christian Edwine.  
Henry Christian.

## 7 Class.

William Donsnsand.	Daniel Kunkler.
Tobias Beckel.	Steven Kehler.
Christian Hornig.	Peter Leonhard.
Charles Wineecke.	jens Wittenberg.
Abraham Hassler.	

## 8 Class.

Leonhard Shweitzer.	Michael Huber.
Christian Richter.	Christian Steemer.
William Behler.	Abraham Reineky.
Abraham young.	John Steip.
Godlib Behling.	Godfrid Krause.
Joseph Jones.	

---

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. LYLES CO. 2ND BATT. NORTH-  
AMPTON COUNTY. (c.)

---

## Comisioned Officers.

John Lyle Capt.	James McCartney.
Robt. Moody Lieut.	
	Clark.

Thomas Salaman.

## Serjents.

Robt. Lyle.	Thoms. Miller.
Henry Trace.	

## Corprols.

georg Marks.	David Floory.
Bornd Sigman.	

## 1st Class.

Peter Kocher.	James Moor.
Michal Frase.	George Marks Senr
Peter Earig Jun'r.	

## 2nd Class.

Andrew Grats.	James Miller.
Jobe Stout.	James Mathison.
John Marks.	Henry Cress.

## 3rd Class.

John Fener.  
Phillip Grab.  
Zachriah Simon.

Daniel Weaver.  
Polser Steel.  
William Moor.

## 4th Class.

Michal Rippel.  
Georg Earig.  
Jacob Suttel.  
Jacob Frounfelter.

Coonrad Mingas.  
Elijah Craford.  
Henry Shuke.

## 5th Class.

Henry Suttel.  
Phillip Teel.  
John Miller.  
Alexander Miller.

James Thompson.  
Phillip Shuke Junr.  
Michal Class.

## 6th Class.

James Sulamon.  
Thomas Moor Junr.  
Georg Workiser.  
Jacob Sigmon.  
Peter Sigmon.

John Worhiser.  
Phillip Shuke Senr.  
Adulf Floory.  
Thomas Jonston.

## 7th Class.

Georg Rapsheer.  
John Miller.  
Abraham Miller.  
Alexander Sulamon.

John Craford .  
Adam Horn.  
Thomas Moor.

## 8th Class.

Fredrick Teel.  
Aaron Lyle.

John Earig.  
William Mathison.

## 6TH COMPY.

A list of Captain Santees Company the fifth and Sixth and Seventh Classes. (c.)

## The fifth Clas.

Luwick Knouse.  
Lenhart Fogel.  
Michel Bayer.  
James Berrey.  
Joseph Stipe.

Philip Fass.  
Jonathan King.  
Jacob Prown.  
John michel.  
Chris'n Henry Peck.



## the Sixth Clas.

John Hanky.	Philip Witknett.
Jacob Christ.	Jacob Past.
John wind.	Freidrick Lerch.
Conrath Pest.	Paul Micks.
John youngberk.	Samuel Shnider.
Stophel Hacher.	

## Shargents for the Sithe Clas.

Jacob Mayer.

## the Seventh Clas.

George Bruch.	Peter Rohn.
Freidrick Poener.	oerter McCormack.
Lutwig wilhalm.	Andrew Camble.
Philip Reasar.	Adam King, Drumr.
Jojakem Wigman, sick.	Sick, Isaac Dawnsen.
John Nighart.	george wilhelm.

## Sharshants.

George Neihart.  
for the seventh clas.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JOHN SENTEE'S COMPANY IN  
CERVIS IN THE EIGHT CLASS SECOND BATTALLION OF  
THE MILITIA. (c.)

In Their own Tower.	Their Substitu.	Time entering in.	Days in cervis in my comp'y.	Credit in towers before.	Total days servis.
Leftchrst Rhoad, .....	Bush & Vallenton Rhoad.	July 2,	46	14	60
Conrad Kocher, .....	George Prise, .....	July 2,	46	14	60
David Brucker, .....	Chrlistion Haase, .....	July 10,	53	.....	53
Lenhard Switzer, .....	Henry Patterson, .....	July 10,	53	.....	53
Henry Beck, .....	Mickel Rohld, .....	July 10,	53	.....	53
John Silves, .....	Adam Kraft, .....	July 2,	46	14	60
William Henry, .....	John Buel, .....	July 10,	53	.....	53
Jacob Elrley, .....	Peter Woodring, .....	July 10,	53	.....	53
Mathias Krouse, .....	Bastlon Slacht Bower, .....	July 2,	60	.....	60
Krouse in Bethlehem, .....	Jacob Retnogel, .....	July 10,	53	.....	53
William Baeling, .....	Mickel Colwell, .....	July 10,	53	.....	53
Mick Huber, .....	Peter daniel, .....	August 1,	14	46	60
George Repsher, .....	.....	August 8,	55	.....	55
Peter Ehrick, .....	John Ehrich, .....	Augst. 1,	14	46	60
Joseph Jones, .....	Thomas green, .....	July 2,	60	.....	60
Mickel Smith, .....	Jacob Krider, .....	July 16,	46	14	60
Phillip Schlouch, .....	William Hocker, .....	July 2,	60	.....	60
John Hartzel, .....	Henry Backer, .....	July 10,	46	14	60
Andoney Dech, .....	James Meley, .....	July 10,	46	14	60
Andres Snobel, .....	.....	July 29,	14	46	60
Nicholas Young, .....	.....	July 10,	8	52	60
Fridrick Krider, .....	Thomas Cambel, .....	July 10,	53	.....	63
Stophel Hartzel, .....	Philip greasy, .....	July 2,	60	.....	60
Andrews Miller, .....	.....	July 2,	46	14	60
John Snyder, .....	Poul Reaser, .....	July 2,	60	.....	60
Simon Houck, .....	Thomas Johnston, .....	July 8,	55	.....	55
Fridrick Everhard, .....	.....	July 2,	60	.....	60
John Best, .....	John Moser, .....	July 2,	60	.....	60
Jacob Moser, .....	.....	.....	30	30	60
Adam Esig, .....	Vallentine Yent, .....	July 2,	60	.....	60
Henry Broun, .....	.....	.....	60	.....	60
Jacob Hay, .....	.....	.....	60	.....	60

John Santee Cap. of the Eight Class 2d Batilion of the  
Militia Northampton.

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE SECOND BATTALION OF  
NORTHAMPTON UNDER COM'D OF COL. ROUP. (c.)

Field Officers.

---

{	L. Col.
	W. Roubp.
	Major.
	Ch'rs Shouse.

---

1 Company.

Captain.

Jacob Buss.

Lieut. •

Jacob Arndt.

Ens.

Adam Waggoner.

Ser'gt.

1. Melchior Yong.

3. Chris. Butz.

2. Fred'ck Waggoner.

Corporell.

1. An'w Moser.

3. Leonard Weleh.

2. John' Ottewieller.

Drum'r.

Geo. Hackman.

Fif'r.

John Kon.

1st Class.

Peter Seip.

George Stacker.

Isaac Kon.

Michael Walter.

Michael Ottewieller.

Conrod Edelman.

## 2 Class.

Philip Otteweller.	George Younger.
Jacob Wagand.	Thomas Griems.
Conrod Hess.	Pearse Burns.
Ulrich Knight.	And'w Overpack.

## 3d Class.

John Seip.	Conrad Walter.
Cornelius Wygand.	Peter Abel.
Michael Messinger.	Henry Louks.
Celium Wolffanger.	Conrode Menges.

## 4th Class.

Valentine Uler.	Jacob Shoemaker.
George Messinger.	Andrew Rippel.
Nicholas Keyner.	William Hess.
Peter Wagand.	Jacob Pifer.
George Camback.	Samuel Man.
George Walter.	Andrew Hesly.

## 5th Class.

Jacob Kon.	Adam Hartzel.
Daniel Messenger.	Philip Messenger.
Jacob Young.	John Messenger.
Paul Moser.	

## 6th Class.

Abraham Arndt.

## 7th Class.

John Yager.	John Tufford.
Henry Uhler.	John Boron.
Jacob Abel Junr.	Adam Stacker.
Jacob Messenger.	Andrew Stacker.
Stephen Kon.	

## 8th Class.

Valinetine Santee.	Adam Esseck.
Rudolp Schewisher.	David Gold.
And'w Uhler.	Fredreck Wilhelm.

## 2 COMP.

Captain.

John Lyle.

Lt.

Robert Moody.

Ens.

James McCartney.

Serj.

Robt .Lyle.

Andrew Bowman.

Henry Trease.

Corp.

George Marks.

David Flory.

Barnet Sigman.

## 1st Class.

John Heicheson.

Michael Trease.

Peter Smith.

Peter Coker.

James Moore.

George Marks, Senr.

Peter Eary.

## 2d Class.

(illegible).

Wm. Hammond.

John Marks.

Peter Eary.

James Sillaman.

James Miller.

Job Stout.

## 3d Class.

Zachariah Simons.

John Kelly.

Adam Saund.

Peter Pifel.

John Bowman.

Henry Lavalt.

Daniel Weaver.

## 4th Class.

Jacob Seettle.

Henry Shook.

Conrod Menges.

Peter Steel.

Elijah Crawford.

## 5th Class.

Philip Deal.

Philip Shook Sen'r.

John Miller.

Samuel Miller.

James Thompson.

Alexand'r Miller.

## 6 Class.

Jacob Simon.  
John Sigman.  
John Workiser.

Philip Shook, Jun'r.  
Adolph Delong.  
Thomas Marten.

## 7 Class.

George Rapshore.  
Abraham Miller.  
Alex'dr Sillaman.

John Crawford.  
Thomas Moore.  
Adam Florn.

## 8th Class.

Aaron Lyle.  
Thomas Miller.  
Thomas Miller.

Adam Moody.  
John Earigh.  
Fredrie Deel.

---

3TH COMPANY.

Captain.

Ge. Nulf.

Lt.

Char'e Road.

Ens.

Valinten Road.

## 1st Class.

Nicholas Powel.  
Tobitz Swarts.  
Chris. Devalt.

Jacob Snaubel.  
William Smith.  
Conrod Razor.

## 2d Class.

Dan'l Kridle.  
John Rone.  
Conrad Smith.

John Clows.  
Jacob Sleeppy.  
Jacob Roads.

## 3d Class.

Jacob Esseek.	Nicholas Fox.
Yost Cooken.	Conrod Snieder.
Philip Frankfied.	Fried'e Sayler.
Fried. Swartz.	Matheus King.

## 4th Class.

Michael Smith, Junr.	Nicholas Michael.
Peter Shumaker.	Henry Hartzel.
Michael Hartman.	Mich'l Lavalt.
Ezekiel Cole.	John Hartzel.
Samuel Coleman.	John Sheppey.
John Gratzvel.	Val Santee.

## 5th Class.

Devault Grapwel.	Elias Tretzman.
Michael Alleph.	Paul Turnblaser.
Henry Onnonks.	James Santee.
John Arret.	

## 6 Class.

David Cuts.	John Kene.
Fredrick Boyar.	Michael Yost.
George Arret.	Michael Paulus.
Casper Ononks.	(Mutilated.)

## 7th Class.

John Cemmer.	John Clows.
Conrod Cogher.	Mich'l Powles.
Jacob Keen.	

## 8th Class.

John Snyder.	Jacob Maur.
John Devalt.	John Buss.
And'w Snaubel.	Mich'l Snyder, Junr.
Michel Young.	

---

 4TH COMPANY.

Captain.  
Jacob Haller.

Lieut.  
Christ. Engel.

Ensign.

Ab'm Hellar.

Serj.

Jacob Sanber.

Evalt Hahn.

Jacob Rauth.

Mich'l Rodbrock.

Corpl.

Adm. Evorit.

Jacob Bashlar.

Edward Freeman.

George Hahn.

1st Class.

And'w Klien.

Chris. Stow.

John Sober.

George Enslen.

Samu'l Dorshumna.

Abraham Miller.

2 Class.

Daniel Clawell.

Conrod Roth.

George Sober.

3d Class.

Frances Clawell.

Martin Mayer.

Henry Custenbaler.

4th Class.

Chris. Demuth.

Nicholas Sheman.

John Claywel, Sen'r.

George Roth.

5th Class.

Peter Stroud.

George Evertz.

John Fritz.

6th Class.

Peter Roder.

Christop'r Warner.

Adolph Yearthy.

John Rohn.

Jacob Bender.

Jacob Roth.

7th Class.

Jacob Snyder.

Henry Fritz.

Ulrich Stoufer.

John Jonston.

John Clawell.

Godleep Demuth.

John Scheek.

George Engel.

Jacob Werner.



## 8 Class.

William Echard.  
John Claywell.  
Jacob Horn.  
Peter Sigel.

Mich'l Rape.  
William Freeman.  
Isaa Hobler.  
Rober Titus.

## 5TH COMPANY.

Captain.

H. Alshous.

Lieut.

Ab'm Horn.

Ens.

Abr'm Berlin.

Serj.

Jno. Hester.  
Isaac Berlin.

Henry Bush.

Corpl.

Fred. Roger.  
Adam Lehn.

Moutz Bishop.

## 1st Class.

Michael Hart.  
Landis Reger.  
Fred'k Everhart.  
Fred. Waggoner.  
Rob. Neel.

John Bishop.  
Peter Righter.  
Adam Hay.  
Fred'c Bettenbinder.

## 2 Class.

Philip groop.  
Isaac Berlin.  
And'w Grates.  
Jacob Gray.

Henry Han.  
Thomas Richardson.  
Peter Bughman.  
John Myer.

## 3 Class.

Nicholus Traxler.  
Henry Chelbert.  
George Palmer.  
Paul Reser.  
Thomas Anderson.

Philip Melick.  
Jacob Gratz.  
John Telman.  
Alex'r Patterson.

## 4th Class.

Peter Snyder.  
Michael Yohe.  
John Simans.  
Andrew Kughlen.  
Henry Shouse.

Ab'm Labar.  
George Nealy.  
John Hatfield.  
John Henry.

## 5th Class.

John young.  
Abel Gibbons.  
Jacob Hamp.  
George Enfield.  
John Scheeke.

Jacob Reeze.  
Jacob Coon.  
Leonard Overstok.  
Thomas Ashel.

## 6th Class.

Geo. Bittenbinder.  
Theophilus Shannon.  
John Gordon.  
John Shedding.  
Lodwich Knows.

John Pratsman.  
Lodwick Sshoup.  
Conrod Hontsman.  
Jesse Funston.

## 7th Class.

John Funston.  
John Diebler.  
Jacob Opp.  
Peter Kighlien.  
George Bush.

John Nicholas.  
James Funston.  
John Kennard.  
John Batt.

## 8 Class.

Henry Brown.  
Jacob Hay.  
Joseph Nathans.  
Adam Craft.

Philip Aukenbagh.  
Chris. Holland.  
Henry Kutz.

## 6TH COMPANY.

Captain.

Lewis Stacker.

L.t.

Dredrik Bauer.

Ens.

William Kelly.

Sergts.

1. Valentine Metz.

3. Adam Andrew.

2. Martin Kind.

4. Michael Bedinger.

Drummer.

Leonard Teel.

Copl.

William Goothouse.

Christian Wolf.

Adam Teel.

Michael Bradinger.

1st Class.

Daniel Hunt.

Joseph Kellar, Jun'r.

Nicholas Orotsman.

2 Class.

Jacob Uler.

John Hoffman.

Conrod Roester.

Jacob Hannan.

Joseph Kelley.

3d Class.

David Korn.

Jacob Slought.

Peter Keslur.

Peter Teel.

Math's Stacker.

4th Class.

John Young.

Jacob Reese.

Abel Gibbons.

Jacob Coan.

Jacob Hemp.

Leonard Otterstook.

George Emfried.

Thomas Askel.

John Shaeck.

## 5th Class.

Lorence Broeder.	Benjamin Wane.
Conrod German, Sen.	Rodrock.

## 6th Class.

Henry Houser.	Fredrick Hohn.
George Mumbouner.	Jacob Keller.
Simen Jacob Tell.	Charles Hummer.

## 7th Class.

Thomas Marks.	Diel Baur.
Casper Houser.	Conrad Shuffer.
Nich'l Tell.	Lewis Sherrod.

## 8th Class.

Philip Yandt.	Peter Leshner.
Conrod Ehregh.	Adam Hymer.
John Gilves.	

## 7TH COMPANY.

## Captain.

Jacob Balliet.

## Lieut.

William Strunk.

## Ensn.

Peter Ebensieder.

## 1 Class.

Nicholas Young.	Christian Bensing.
Daniel Rutter	Christian Evers.
Joseph Hasfield.	Abraham Runker.

## 2 Class.

Michael Canwell.	Michael Ritter.
Peter Keller.	John Kellar.
Bernhard Timmer.	Leonard Bundelman.

John Wollson.  
 Stephen Boudelman.  
 Godliep Simmeren.  
 John Dalling.

Charles Kunkle.  
 Jacob Snieder.  
 Peter Daniel.

## 3d Class.

John Hess.  
 Abraham Andreas.  
 George Myer.  
 John Surger.  
 Jacob Smick.

Timothy Hasfield.  
 Lewis Mickey.  
 Math's Hummel.  
 Daniel Sleepy.

## 4th Class.

John Epler.  
 Henry young.  
 Fredrick Fagel.  
 Valentine Kless.  
 Henry Shunk.  
 John Wyand.  
 Charles Kelper.

Henry Huber.  
 Peter Smith.  
 Jacob Bast.  
 Jacob Knider.  
 Philip Shaffer.  
 John Riehart.

## 5th Class.

Joseph Diel.  
 Fredrick Slegel.  
 Christian Terrer.

John Wiese.  
 John Schrob.  
 Henry Fritz.

## 6th Class.

Andrew Swicker.  
 Fried'r Bentel.  
 Joseph Schober.  
 Godfried Shutz.

John Myer.  
 David Gold.  
 Chris. Gues.  
 George Miller.

## 7th Class.

William Townsend.  
 Tobias Buckett.  
 Chr's Henry.  
 Charles Waneck.

Ab'm Hesser.  
 Daniel Kunkler.  
 Stephen Kellur.  
 Michael Keller.

## 8 Class.

Conrod Swietzer.  
 Chrs. Rutter.  
 William Bahler.  
 Abraham Young.  
 Godliep Baling.

Godfred Crouse.  
 Danel Clest.  
 Joseph Jones.  
 Michael Hubler.

8th Company.

Captain.

John Santee.

Lieut.

Jonathan King.

Ens.

Philip Taas.

\*  
Serg.

Philip Slauch.  
Michael Schall.

Andrew Beck.

Corpl.

George Neyheart.  
John Fogel.

George Gross.

1st Class.

Adam Brown.  
Jacob Deek.  
Michael Moring.  
Chris. Micks.  
Joseph Otto.

Daniel Esterlin.  
Renadus Lemskey.  
Peter Glaass.  
Joakin Wightman.

2 Class.

George Rayder.  
Jacob Olewel.  
Fredrick Shaffer.  
Adam Hummel.  
Nathanil Muhs.

John Santee, Junr.  
John Hirte.  
Jacob Rayder.  
Andrew Allenback.

3d Class.

Melcher Christ.  
Andreas Fagel.  
Henry Banner.  
George Klaus.

Conrod Frey.  
Philip Fray.  
Michael Guess.

4th Class.

Joseph Demuth.  
Balthaser Staely, Junr.  
John Biedel.  
Chris. Demuth.

Samuel Staup.  
Chris. Hummel.  
Adam Ritter.  
Daniel Kern.

## 5th Class.

Leonard Fogel.	Jacob Steener.
Michael Bayer.	James Berry.
William Besel.	Chris'r Henry Book.
Philip Michael.	

## 6th Class.

Chris't Brown.	Conrod Best.
Jacob Mayer.	Samuel Fleen.
John Hanky.	John Youngbeng.
John Wind.	(Mutilated).
Jacob Christ.	Frédrick Tinkey.

## 7 Class.

August Schosser.	David Bedel.
Math's Hanky.	Lod'w Wilhelm.
Fred. Bickner.	

## 8th Class.

Fred. Cudler.	George Piper.
David Brooker.	Jacob Eyrby.
Leonard Knight.	Wm. Henry.
Math'w Keaus.	And'w Dogh.
Henry Buck.	Thomas Hartman.
Joseph Livering.	Michael Wolf.
William Moffett.	Abraham Server.

---

(c.) I do Certify that Jacob Sorber of the 3d Class in my Company of Militia found a substitute in his stead to wit Daniel Hunt who was out under my Command on Duty in the said Class and therefore the said Sorber is not liable to pay a Fine.

Witness my hand Sept. 30th 1783.

JACOB HELLER, Capt.

---

---

THIRD BATTALION  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

---

---





A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE 3D BATTALION  
OF MILITIA IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON, WITH  
THE RANK OF THE COMPANIES. (c.)

---

Colonel.

Michael Bobst.

Lieut. Col.

Michael Teibert.

Major.

Philip Benninghoff.

Adjutant.

Frederick Schleich.

1st Company.

Captain—Adam Staller.

1st Lieut.—Michael Kuntz.

2d Lieut.—Henry Haller.

Ensign—Jacob Hans.

2nd Company

Captain—William Mayer.

1st. Lieut.—Theobald Coontz.

2d Lieut.—Thomas Thermany.

Ensign—George Dreess.

3rd Company.

Captain—Christian Marburger.

1st Lieut.—Jacob Grenewalt.

2d Lieut.—Peter Beaver.

Ensign—Daniel Wert.

4th Company.

Captain—Jacob Horner.

1st Lieut.—Andrew Buchman.

2d Lieut.—Jacob Turner.

Ensign—George Custard.

## 5th Company.

Captain—Conrad Reather.  
1st Lieut.—Jacob Grenemyer.  
2d Lieut.—George Bloss.  
Ensign—George Rex.

## 6th Company.

Captain—Matthias Probst.  
1st Lieut.—Andrew Myer.  
2d Lieut.—John Stein.  
Ensign—Philip Sidler.

## 7th Company.

✓ Captain—John Krom.  
1st Lieut.—~~Henry~~ Hofman.  
2d Lieut.—David Gortner.  
Ensign—Nicholas Miller.

## 8th Company.

Captain—Joseph Sigfriet.  
1st Lieut.—Kilean Leiby.  
2d Lieut.—John Ritter.  
Ensign—Valentine Miller.

I do certify the above to be a true Return of the Officers of the 3d Battalion of Militia in the County of Northampton with their Rank. Witness my hand June 18th 1777.

JOHN WETZEL, Lieut.

Dated 21st May 1777.

---

A GENERAL MUSTER ROLL OF THE THIRD BATTALION  
OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA. 1778. (c)

---

Field Officers.

Colonel.

Michael Pobst.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Michael Teibert.

Major.

Philip Penninghoff.

---

First Company.

Captain.

Adam Stohler.

Lieutenants.

1st. Michael Kunss.

2d. Henry Holler.

Ensign.

Jacob Hanss.

Serjeants.

Henry Meninger.

Michael Fenstermaker.

Hugh Penk.

Drum and Fife.

Casper Wanemacher.

First Class.

Anthony Opp.

John Neff.

Paul Bachman.

Christian Miller.

Peter Reilnaner.

Peter Sholl.

Adam Arndt.

Daniel Oswald.

Henry Fink.

George Shuck.

Second Class.

Philip Mosser.

John Ditreich.

Charles Buck.

Daniel Shuman.

Andrew Staub.

Philip Mosser, junr.

Adam Crautz.

Lawrence Backman.

Third Class.

Jacob Wertman.

John Herman.

Engle Mayer.

Zacharias Haller.

Casper Baldauf.

Jacob Oswald.

Jacob Himbauch.

Michael Mosser.

## Fourth Class.

Michael Wertman.	Charles Straub.
Jacob Wanemacher, senr.	Luke Brednich.
Christian Henry.	Jacob Brednich.
William Mayer.	Adam Miller.
Jacob Wertman, junr.	

## Fifth Class.

Michael Shickly.	Bernt Fulweiler.
Henry Grum.	Philip Shuck.
Henry Gesler.	George Shnider.
Edward Delong.	Andrew Hanselman.

## Sixth Class.

Adam Kroch.	Martin Wertman.
William Yett.	Philip Opp.
George Derr.	Samuel Evert.
Christian Clauss.	

## Seventh Class.

Daniel Straub.	Conard Willerstein.
Jacob Wanemacher, Jur.	Conard Nein.
Frederick Sander.	Henry Shnider.
Christian Hanss.	Andrew Hanselman.

## Eight Class.

Borick Mosser.	Christian Shoemaker.
Philip Wertman.	Henry Oswald.
Daniel Shneider.	Andrew Miller.
Jacob Manss.	

---

 Second Company.

## Captain.

William Mayer.

## Lieutenants.

1st. Theobald Coons.

2d. Thomas Shearneny.

## Ensign.

George Dris.

## Court martial Men.

William Wall.

Adam Zenner.

## Serjeants.

Christian Bauman.

Jacob Shmetter.

John Kerney.

Jacob Daubenspeck.

## Corporals.

Nicholas Ditrich.

Jacob Shober.

Jacob Houser.

Eberhart Ohl.

## Drum and Fife.

George Hausser.

## First Class.

George Crosle.

Jacob Holder.

Samuel Custard.

Henry Walton.

Samuel Sutton.

Frederick Schober.

## Second Class.

William Karney.

George Holder.

Paul Gricar.

Boas Walton.

Mathias Weaver.

John Custert.

## Third Class.

George Kocher.

Garret Vanhorn.

John Warner.

Joseph Lautton.

Samuel Dadson.

Daniel Warrner.

## Fourth Class.

William Thomas.

Nathaniel Edmans.

John Edmans.

John Holder.

Joseph Everid.

Joseph Simmer.

## Fifth Class.

Joshua Thomas.

Joseph Rhoad.

Jesse Thomas.

Samuel Warner.

Henry Kocher.

Nathan Warner.

## Sixth Class.

Jacob Mertz.  
Henry Miller.  
Philip Schicher.  
Henry Wiederstein.

Francis Grum.  
George Gibberd.  
Jacob Weind.

## Seventh Class.

Ludwig Mensinger.  
George Gilbert, Junr.  
Bastian Langenberger.  
Andrew Rauch.

Michael Haps. /  
Solomon Bacherd.  
Simon Schelhammer.

## Eighth Class.

Adam Lang.  
George Shelhamer.  
John Kistner.  
Henry Hauser.

Henry Arner.  
George Daubenspeck.  
Leonard Zimmerman.

## Third Company.

## Captain.

Christian Marburger.

## Lieutenants.

1st. Jacob Grinewald.      2d. Peter Biver.

## Ensign.

Daniel Wert.

## Serjeants.

Jacob Musgenug.  
Lawrence Holby.

Jacob Baral.  
Nicholas Werlin.

## Corporals.

Conard Bussinger.  
George Hand.

Conard Bap.

## Drum and Fife.

John Greenwald.

George Grimm.

## First Class.

Nicholas Geringer.  
Sebastian Werlin.

Peter Weiss.

## Second Class.

David Sander.  
David Boyer.

Nicholas Bachman.

## Third Class.

Adam Boger.  
Michael Sieger.

Philip Miller.  
Michael Werly.

## Fourth Class.

Jacob Heber.

Jacob Holby.

## Fifth Class.

Abraham Steinbruch.  
George Braucher.

Christian Selberling.  
Michael Shaller.

## Sixth Class.

John Dera.  
Theobald Holby.  
Godfrid Boger.

Henry Herber.  
Christian Dresher.

## Seventh Class.

George Greenwald.  
Leonard Kapp.

Wendle Holby.  
Hannes Sieger.

## Eighth Class.

Christian Braucher.  
Frederick Beck.  
Henry Notstin.

Paul Gramlich.  
Michael Wit.

## Fourth Company.

Captain.

John Horner.

Lieutenants.

1st. Andrew Buchman.

2d. Jacob Dorner.



## Ensign.

George Gusterd.

## Court martial Men.

Martin Buchman.

Henry Kracolo.

## Clerk.

Martin Ran.

## Serjeants.

Andrew Dabber.

Peter Frantz.

Toblas Mosser.

John Klotz.

## Corporals.

Casper Klotz.

Peter Ruppert.

Peter Hardman.

Samuel Frey.

## Drum &amp; Fife.

Jacob Kuntz.

John Wageman.

## First Class.

Casper Thomas.

Paul Shoemaker.

George Ran.

## Second Class.

Peter Freese.

Christian Braucher.

John Kocher.

Adam Thomas.

Lawrence Georg.

## Third Class.

Philip Fenstermacher.

George George.

Michael Mosser.

Henry Shoemaker.

John George.

## Fourth Class.

Peter Rinehart.

Andrew Knerr.

Philip Sendle.

Banhart Frees.

Jacob Hardman

Adam Deiber.

## Fifth Class.

Jacob Heilman.

Henry Resh.

Melchoir Frees.

Paul Paul.

George Stern.

Michael Frey.

## Sixth Class.

Christian Heilman.	Jacob Rau.
Adam Gelss.	John Shieverstein.
George Knodler.	Simon George.

## Seventh Class.

Michael Walk.	Jost George.
Michael Deiber, junr.	Henry Hardman.
Leonard Frey.	

## Eight Class.

Peter Hillman.	Andrew Sendle.
Martin Eliert.	Jacob Shumacher.
George Fritz.	

## Fifth Company.

## Captain.

Conard Ritter.

## Lieutenants.

1st. Adam Kunckel.	2d. George Bloss.
--------------------	-------------------

## Ensign.

George Reax.

## Court martial Men.

Casper Shnerr.	Joseph Balied.
----------------	----------------

## Serjeants.

Michael Greenwald.	Peter Andrews.
Edward Grienemayer.	Philip Hammel.

## Corporals.

George Guldner.	Martin Andrews.
Peter Steitel.	William Reax.

## Drum &amp; Fife.

Jacob Retenhauser.	Jacob Frayman.
--------------------	----------------

## First Class.

Michael Shnider.	Henry Faerber.
Henry Frantz.	Jacob Duenky.
Henry Boenger.	George Freyman.

## Second Class.

William Kern, junr.	William Silvius.
Nicholas Kern.	Henry Silvius.
William Fenstermacher.	Philip Mertz.

## Third Class.

William Holly.	Henry Mosser.
William Peter.	Anthony Shoeffler.
Daniel Bloss.	John Rockel.
George Reig.	

## Fourth Class.

Casper Huntzacker.	William Reax, junr.
Theobald Peter.	John Wasum.
Christian Lauonohr.	Andrew Knoedler.
George Reax.	

## Fifth Class.

George Remley, Senr.	William Kern, Senr.
George Remley, Junr.	John Reber.
Michael Remley.	William Huffman.
Abraham Shelhamer.	

## Sixth Class.

Peter Waggoner.	Peter Frantz.
Leonard Baled.	Leonard Lautenschlegler.
Henry Shelebach.	Henry Lautenschlegler.
Martin Shnerr.	

## Seventh Class.

John Kern.	Charles Sholl.
John Huntzecker.	Lawrence Wehr.
Jacob Peter.	Baltzer Wirt.
Conard Rehrich.	

## Eighth Class.

Jacob Handwerk.	William Andrew.
Christopher Reax.	Ludwick Stein.
Jacob Brandstetter.	Jacob Baer.

## Sixth Company.

Captain.

Matthias Robst.

Lieutenants.

1st. Andrew Mayer.

2d. John Stein.

Ensign.

Philip Sadler.

Court martial Men.

John Smeather.

George Smeather.

Serjeants.

George Ehnes.

Frederick Lisser.

Frederick Lutz.

Martin Mootzer.

Corporals.

George Probst.

Philip Ebert.

Andrew Kongle.

Christopher Ecksurot.

Drum &amp; Fife.

Peter Fries.

Hollenback.

First Class.

Jacob Miller.

John Breiner.

George Hollenbach.

Philip Kistler.

Second Class.

Baltser Shnider.

Conard Bellman.

John Neier, Junr.

Henry Baush.

Andrew Serhler.

George Shnerr.

George Nungaser.

George Harman.

Third Class.

Henry Rickass.

John Lohra.

Jacob Steidle.

Michael Kistler.

George Saussele.

Philip Ehnes.

## Fourth Class.

Henry Schneder.	Jacob Reax.
John Kistler.	Paul Bachman.
Hellem Carl.	Jacob Grimin.
Ludwick Schneder.	Paul Anthony.

## Fifth Class.

Jacob Sechler.	Peter Giff.
John Anthony.	George Breisch.
Conard Hellenbach.	Martin Probst.
John Delong.	Daniel Stambach.

## Sixth Class.

John Behr.	Samuel Kistler.
George Eckenrot.	Jacob Kistler.
Jacob Fries.	John Lesser.
Daniel Hamm.	Abraham Behly.

## Seventh Class.

Frederick Sechler.	Jacob Koons.
George Sangenberger.	Jacob Karl.
John Leiby.	Jacob Wetzel.
George Ruprecht.	

## Eighth Class.

Philip Probst.	Daniel Neier.
Frederick Breiner.	Christopher Sunday.
John Herman.	Philip Fosselman.
Thomas Ferma.	Cornelius Klingman.

---

 Seventh Company.

## Captain.

John Grum.

## Lieutenants.

1st. Henry Huffman.

2d. David Gordner.

## Ensign.

Nicholas Miller.

## Serjeants.

John Linss.  
George Simon Wehr.

George Miller.  
Christian Schmidt.

## Corporals.

Michael Misemer.  
Peter Rity.

John Foller.  
Christian Kramm.

## First Class.

George Thomas.  
John Peter.  
Philip Graus.

Andrew Foeller.  
George P. Missemmer.  
Francis Missemmer.

## Second Class.

John Shneiter.  
Philip Heimbauch.  
Jacob Messmer.

Martin Linss.  
Simon Greitz.  
Henry Neff.

## Third Class.

Jacob Weaver.  
John Weaver.  
Henry Weaver.  
Adam German.

Michael Ohl, senr.  
John Handwerck.  
John Ruebsomen.

## Fourth Class.

Michael Wher.  
Jacob Reinshmith.  
Nicholas Wher.  
John Wuchter.

Bernhard Giltner.  
Tobias Giltner.  
Andrew Giltner.  
Frederick Mayer.

## Fifth Class.

Philip Reinhard.  
Jacob Hausman.  
Jacob Kemmerer.  
John Keck.

Jacob Smith.  
John Fogt.  
Peter Handwerck.  
Conard Keck.

## Sixth Class.

Jacob Hundsinger.  
Michael Ohl, Junr.  
Christian Shnerther.  
Lawrence Kranoble.

Leonard Miller.  
John Rensmith, Senr.  
Samuel Schneithter.  
John Rensmith, Junr.

## Seventh Class.

Adam Gabel.  
Adam Smith.  
Christian Grum.  
John Ebert.

Charles Ross.  
Lawrence Ross.  
Conard Reitice.

## Eight Class.

Michael Gabel.  
John Rumble, Senr.  
John Rumble, junr.  
Ulrich Neff.

Jacob Keller.  
Leonard Waseaman.  
George Reepert.

---

Eighth Company.

## Captain.

Joseph Siegfroid.

## Lieutenants.

1st. Kilian Leiby.

2d. John Ritter.

## Ensign.

Valentine Miller.

## Serjeants.

Conard Neff.  
Peter Saseman.

Christopher Oettinger.  
Jacob Shoemaker.

## Corporals.

Charles Gackabach.  
Michael Baurman.

Philip Staetler.  
Daniel Knaus, junr.

## Drum &amp; Fife.

Jacob Kloss.

Henry Kloss.

## First Class.

David Frey.  
George Reichert.

Peter Klein.  
John Witt.

Second Class.

Christopher Sterner.  
Jacob Berr.

Berhard Robert.  
Daniel Knauss.

Third Class.

John Kutz.  
William Frey.  
Daniel Stactler.

John Gackabach.  
Henry Derr.

Fourth Class.

George Smith.  
Isaac Klotz.

Michael Rishel.  
Earnest Kloss.

Fifth Class.

John Keer.  
Jacob Zelner.  
Henry Gackenback.

John Jampert.  
Baltzer Fritz.

Sixth Class.

Jonathan Knauss.  
John Vogt.

Nicholas Bissecker.  
Adam Berr.

Seventh Class.

Ludwick Smith.  
Abraham Kner.

John Ber.  
Conard Tob.

Eight Class.

John Smith.  
Adam Koch.

George Gudekunst.

September the 6th 1780.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN PAUL KNAUSES COMPANY  
BEING THE EIGHT COMPANY OF THE THIRD BAT-  
ALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA COMMANDED  
BY LIEUT. COL. NICHOLAS KERN. ESQR. (c.)

first class.

Fredrick Britch.  
Leonard Lilly.  
Jacob Miller.  
Jacob Neiss.  
Peter Labah.

Michal Treaugh.  
George Treaugh.  
Adam Treaugh.  
Jacob Cratser.

John N.  
Anthony  
Conrad Cryd  
George Sym.  
Henry Barthol  
Hans Hans



## Second Class.

Leonard Seapolt.	Barnet Arndt.
William Caruthers.	Fredrick Shoemaker.
George Haus.	Henery Stiner.

## third Class.

James Horner.	Jacob Dunner.
Conrad Holsten.	David Miller.
Joseph Drisle.	Michal Seger.
John Snyder.	Neegil Gray.

## fourth Class.

John Sigfret.	Michal Young.
Henery Snyder.	John Drisle.
Michal Cressler.	Peter Woodring.
Ulrich Showalter.	

## fifth Class.

Jacob Dreshbah, Ensign.	Henery Petterson.
Peter Car, Sergeant.	George Rees.
John Wetsel, Corporal.	Michal Swarts.
	Fredrick Hour.

## Sixth Class.

	Christian hellman.
...e, junr.	Peter Houck.
	David Knaus.
r.	Adam Shoemaker.

## Seventh Class.

...olass Hour, Luit.	Adam Miller.
...Clippinger, Sergeant.	Jacob Musleman.
...gler, Corporal.	John Mosyer.
...d Bever.	Adam Hickman.
...Lark.	Crisle Musleman.
...r Bartholome.	Henery Kerster.
...rge Adam Frank.	

## Eight Class.

Paul Knaus Capt.	Jacob Gilbert, fifer.
Conrod young, Sergeant.	Abraham Woodring, Light
George Spangler, Corporal.	horsman.
John Wolf, Drummer.	John Allison, Clark.

Robert Hays.	Adris Lilly.
George Hickman.	Fredrick Clippinger.
Henery Boyl.	Henery Clippinger.
George Jacobe.	Felty Onawalt.
Fredrick Cratser.	Alexander Boyde.
Adam Leighner.	fredrick Back.
Andris Hour.	

The above is a true state of my company.

I do certify that this is the true state of my company as it was at that time as witness my hand this 18th day of february 1783.

PAUL KNAUSS,  
Capt.

---

October the 18th, 1780.

A CLASS ROLL OF THE FOURTH COMPANY AND THE  
THIRTH BATTALION OF NORTHEMTON COUNTY MIL-  
ITIA COMANDED BY CAPT. PETER ROTH. (c.)

---

Captain.

Peter Roth.

Lieut.

Nicholas Kern.

Ens.

Paul Solt.

Class the first.

John Solt, Sergeant.	Henry Mattis.
Adam fogelman, Corperel.	John Shackler.
Danil Solt, Junr.	Henry Franss.

Class the Seckend.

Berny Kline.	John Hoand.
John Drum, Clark.	Aloxander Dunn.

## Class the thirth.

Peter Strohl, Sergeant.	Fridrick Beyer.
Berny Bowman.	Phillip George, corporal.
Jolob Marcam.	Neiocal Kerel.
Henry Blas.	Andrew Alomon, Alderman.

## Class the fourth.

Danil Strohl.	Stofel Seiberling, Corpral.
Henry Bowman.	Balser Hack.
Bastion Seiber, Sergeant.	Henry Davis.
Jacob Seiberling, fifer.	Samuel Summy.
Danil Franss, Drummer.	Peter Solt.
Fridrick Shackler.	

## Class the fift.

Fridrick Guldner.	Nicholas George.
Jacob Hans.	

## Class the Sixt.

Melger Klass.	Aberham Marly.
Lenord Reb.	Abram Smith.
John Rety.	

## Class the Sevend.

Conrad Solt.	Nicholas Bax.
Martin Arner.	Willim Bels.

## Class the Eith.

Fridrick Serfas.	Moses Davis.
John Kline.	Henry Davis, Senr.
Mickel Weitzel.	

I do Certify that this is the True State of my Company at the time I gave it as witness my hand this 25 Day of february 1783.

PETTER ROAD, Capt.

A LIST OF THE OFFICERS AND PRIVITS OF THE FIFTH  
COMPANY OF THE THIRD BATTALION OF NORTH-  
AMPTON COUNTY MILITIA. 1780. (c.)

---

Captain.

Adam Clendinen.

Left.

Joseph Brown.

Ensign.

James Lattimore.

first Clas.

Christan Hagenbugh.  
David Jolly.  
Samuel Wilson.  
Hugh Wilson (Son of  
Charles.)

James Hemphill.  
Robert Craig..  
Robt. McNeely.  
Daniel Black.  
James Tompson.

Second Class.

William Young.  
Hugh Horner.  
John Stirling.

Hugh Wilson (Son of Samuel)  
Even Davis.  
Charles Gorden.

Third Class.

William Corty.  
Joseph Horner.  
John Weaver.  
Samuel Ralston.  
Mark Stirling.

Isaac Wallowel.  
Joseph Chambers.  
Mathew McHenery.  
Daniel McGinnis.

fourth Class.

James Likins.  
Moses Hemphill.  
George Koah.

William Craig.  
James Brown.  
James Kaer.

## fifth Class.

Thomas Horner.  
James Clyd.  
Thomas Herron.  
William Herlet.

John Walker.  
Robert Doak.  
John Brown.

## Sixth Class.

Robert Lattimore.  
John McNair, Senr.  
George Gray.  
Hugh Wilson.

John Gray.  
Thomas Cample.

## Seventh Class.

John Weaver, Stiller.  
Joseph Likins.  
William Keer.  
John Birshan.

Daniel McMullion.  
John McNair, Jur.  
John Alice.  
Bartle Miller.

## Eight Class.

Timothy Roger.  
Moses Cample.  
John Clyd.  
John overshimer.

James Collens.  
Ralph Gee.  
Andrew Heslet.

I do certify that this Wase the True State of my Company  
at the Time I delivered it in as Witness my hand this 8 Day  
of March 1783.

ADAM CLINDENING,  
Capt.

CLASS ROLL OF THE FIRST COMPANY OF THE THIRD  
BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA  
COMENDED BY LIEUT. COLL'O NICHOLAS KERN IN  
THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. 1780. (c.)

Officers.

Captain.

John Ritter.

Lieut.

John Reed.

## Ensign.

Jacob Erb.

Allmoremar.

Timothy Reed.

## Serjents.

1st, Henry Sigll.  
2nd, Paul Nelick.

3rd, George Rufferner.

## Corpl's.

1st, Adam March, Ju'r.  
2nd, George Diel.

3rd, Lenard Sepold.

## Drummer &amp; fifer.

Lenard Becke.

Martin Eshpach.

## Privates.

## first Class.

Frederick Shenepenger.  
Philip Weldy.  
John Walker.frank Cromly.  
John March.

## Second Class.

Andrew Rence.  
John Silvus.  
Henry Nelick.  
Michael Rence.  
Andrew Rerich.Fredirick Guderganst.  
Joseph Larresh.  
Philip Deamer.  
Thomas Lickes.

## Third Class.

John Kleppinger.  
John Lind.  
Christian Spangler, Ju'r.  
John Fessey (?).  
Simon Rufferner.Casper March.  
Jacob Evert (?).  
Frederick V. eidlich.  
Nicholas Andrew, Ju'r.

## Fourth Class.

Christian Bilheimer.  
Conrad Slegle.  
John Gebhard.John Hegger.  
Godfried Ebert.  
Peter Deamer.

## fifth Class.

Christian Miller, Jun'r.	John Drisbach.
Nicholas Silvus.	George Pitts.
John Miller.	Philip Waggoner.
John Hille.	Michael Spoengler.
Jacob Mots.	George Craft.

## Sixth Class.

Caspar Flick.	Conrad Berger.
Martin Flick.	Solloman Dutter.
Paul Miller.	Philip Rufferner.
Henry Lutz.	

## Seventh Class.

Nicholas Shull.	John Cleckner.
James Williams.	Philip Sheneparger.
Jonathan Hille.	George Smith.
Herman fassey.	

## Eight Class.

John Risewig.	Christian Spengler, Sen'r.
Michael Heiny.	Daniel Cleckner.
John Higgus.	David Carr.
Jacob Houch.	Bastian Slauchpower.

I do Certify that this is A True State of my Company at the time this Muster Roll Was Made as Witness my hand this 25th. Day of february, 1783.

JOHN RITTER, Capt.

---

A CLASS ROLL OF THE OFFICERS & PRIVETS OF THE SEVENTH COMPANEY OF THE THIRD BATTALION OF THE COUNTY OF NORTH HAMPTON MILITIA COMMANDED BY COL. NICHOLAS KERN IN THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. 1780. (c.)

---

## Persons Names.

Cap't.

john Deeter.

Lieu't.

Adam Humsher.

joseph Driesback, Sen'r.

## First Class.

joseph Driesback, jun'r.	Fradrick Marsh.
Abraham Marsh.	

## Second Class.

Fradrick Backmon.	Michel opp.
peter Waltman.	

## Third Class.

Addam Humsher, jun'r.	oliver Smith, jun'r.
George Brown.	george Shike.
jacob Musselmen.	

## Forth Class.

Daniel Humsher.	Henery Garnet.
Lewis Clipenger.	

## Fifth Class.

john orn.

## Sixth Class.

peter Master.	william Stewart.
David Marsh, jun'r.	George Naugel.
john Shereor.	Addam Hickman.
jacob Grover.	Christopher Humbel.

## Seventh Class.

Adam Deeter—Drum.	Henery Strows.
Conrad Backman—Fifer.	Nicholas Milltebarow.
David Blekey.	Oliver Smith, Sen'r—Clark.
Adam Hicker.	Benjamain Crotser.
Christopher Roofner.	john Heffelfinge.
john Finstenmaker.	Fradrick opp.

## Eight Class.

john Musselman.	peter Lawser.
john Fallstick.	George Cole.
peter Driesback.	



MAY THE 1ST, 1781.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. PAUL KNAUSES COMPANY  
BEING THE EITH COMPANY OF THE THIRD BATALION  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA COMMANDED BY  
LU'IT CO'LL KERNS ESQ'R. (c.)

---

Captain.

Paul Knaus.

Lu'it.

John Nicholas Hour.

Ensign.

Jacob Dreshbah.

Almoner.

George Edelman.

Clark.

John Allison.

Serjents.

Conrod Young.

Conrod Risewick.

John Daniel Jackwet.

Corporals.

George Spangler.

John Wetsel.

Jacob Dunner.

Drummer.

Peter Rundio.

Fifer.

Adam Hickman.

first Class.

Fredrick Britch.

Peter Labah.

Leonard Lilly.

Jacob Cratser.

Jacob Miller.

George Treaugh.

Jacob Neiss.

Adam Treaugh.

## Second Class.

Leonard Seapolt.	Fredrick Shoemaker.
William Caruthers.	Henery Styner.
George Haus.	Solomon Dotter.
Barnete Arndt.	

## third Class.

Neegil Gray.	Joseph Drisle.
James Horner.	John Snyder.
Michael Seager.	David Miller.
Conrod Holsten.	

## fourth Class.

Henery Snyder.	Michal Young.
Michal Cressler.	John Drisle.
Ulrich Showaltr.	Peter Woodring.

## fifth Class.

Uriah Tippy.	George Relss.
Conrod Labah.	Michal Swarts.
Henery Petterson.	Fredrick Hour.
John Lilly.	

## Sixth Class.

Christian Haus.	Christian Hellman.
Henery Bartholome.	Peter Houck.
George Sym.	David Knaus.
Conrod Cryder.	Henery Swab.

## Seventh Class.

Anthony Clippinger.	George Adamfrank.
John Lark.	Adam Miller.
Michal Bayer.	John Mosyer.
Peter Bartholome.	Crisle Musleman.
Henery Kerster.	Loudawick Bartholome.

## Eight Class.

Robert Hays.	Henery Boyl.
George Hickman.	George Jacobe.

Fredrick Cratser.  
 Adam Leighner.  
 Andris Lilly.  
 Fredrick Clippinger.  
 Henery Clippinger.

Alexander Boyde.  
 Peter Cur.  
 Fredrick Pack.  
 Peter Sink.

I do Certify that this is the true State of my Company as  
 it Was at that Time as Witness my hand this 18th Day of  
 febrerrery 1783.

PAUL KNAUSS, Capt.

A CLASS ROOLL OF CAPT. FREDERICK KERNS COM-  
 PANY. MAY THE 2, 1781. (c.)

Class 1.

Peter Muffle.  
 John Secher.  
 Peter Rans.

Nicolaus Becker.  
 Jacob Beyer.  
 William Deter.

Class 2.

Jacob Retti.  
 Abraham Lyenberger.  
 Isak Oblinger.

Jacob Sengle.  
 John Dreysbach.  
 John Alspach.

Class 3.

Amos Beer.  
 Philip Becker.  
 Georg oster Day.  
 Isack Rueb.

John Schleker.  
 Jacob Kester.  
 Georg Mayer.  
 John Muffle.

Class 4.

Adam Beer.  
 Connrat Selveus.  
 Frederch Everhart.  
 John Schude.  
 Nicolaus Oblinger.

Tobias Gultner.  
 Semmel oblinger.  
 Michael Best.  
 Jacob Schnyder.  
 John Wertz.

## Class 5.

Peter Antoni, Left.	Lenhert Hesle.
Henrih Schneyder.	Luttwick Braunmaller.
Henrih Wannemacher.	Michael Detter.
Georg Runs.	Nicolaus Kester.
Peter Kester.	Jacob Kuss.

## the 6.

Frederik Kouns, Capt.	Carls Kress.
Georg Leybengoott.	Georg Antoni.
John Bolllet.	William Rek.
Philip Ecker.	Jacob Buchman.
John Baer.	William oster Day.
Peter Rees.	Michael Houlste.
Dewalt Schoffer.	John Schnyder.
Jacob Beker.	Carls Rooss, Enseyn.

## the 7.

Neatt Greune Majer.	Jacob Bossert.
John Leyenberger.	Lorens Rooss.
Jacob Roott.	Conrott Georg.
Gottlib Antrea.	frederick Mooll.
John Remely.	Valintian Snyder.
Georg Sengle.	

## the 8.

Henrih Best.	Lutt Wick Antony.
Georg Herman.	John Bechel.
Nicolaus Antoni.	Jacob Shooll.
John Betty.	John Rouns.
Nicolaus Dormayer.	Jacob Dincky.
Peter Ever Hart.	

I do Certify that this is the True State of my Company at the time I give a as Witness my hand this 25th Day of febrerary 1783.

FREDRICK COONS.

May the 15th, 1781.

A CLASS ROLL OF THE FORTH COMPANY COMMAND BY  
CAPT. PETER ROATH OF THE THIRD BATTALION OF  
MILITIA OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY COMMAND BY  
NICKLOSS KERNS LIEUT. COL. (c.)

---

Officers.

Captain.

Peter Roath.

Lieut.

Nickloss Kerns, Jun'r.

(Mutilated.)

Paul Solts.

Clark.

John Dunn.

All monmar.

Andrew Oulswine.

Serjant.

Bastian Sivert.

John Solts.

Peter Strowl.

Corproal.

Stuel Sivirling.

Adam Fougelman.

Philip George.

Drum & Fifer.

Jacob Siverting.

Daniel Franer.

1st Class.

Daniel Solts, Juner.

(Mutilated.)

Henery Mathas.

## Secon Class.

Barnet Cline.  
John Haur, Juner.

Alixander Dunn.

## Third Class.

Barnet Bowman.  
Jacob Mercone.  
Henery Blows.

Fredrick Bayer.  
Nickloss Crull .

## forth Class.

Henry Bowman.  
Daniel Strowl.  
Balzer Hauck.

Henery Daves, Juner.  
Samul Summoney.  
Peter Sólts.

## fifth Class.

Fredrick Goldner.  
Jacob Hance.

Nickloss George.

## Sixth Class.

Malicher Goss.  
Lenerd Reap.

John Reday.  
Abraham Smith.

## Seventh Class.

Conrad Solts.  
Martain Arner.

William Belse.

## Eight Class.

John Cline.  
Mickel Wetzel.

Moses Daves.  
Fredrick Siefass.

I do Certify that this is the true State of my Company as  
the time that I geve it as Witness my hand this 25th. Day  
of February 1783.

PETER ROAD, Capt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE EIGHT CLASS OF THE THIRD BATALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUT. COLL STEPHEN BALLEET OUT IN ACTUAL SERVICE ON THE FRONTIERS. (c.)

Number.	Names Rank.	Substitutes.	Time of entrance.	Time of discharge.	Time in service.	
	Commissioned Officers.				mo.	do.
	Q. M.					
	John Dun, .....		July 8,	Sept. 11,	2	.....
	Captn.					
	Paul Knauss, .....		July 8,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
	Lieut.					
	Adam Hamsher, .....		July 8,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
	Ensign.					
	James Lettmoor, .....		July 8,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
	Sergents.					
1	John Allison, .....		July 8,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
2	Peter Cur, .....		July 8,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....
3	George Coal, .....		July 8,	Sept. 11,	.....	.....





A MUSTER ROLL OF THE EIGHT CLASS OF THE THIRD BATALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY  
MILITIA—Continued.

Number.	Names Rank.	Time of entrance.	Time of discharge.	Time in service.
				mo. do.
24	Phillip Shenaberryer, .....	July 13, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....
25	Daniel Cleckner, .....	July 14, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....
26	John Koons, .....	July 15, .....	Sept. 1, .....	.....
27	Michal Hine, .....	July 16, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....
28	Jacob Shul, .....	July 16, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....
29	Fredrick Tserphos, .....	July 18, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....
30	George Clper, .....	July 18, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....
31	Jacob Smyth, .....	July 19, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....
32	Godlip Antre, .....	July 19, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....
33	Jacob Mckzel, .....	July 21, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....
34	Jacob Hoh, .....	July 21, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....
35	John Hokis, .....	July 22, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....
36	Daniel Yunt, .....	July 22, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....
37	Nicholas Cleckner, .....	July 24, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....
	Michal Miller, .....	July 24, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....
	Frederick Shoemaker, .....	July 24, .....	Sept. 11, .....	.....

38	Henry Clippinger, .....	John Lienberryer, .....	July 24,	Sept. 11,	.....
39	John Clyde, .....	Melher Closs, .....	July 25,	Sept. 11,	.....
40	Frederick Cratser, .....	Henry Mattis, .....	July 25,	Sept. 11,	.....
41	George Hermon, .....	John Tseller, .....	Aug. 2,	Sept. 11,	.....

Mustered this 10th Day of Sept'r, 1781.

pr. Order of

JOHN CHAMBERS.

COL. ROBERT LEVERS

BY CAPT. GREGORY CERTIFICATE THE THRE UNDER  
NAMED PERSONS HAVE SERVED THEIR TWO MONTHS  
IN THE 7TH CLASS AND THROUGH MISTAKE OMITTED  
IN THE PAY & MUSTER ROLE.

Henry Brincker.  
Henry Silfuse.

Henry Chrisman.

D'o from Capt. Roads Company.

Martin Orner.

William Beltz.

### PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Q. M.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens'n.	Serjt.	Corp.	Drum & ffer.	Private.
Present, .....	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	41
Absent, .....								2
Total, .....	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	52

I do Sware that the withen is a True State of my Company  
without fraud to the United States or Any Individual to the  
Best of my Knoledge.

PAUL KNAUSS, Capt.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A CLASS ROLL OF THE OFFICERS AND PRIVETS OF THE  
FIRST COMPANY OF THIRD BATTALION OF NORTH-  
AMPTON COUNTY MILITIA COMANDED BY LIEU'T  
COL'L NICHOLAS KERN IN THE STATE OF PENN-  
SYLVANIA. 1781. (c.)

---

## Parsons Names.

Cap't.

John Ritter.

Lieut.

John Reed.

Ensign.

Jacob Erb.

Timothy Reed.

## First Class.

Lawrence Erb.

Martin Eshpach.

John Dieter.

Paul Flick.

Fredirick Sheneberger.

George Diel.

Philip Weldy.

John Walker.

France Gramly.

Jost Althouse.

George Rupherner.

Henry Sigle.

Adam March, jun'r.

## Second Class.

Andrew Rance.

Michal Rance.

John Silvus.

Henry Nelich.

Lenord Beck.

Andrew Rerick.

Fredirick Gudengunst.

Joseph Larrash.

Philip Deamer.

Thomas Leicks.

## Third Class.

John Klepinger.

John Lind.

Christian Spengler, ju'r.

John Fassy.

Paul Nelick.

Simon Rupherner.

Casper March.

Jacob Evered.

Adam Bruckheiser.

## Fourth Class.

Christian Belheimer.	Godfried Evered.
Conrad Slegle.	Nicholas Andrew, Jun'r.
John Gephard.	Peter Deamer.

## Fifth Class.

Christian Miller, Jun'r.	John Driesbach.
Nicholas Silvus.	George Pitts.
John Miller.	Philip Waggoner.
John Hile.	Michael Spengler.
George Beck.	John Lowry.
Jacob Moats.	

## Sixth Class.

Cassimer Fetterman.	Martin Flick.
Casper flick.	

## Seventh Class.

Nicholas Shull.	Herman Fassy.
James Williams.	John Cleckner.
Jonathan Hile .	Daniel Cleckner.
George Brough.	Philip Shenepenger.

## Eight Class.

John Risewig .	Christian Spengler. Sen'r.
Michal Heiny.	David Carr.
John Huggins.	Fredirick Wewly.
Jacob Hoch.	John Heiger.

I do Certify that this is a true state of my Company at the time this muster roll was made.

Witness my hand 22 Feb. 1782.

JOHN RITTER, Capt.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB CLADER'S MILITIA COMPY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE THIRD BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LT COL. NICHOLAS KERN IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT PETER ANTHONY THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF APRIL 1782. (c.)

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on the frontiers.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserted.
	Nich. Kern, Colonel.		2	46	April 14	40	86	May 23	
	Jacob Clader, Capt.			23	14	40	63		
	Thos. Boyd, Adjlt.			47	18	33	80	21	
	James Allison, Q. M.			26			26		
	John Reed, Lieut.			41			41		

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB CLADER'S MILITIA COMP'Y IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE THIRD  
BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Names & Rank.	What class.	Days served by certifi- cates.	Time of entry.	Days served on the frontiers.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserted.
				April.		36	May.	
	Ensign.		36					
	Geo. Hood, .....							
	Serjeants.							
	John Gray, Q. M. Serj., .....		19	14	39	88	22	
	Wm. Carothers, .....		23	14	40	63	23	
	Geo. Ruffener, .....	1	23	14	40	63	23	
	Corporals.							
	Jacob Rimmel, .....		55			55		
	Leonard Leopold, .....		19			19		
	Jonathan Hower, .....	Fred'r Shoemaker,	19	14	37	56		20
	Privates.							
1	Henry Nallg, .....		35	14	28	63	23	
2	Michl. Rantz, .....		35	14	28	63	23	
3	Geo. Blakey, .....		23	14	40	63	23	

4	Jacob Shagly,	.....	23	14	40	63	23
5	Wm. Young,	.....	28	14	40	68	23
6	Hugh Horner,	.....	23	14	40	63	23
7	Nich. Andrew,	.....	35	14	28	63	23
8	Solomon Dotter,	.....	35	14	28	63	20
9	Andrew Rearlg,	.....	23	14	40	63	23
10	John Sterner,	.....	23	14	40	63	23
11	Peter Waltman,	.....	23	24	29	52	22
12	Fred. Hertzfel,	.....	23	23	30	53	23
13	Jacob Belsel,	.....	23	14	40	63	23
14	Rudolph Kaufman,	.....	23	14	40	63	23
15	Bernard Cline,	.....	23	.....	.....	23	.....
16	James Hemphill,	.....	23	.....	.....	23	.....
17	Fred Britch,	.....	23	14	40	63	23
18	Fred Backman,	.....	14	.....	.....	14	.....
19	Geo. Lazarus,	.....	23	.....	.....	23	.....
20	Edward Arndt,	.....	27	18	35	62	23
21	Philip Dremer,	.....	23	14	40	63	23
22	John Driesbach,	.....	23	20	33	56	22
23	Jacob Reedy,	.....	23	14	40	63	23
24	Alexn. Dunn,	.....	23	.....	.....	23	.....
25	Henry Stiner,	.....	31	24	29	60	23
26	Abram Lihenberger,	.....	23	14	40	63	23
27	John Fauey,	.....	31	14	28	59	23
28	John Sterner, Junr.,	.....	19	.....	.....	19	.....
29	Joseph Lorasb,	.....	14	20	33	47	23
30	John Lahn,	.....	19	.....	.....	19	.....
31	John Klier,	.....	13	.....	.....	13	.....
32	Fred. March,	.....	13	.....	.....	13	.....
33	Fred. Gudekunst,	.....	13	.....	.....	13	.....
34	Charles Gordon,	.....	11	.....	.....	11	.....
35	Phil. Stover,	.....	10	14	40	50	.....
36	Geo. Hawse,	.....	7	23	30	37	.....
37	Adam Weaver,	.....	26	.....	.....	36	.....



MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB CLADER'S MILITIA COMP'Y IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE THIRD  
BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by Certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on the Frontiers.	Total days of Service.	When discharged.	When deserted.
38	Geo. Kunkle, .....	.....	2	36	April.	.....	36	May.	.....
39	Andrew Boskirk, .....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	33	.....	.....
40	Chn. Serfass, .....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	19	.....	.....
41	Jesse Bond, .....	.....	.....	42	.....	.....	42	.....	.....
42	Jacob Ricknagle, .....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	55	.....	.....
43	John Stirling, .....	John Dunn, .....	.....	.....	14	40	40	.....	.....

Townensing, May 23, 1782, Mustered then Capt. Jacob Clader's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Mustn. Mastr.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Col.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Adjt.	Q. M.	Serjts.	Corps.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	20
Absent, .....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	3	23
Total, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	43

I do swear that the within Muster roll is a true state of the Company without fraud to the United States or to the State of Pennsylvania or any individual to the best of my knowledge.

JACOB CLADER, Capt.

Sworn before me this 23 day of May, 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lt.

April the 24, 1782.

A CLASS ROOLE OF THE FIRST COMPANY OF THE  
THIRD BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON MILITIA COM-  
MANDED BY LIET'A COLL'O NICKOLUS KARNS IN THE  
STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. (c.)

Capt'a.

John Ritter.

Liet'a.

John Reed.

Insyn.

Jacob Erb.

Almoner.

Timothy Reed.

Drum & fife.

Leonard peck.

Jacob Gilbert.

## Serjant.

Henry Segle.

Fredrick Skenebarer.

## Corporal.

George Deal.

## First Class.

Phillip Weldy.

Larence writes.

John Walker.

Henry Miller.

France crumly.

Neel Durshimer.

John March.

## Second Class.

John Silvens.

John Fasey.

Henry Nely.

Phillip Rerich.

Andres Rerich.

george Ruphiner, Serjant.

Fredrick goodewunst.

George Swarts.

Joseph Lorash.

Michal hitler.

Phillip Teamer.

Michal Rome.

Leonard Sepold.

Simon Rushimer.

## third Class.

John Clipiner.

Gasper march.

John Lind.

Jacob Everet, Corp.

Christ'n Spangler, jur.

Paul Nely, Serjant.

## fourth Class.

Christ'n Billsimer.

John Cephart.

Conrod Slegle.

godfrid Everet.

## Fifth Class.

christ'n Miller, ju.

John Triceback.

Nicholus Silvens.

George Pits.

John Miller.

Michal Spangler.

John Hile.

George Croft.

## Sixth Class.

Gasper Flick.

Paul Miller.

Martin Flick.

Conrod barier.

## Seventh Class.

Nicholas Shull.

George Smith.

Jonathan Hile.

## Eight Class.

John Ricewick.

Henry Marts.

Michal Hirey.

Henry Huver.

John Huckkose.

George Cole.

Jacob Hough.

John Deater.

Daniel Cleckner.

Henry fitener.

David Carr.

Fredrick wite light.

I do Certify that this is a True State of my Company at the Time this Roll Wace made as my hand this 25th Day of feberuery 1783.

JOHN RITTER, Capt.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN GREGORY'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE THIRD CLASS OF THE THIRD BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUT. COL. PHIL. BEAM IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT PETER ANTHONYS THE 23D DAY OF MAY 1782. (c.)

Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What Class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on the Frontiers.	Days absent.	Total Days of Service.	When discharged.	When deserted.	Remarks.
Major.										
James Boyd, .....	.....	3	17	May 23	60	.....	77	July 21	.....	
Captain.										
John Gregory, .....	.....	.....	4	May 23	60	.....	64	July 21	.....	
Lieutenant.										
Nichas Kern, .....	.....	.....	.....	May 23	60	.....	60	July 21	.....	
Ensign.										
Joseph Kidd, .....	.....	.....	12	May 23	34	.....	56	.....	.....	Went home July 3d & never returned.
Serjt.										
Simon Rufner, .....	.....	.....	.....	May 23	60	.....	60	July 21	.....	
Wm. Nice, .....	Saml. Gomery Serjt., .....	.....	.....	May 23	60	.....	60	July 21	.....	

# COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON.

269

Corpl.					60	60	July 21		
Niclas Swarts,	.....				.....	.....	.....		
<b>Private.</b>									
Jacob Everet,	.....	12	.....	.....	49	.....	61	July 10	.....
Edw'd McGinnis,	.....	12	.....	.....	49	.....	61	July 10	.....
Paul Nealy,	.....	12	.....	.....	49	.....	61	July 10	.....
Robert Young,	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	42	.....	.....
Went home with the Ensign July 3d & never returned.									
Geo. Ostertagh,	.....				44	.....	60	July 5	.....
Peter Strole,	.....			May 28	55	.....	55	July 21	.....
Joseph Horner,	.....			May 23	49	.....	61	July 10	.....
Phil. Christian,	.....	12	.....	.....	49	.....	61	July 10	.....
Felix Fenner,	.....	12	.....	May 23	60	.....	60	July 21	.....
Danl. Sterner,	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	60	July 21	.....
Henry Burman,	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	60	July 21	.....
Henry Frock,	.....	12	.....	.....	49	.....	61	July 10	.....
Max Sterling,	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	60	July 21	.....
James Horner,	.....	12	.....	.....	49	.....	61	July 10	.....
John Kiper,	.....	12	.....	.....	60	.....	60	July 21	.....
John Klippinger,	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	60	July 21	.....
John Linn,	.....	12	.....	.....	49	.....	61	July 10	.....
Joseph Trissel,	.....	25	.....	.....	36	.....	61	June 27	.....
John Snider,	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	60	July 21	.....
Uriah Tippy,	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	60	July 21	.....
John Heath,	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	60	July 21	.....
Daniel Solt,	.....	.....	.....	May 30	53	.....	53	July 21	.....
Henry Matthias,	.....	.....	.....	May 30	53	.....	53	July 21	.....
Chas. Shangler,	.....	.....	.....	May 30	53	.....	53	July 21	.....
John Shlicher,	.....	19	.....	.....	45	.....	64	July 6	.....
Frede. Cline,	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	53	July 21	.....
Lawrence Fisher,	.....	.....	.....	May 30	53	.....	53	July 21	.....
Conrad Fogleman,	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	53	July 21	.....

Townending July 21, 1782. Mustered then Capt'n John Gregory's Militia Company as specified in the above Roll pr. JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Rank,	Majr.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	20
Absent, .....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	6
Total, .....	1	1	1	1	2	1	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without Fraud to the United States or to the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my Knowledge.

JOHN GREGORY, Capt'n.

Sworn before me this 21st Day of July 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. PETER ROADS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE FORTH CLASS OF THE THIRD BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTEERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE, SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET AT PETER ANTHONEX THE 26TH DAY OF JULY 1782. (c.)

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What Class.	Days served by Certificate.	Times of Entry.	Days served on the Frontiers.	Total Days of service.	When Discharged.
	Capt.		4th. ....	6 days...	26 July, ....	62	70	28 Sept.
1	Peter Roads, ..... Sergt. Samuel Sonomey, .....		4th. ....	•	26 July, ....	62	62	26
	Cpl.		4th. ....		26 July, ....	62	62	26
2	Steofel Seilverling, .....		4th. ....		26 July, ....	62	62	26
3	Daniel France, .....		4th. ....		26 July, ....	62	62	26
4	Henry Davis, .....		4th. ....		26 July, ....	62	62	26
5	John Dunn, .....		4th. ....		26 July, ....	64	64	28
6	Jacob Reap, .....		4th. ....		26 July, ....	62	62	26
7	Daniel Stowel, .....		4th. ....		26 July, ....	62	62	26
8	Rostan Seilverling, .....		4th. ....		26 July, ....	62	62	26
9	Jacob Seilverling, .....		4th. ....		26 July, ....	62	62	26
10	William Mansfield, .....		4th. ....		26 July, ....	62	62	26



MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. PETER ROADS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE FORTH CLASS OF THE THIRD  
BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Name & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certificate.	Times of Entry.	Days served on the frontiers.	Total Days of service.	When Discharged.
11	John Smith, .....	.....	4th, ....	21, .....	26 July, ....	62	62	26
12	Peter Sult, .....	.....	4th, ....	.....	26 July, ....	62	62	26
13	Christian Bilbimer, .....	Barney Cline, .....	4th, ....	7, .....	26 July, ....	55	62	26
14	Martin Fredtreck, .....	Martin Orner, .....	4th, ....	.....	26 July, ....	62	62	26
15	Fredtreck Poul, .....	Henry Simmer, .....	4th, ....	.....	29 July, ....	59	59	26
16	Cunard Slegle, .....	Cunrad fogleman, .....	4th, ....	.....	31 July, ....	57	57	26
17	John Clipheart, .....	John Hoan, .....	4th, ....	.....	31 July, ....	57	57	26
18	Moses Hemphill, .....	Jacob Hous, .....	4th, ....	.....	Aug. 3, ....	54	54	26

Towamensink Township 28th Sept. 1782 than Mustored the Withen Company.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Capt.	Lt.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Privs.
Present, .....	1	.....	.....	1	1	13
Absent, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Total, .....	1	.....	.....	1	1	16

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without fraud to the United States, or to the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the Best of my knowledge.

PETER ROADS, Capt.

Sworn before me this 28th Day of Sept. 1783.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. PAUL KNOWS FOR THE  
SPRING 1782. (c.)

The Officers.

Capt.

Paul Knows.

En.

Jacob Dreshbaugh.

Nickeloss Kower.

Allderman.

George Edelman.

John Allison.

Serj.

Conrad Reswick.

Jacobe Bostian.

Peter Curr.

## Corp.

George Spangler.  
Jacob Dunner.

John Wetzel.

## Drummer &amp; fifer.

Peter Runtia.

Adam Hickman.

## first Class.

Lenard Lilley.  
Jacobe Miller.  
Jacobe Niess.  
Peter Lawbaugh.

Jacob Cratzer.  
Adam Treger.  
Henery Swart.

## Second Class.

Jacobe Bever.  
William Curithers.  
George Hause.  
george Beghe.  
Barnet Arnt.

fredreck Showmaker.  
Henery Stiner.  
Solomon Dutter.  
John Celkner.

## Thrd Class.

Joseph Drisel.  
John Snyder.

David Miller.

## 4 Class.

Mickel Creshler.  
oulrigh Showaller.  
Mickel young.

John Drisel.  
Lenard Mayer.

## 5 Class.

uriah Tippy.  
conrad Lowbaugh.  
Henry Petterson.  
George Resse.

Mickel Swarts.  
fredrick Hower.  
Daniel Sheckler.  
Jacobe Bear.

## 6 Class.

Christian Haus.  
Mickel Cipper.  
Henery Bortholomy.

George Seams.  
Conrad Crieder.

## 7 Class.

Antoney Clipinger.  
Christian Hartman.  
John Larke.  
Mickel Bever.  
Peter Bartholomay.  
Henery Hesther.

George franck.  
Adam Miller.  
John Mosers.  
Christian muselman.  
Lowick Borthalomay.  
David Blacklay.

## 8 Class.

Robert Hays.	Fredrick Clipinger.
George Heickman.	Henery Clipinger.
Henery Boyel.	Fredrick Back.
George Jacobey.	Peter Sink.
Fredrick Crtyer.	John Gabell.
Andrew Lilley.	John Falstuck.

I do Retify that this is the true state of my Company as  
it Now is as witnesss my hand this 18 day of february 1783.

PAUL KNAUSS, Capt.

---

A CLASS ROLE OF THE 7TH COMPANY IN THE 3D  
BATT'N OF MILITIA IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMP-  
TON 1782. (c.)

---

## Commissined Officers.

Capt.

John Deter.

Luit.

Adam Humsher.

Henery Strows.

Sarg't.

Oliver Smith.

Conrad Sunlt.

Christan Humbel.

Corp'l.

Fradrick opp.

john Orner.

David Fradrickson.

Drumer.

Adam Deter.

Fifer.

Conrad Bauckman.

## first Class.

Michel Frear.	john Shakler.
Abraham Marsh.	Adam Marsh, jun'r.
Martel Kester.	

## Second Class.

Fradrick Bauckman.	David Musselman.
peter waldman.	Barnit Humsher.

## Third Class.

George Bround.	john Bauckman.
jacob Musselman.	Peter Awick.

## 4th Class.

Peter Sult.	Adam Driseback.
Daniel Humsher.	Henry Riseback.
Lewis Klipner.	Henery Garnet.

## 5th Class.

Philip krotser.	john Krotser.
Mathew opp.	jacob Case.
Henery Beegle.	

## 6th Class.

Peter Master.	George Naugel.
David Marsh.	Adam Hickman.
john Sherror.	Adam Hicker.
jacob Crover .	George Marsh.
William Steward.	

## 7th Class.

Christan Roofner.	john Heffelfinger.
john Finstemaker.	Stephen Smith.

## Eighth Class.

Peter Driseback.	john Beegle.
Peter Lawser.	

## Calvary.

## Yost Driseback.

March the 3d 1783. I do Certify that this was the true State of my Company at the time I Give this Class Roll. In as Witness my hand.

JOHN DETER. Capt.

A GENERAL CLASS ROLL OF THE 3D BATTALION OF  
MALATIA OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MADE FOR THE  
YEAR 1782. (c.)

---

Field Officers.

L't Co'l.

Nicklass Kerns.

Major.

James Boyd.

Surjant.

Matha Mc henery.

---

Sta<sup>t</sup> Officers.

Adjutant.

Tho's Boyd.

Q'r Mst'r.

James Allison.

Q'r Mst'r Serj't.

Neigal Gray.

Drum Maj'r.

Issiack Holloway.

---

FIRST COMPANY.

---

Captain.

John Rutter.

Leu't and Ens.

Jacobe Erbe.

John Read.

Almoner and Clark.

Timothy Reed.

Serjants.

Henery Slegel.

Paul Neligh.

George Rufner.

Coprals.

George Deel.

Drummer and fifers.

Lenard Back.

Jacobe Gilbert.

Privits.

First Class.

fredrick Sheneberger.

John March.

Philip Welday.

Lorance Writes.

John Walker.

Henery Miller.

Gramly.

Neel Frushimer.

Second Class.

John Silves.

John fausag.

Henery Neligh.

Philip Rerich.

Andrew Rance.

George Swarts.

fredrick Goodacont.

Mickel hillier.

Joseph Lorish.

Mickel Rance.

Philip Temer.

Simmon Rufner.

Lenard Seepal.

Third Class.

John Clipinger.

Christian Spangler.

John Lind.

Casper March.

Fourth Class.

Christian Bellhauser.

John Cephart.

Slegel.

Godfret Evert.

Fifth Class.

Christian Miller, Jun'r.

John Dreshbaugh.

Nickloss Silves.

George Pets.

John Miller.

Mickel Spangler.

John Haiel.

George Craft.

## Sixth Class.

Casper flick.  
Martain flick.

Paul Miller.  
Conrad Barler.

## Seventh Class.

Nickloss Shull.  
Jonathan Hayel.

George Smith.

## Eighth Class.

John Reswick.  
Mickel Heirey.  
John Huckkoss.  
Jacobe Hauck.  
Deniel Clickner.  
David Keer.

Henery Marts.  
Henery Hower.  
George Cole.  
John Deater.  
Henery fertener.  
fredrick whitelight.

## SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Jacobe Clater.

Leu't and Ensign.

George Neighart.

Joseph Kidd.

Almoner and Clark.

John Haver.

Serjants.

Jacobe Ricknagel.

Copraals.

Jacobe Rimbhel.

Drumer and fifiers.

John Sterner.

Philip foust.



## Privits.

## First Class.

Christian Ribel.	Peter Shelp.
Lenard Knows.	fredrick Hartzel.
Andrews Cridler.	Henery Riblet.
William Deniel.	George Ganaway.
Casper Ribel.	Benjaben Carty.

## Second Class.

Jacobe Baysel.	Adam Reber.
John Kiper.	Jonathan Hower.
Rodulf Cafman.	John Sterner.
Philip Stover.	Jacobe kleweld.
George Ronderbush.	Mickel klegneer.

## Third Class.

Lorance fisher.	John Ciper.
Philip Christian.	felix fenner.
Robert Young.	Henery frock.
Deniel Sterner.	William Nice.
Henery Crigts.	Nickloss Swarts.

## Fourth Class.

fredreck Paul.	Martain fredrick.
John Neighart.	Philip Breder.
John Merickel.	Moses Hemphill.

## Fifth Class.

Cesper Ritter.	Casper fenner.
John Ruckel.	John Hartzel.
Deniel Swarts.	Christian ferer.
Heney fosinger.	Peter Sherer.
Jacobe Shriver.	

## Sixth Class.

Henery Hartzel.	Deniel Baysel.
George Ruckel.	Valintian Stiner.
Jacobe Sipe.	

## Seventh Class.

Joseph Deniel.	Issick Gross.
Mickel Mayer.	Philip Neighart.
Melicher Ruckel.	

## Eighth Class.

George Reiber.	Jacobe Curtze.
Abraham Gross.	Jacobe Shull.
George Richel.	George Lazeras.
Lenard Lazeras.	Conrad Young.
Nickloss Clickner.	John kelwell.
Deniel Yount.	

---

 THIRD COMPANY.
 

---

## Captain.

John Gregory.

## Leu't and Ensign.

Jesey Washburn.	George Hood.
-----------------	--------------

## Almoner and Clerk.

## Serjants.

Josah Braker.	John Smith.
Phlip Shoop.	

## Coprals.

Jessey Bond.	Moses venbuskerk.
George frebel.	

## Drumer and fifers.

Jacobe Everat.	fredrick Shoop.
----------------	-----------------

## Privits.

## First Class.

Leves frebel.	John Cline.
Joseph venbuskirk.	

## Second Class.

Adam Engler.	Christian Sirfass.
George Cungal.	Samul venhorn.
Andrew venbuskirk.	

## Third Class.

Conrad Backer.	Josseph Smal.
Hener Borker.	Conrad Casey.
Stufel Barlip.	Georg Sevits.
John Serfass.	

## Fourth Class.

William Mansfeld.

## Fifth Class.

Peter france.	Conrad Hauck.
George Hauck.	

## Sixth Class.

Lowes Hower.	William Serfass.
Issick Smith.	Samul Bedelman.
Mickel Maxsel.	Adam Hoof Smith.
Abraham Shoop.	George Barnet.
Jacobe france.	

## Seventh Class.

Abraham Dehaver.	Henery Christman.
Nickloss Altimous.	Henery Brnker.
Henery Silves.	

## Eighth Class.

Jacobe Smith.	Stovel Christman.
Jacobe Maxsel.	Deved Greenswick.
George france.	Conrad Kit.
George Snyder.	Lewes Keans.
Deniel venbuskirk.	

## FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Peter Roath.

Leu't and Ensign.

Nickloss Kerns, Juner.	Paul Solt.
------------------------	------------

Almoner and Clark.

Sirjants.

Coprals.

Drumer and fifiers.

Privits.

First Class.

John Solts.	Deniel Solts, Juner.
Henery Mathas.	Conrad fongelman.
Adam fongelman.	

Second Class.

Barney Cline.	John Haun.
John Dunn.	Mickel onliwine.

Third Class.

Peter Strowel.	fredreck Bayer.
Henery Blows.	Philip George.
Barnet Bowman.	Nickloss Corall.
Jacobe Horcom.	Henery Simmors.

Fourth Class.

Bost Severet.	Henery Bowman.
Deniel Strowel.	Deniel franc.
Stofel Sivirling.	Peter Solts.
Henery Daves, Juner.	Jacobe Reap.
Samul Summoney.	
Jacobe Swirling.	

Fifth Class.

frederick Goldner.	Nickloss George.
Jacobe Hanse.	

Sixth Class.

Meliher Closs.	Abraham Smith.
Lenard Reap.	

Seventh Class.

Conrad Solts.	William Spels.
Martain Arner.	Lenard Strowel.

Eighth Class.

John Hilan.	fredrick Serfass.
Mickel Witzel.	Mickel Buck.
Moses Daves.	

## FIFTH COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Adam Clindinen.

Leu't and Ensign.

Robert Brown.

James Littimor.

Almoner and Clark.

Serjent.

Copral.

Drumer and fifers.

Privits.

First Class.

Christian Hauckenbaugh.

James Hemphill.

Daved Jolley.

Black.

Samul Willson.

Henery Arnt.

Second Class.

William Young.

John Hays, Juner

Hugh Horner.

Abraham Willson.

John Stirling.

Barnet Arnt.

William Littimor.

Third Class.

Joseph Horner.

Mark Stirling.

John Weaver.

Deniel meginess.

James Horner.

Edward meginess.

Fourth Class.

James Lackens.

James Keer.

George Cook.

George Parmer.

James Brown.

Fifth Class.

Thomas Horner.

James Clyd.

John Ralston.

William Kerns.

Thomas Herron.  
William Heslet.  
Robert Daake.

John Brown.  
Deniel Cook.  
Christian Arnt.

## Sixth Class.

Robert Littimor.  
Peter overshimer.  
John McNair, Sener.  
George Gray.

Hugh Willson.  
Robert Brown.  
John Gray.  
Benjaben Stuert.

## Seventh Class.

Joseph Lackens.  
William Keer.  
John Clickner.  
Deniel McMullon.

John Allias.  
Robert Mc ferron.  
Adam Att.  
John White.

## Eighth Class.

Timothy Rogers.  
Moses Cambel.  
John Cliyd.  
James Colings.

Realf Joe.  
Arther Littimor.  
Andrews Hower.  
Jacobe Daves.

---

 SIXTH COMPANY.

---

 Captain.

fredrick Coons.

Leu't and Ensign.

Peter Antoney.

Edward Greenemyer.

Almoner and Clork.

Serjants.

Coprals.

Drumer and fifers.

## Privits.

## First Class.

Peter muffy.	Neckloss Backer.
John Seger.	(Illegible.)
Peter Coons.	William (illegible).

## Second Class.

Jacobe Ready.	Jacobe Singley.
Abraham Leylenger.	John Dreshbaugh.
Issick uplinger.	John Alshbaugh.

## Third Class.

Amoss Beers.	John Sheckler.
Philip Beceker.	Jacobe Kisther.
George osterdough.	George Mayer.
Issick Reap.	John Spangler.

## Fourth Class.

Adam Bears.	Tobies Geldner.
Conrad Selves.	Samul uplinger.
frodrick Everhart.	Mickel Bost.
John Judy.	Jacobe Snyder.
Nickloss uplinger.	John Wetze.

## Fifth Class.

Henery Snyder.	Lowick Browmiller.
Henery Winemacher.	Mickel Deter.
George Coons.	Nickloss Ceasther.
Peter Coosther.	Jacobe Casse.
Lenard Hesley.	Nickloss Snyder.

## Sixth Class.

George Levegood.	George Antoney.
John Ballard.	William Boch.
Philip Acker.	Jacobe Backman.
John Beers.	William osterdaugh.
Peter keas.	Chearls Grass.
Dewalt Shefer.	Henery himeback.
Jacobe Backer.	Christian Warmiesel.

## Seventh Class.

John Linlenberger.	George Singley.
Jacobe Roads.	Jacobe Buserd.
Cutlip Androws.	George Conrad.
John Rimly.	

## Eighth Class.

Henery Best.	John Ready.
George Harman.	fredrick Everhart.
Nickloss Antoney.	

## SEVENTH CLASS.

## Captain.

John Dater.

## Leu't and Ensign.

Adam Hampsher.	Henery Strows.
----------------	----------------

## Almoner and Clerk.

## Serjants.

oliver Smith.	Conrad Solts.
Christian Humbel.	

## Coprals.

fredrick app.	John orner.
Daved fredreckson.	

## Drumer and fifers.

Adam Deater.	Conrad Backman.
--------------	-----------------

## Privits.

## First Class.

Mickel Trerer.	John Spackley.
Abraham march.	Adam march.
Martain kisthert.	fredrick march.



## Second Class.

fredreck Backman.  
Peter Waltman.

Daved Muselman.  
Barnet Humsher.

## Third Class.

George Brown.  
Jacobe muselman.

John Bauckman.

## Fourth Class.

Peter Solts.  
Deniel Hampsher.  
Lowick Clipinger.

Adam Dreshbough.  
Henery Garnet.  
Henery Dreshbough.

## Fifth Class.

Peter Anrick.  
Philip Crotzer.  
Mothias app.

Henery Beigley.  
Jacobe Case.

## Sixth Class.

Peter Master.  
John Sherer.  
Jacobe Grover.  
William Stuart.

George Nagel.  
Adam Hickman.  
Adam Hicker.  
George March.

## Seventh Class.

Christian Rufner.  
John fenstenmacker.

John Hafelfinger.  
Steven Smith.

## Eighth Class.

Peter Dreshbaugh.  
Peter Lawfart.

John Beegle.

## EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Paul Knows.

Leu't and Ensign.

Nickloss Hower.

Jacobe Dreshbaugh.

## Almoner and Clerk.

George Edelman. John

## Serjants.

Conrad Reswick. Jacobe Bastian.  
Peter Curr.

## Coprals.

George Spangler. John Wetzel.  
Jacobc Duner.

## Drumer and fifers.

Peter Runtion. Adam Hickman.

## Privits.

## First Class.

Lenard Lifley. Peter Lawbaugh.  
Jacobc miller. Cratzer.  
Jacobc Neiss. Henery.

## Second Class.

Jacobc Beaver. fredreck Showmaker.  
William Curithers. Henery Stiner.  
George Haus. Solomon Dutter.  
George Beghe. John Celheder.  
Barnet Arnt.

## Third Class.

Joseph Thrisel. Daved miller.  
John Snyder.

## Fourth Class.

Mickel Cresler. John Thrisel.  
Ulrich Showalter. Lenard mayer.  
Mickel Young.

## Fifth Class.

Uriah Tipy. Mickel Swarts.  
Conrad Lowbaugh. fredrick Hower.  
Henery Petterson. Deniel Sheekler.  
George Reise. Jacobc Bear.

## Sixth Class.

Christian Haus.	George Simes.
Mickel Ciyper.	Conrad Creyder.
Henery Bartholomy.	

## Seventh Class.

Antoney Clipinger.	Adam miller.
Christian Hartman.	John Mosern.
John Lark.	Christian (illegible).
Mickel Bever.	Lowick Bartholomy.
Peter Bartelmay.	Daved Blackly.
Henery Kesther.	Bartell Miller.
George Adam fronk.	

## Eighth Class.

Robert Hay.	fredrick Cratzer.
George Hickman.	Henery Clipinger.
Henery Boyel.	fredreck Back.
George Jacobe.	Peter (illegible).
Andrews Lilley.	John Yavell.
fredrick Clipinger.	John falsith.

## CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. CLEDERS COMPANY MILITIA. (c.)

## 1st Class.

George Newhart, Lieut.	Peter Shilp.
Leonard Knows.	Valentine Fatsinger.
Adreas Creidler.	Fredric Hertzell.
William Daniel.	Henry Renhart.
Casper Ripple.	Christian Rueble.

## 2nd Class.

Jacob Cleder, Capt.	John Kiper.
Jacob Bisel.	George Raudabuph.
Jacob Remmel.	Adam Rueber.
John Stanner.	Jonathan Hauer.
Rudy Kaufman.	John Stanner.
John Kiper.	Adam Fester.
Phillip Stuber.	
Frantz Fox.	

## 3rd Class.

Joseph Kidd, Ensign.	Daniel Stanner.
Phillip Christian.	Henry Derr.
Robert Young.	Henry Crytes.
Laurance Brader.	Silas Carty.
Henry Fauscht.	Felix Finner.

## 4th Class.

Frederic Toul.	Martin Fredric.
John Newhart.	Nicholas Syfrit.
John Meryle.	Phillip Brader.
Henry Ridter.	Jacob Kider.

## 5th Class.

William Neus.	Daniel Swartz.
Casper Ridter.	Richard Loram.
John Ruckel.	Valentine Steiner.

## 6th Class.

Geo. Henrich Hortzel.	Jacob Sype.
Michael Kiper.	Henry Frock.
George Rockill.	George Reuhart.

## 7th Class.

Joseph Daniel.	William Kreuts.
Michael Moyer.	Phillip Neuhart.
Isaac Gross.	Melcher Rockhill.

## 8th Class.

Martin Lazarus.	Hon. Nicholas Kleckner.
George Huyper.	Daniel Yunt.
Abram Grous.	Jacob Kreits.
George Rischel.	George Lazarus.
Leonard Lazarus.	Total 70 fit for duty.

## Exempted for Inability &amp;c.

Benjamin Kidd.	Jacob Hubler.
Jacob Kuyper.	

## On parole.

Jost Cratz.	John Rebel.
George Snyder.	John Waldman, Junr.

I do certify that this is a true state of my company this  
13th day of February 1783 as it was then.

JACOB CLADER, Capt.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE 7TH COMPANY OF MILITIA IN  
THE 3RD BATTALION LEHIHG TOWNSHIP NORTH-  
AMPTON COUNTY. (c.)

---

Commissioned Officers.

Capt.

John Deter.

Lt.

Adam Hamsher.

Ensign.

Henry Strous.

Serjeants.

David Blackly.

George Kohl.

Corporals.

Frederic App.

Christian Hummel.

Drummer.

Adam Deter.

Fifer.

Conrad Bachman.

Light Horseman.

Yast Drehsbach, Jur.

1st Class.

Michael Dreher.

Frederic Mersh.

Abraham Mersh.

Martin Kester.

2d Class.

Frederic Bachman.

Michael App.

Peter Waldman.

David Mussleman.

## 3d Class.

George Brown.  
Jacob Mussleman.

Oliver Smith.

## 4th Class.

Peter Solt.  
Daniel Hamsher.  
Henry Dreisbach.  
Lewis Kleppinger.

Adam Dreisbach.  
Henry Gerhard.  
Henry Merts.

## 5th Class.

David Frederic Sen.  
Philip Kratser.  
Matthew App.

John Ahner.  
Henry Biegly.  
John Kratser.

## 6th Class.

Peter Master.  
Davis Mersh.  
John Sherrer.  
Jacob Kruber.

William Steward.  
George Nagel.  
Adam Hekman.  
Adam Heker.

## 7th Class.

Christian Ruffner.  
John Fenstermaker.  
Nicolas Mittenberger.

Oliver Smith.  
Conrad Solt.  
Benjamin Krater.

## 8th Class.

John Fallstick.  
Peter Dreisbach.

Peter Laffer.

March 3d, 1783. I do certify that this was the true state of my company at the time I give this Class Roll in, as witness my hand.

JOHN DETER, Capt.

---

CLASS ROL OF CAPTAIN ADAM CLENDINENS COMPANY  
OF MILITIA, 3RD BATT. NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

---

## Class the first.

Christian Haugenbuch.  
David Jolly.  
Samuel Wilson.  
Hugh Wilson, son of widow.  
James Hemphill.

Robert Craig.  
Daniel Black.  
James Thompson.  
Henry Ornt.

## Class the Second.

William young.	Hugh Wilson, son of Samuel.
Hugh Horner.	Even Davis.
John Stirlin.	Charles gordon.

## Class the Third.

William Carty.	Daniel Mc ginnes.
Joseph Horner.	Edward Mc ginnes.
John Weaver.	John Mc ginnes.
Samuel Ralston.	Isaac Hollawell.
Mark Stirlin.	

## Class the fourth.

James Likins.	James Keer.
George Coah.	George Palmer.
William Craig.	Robert Mc ferren.
James Brown.	

## Class the fifth.

Thomas Horner.	John Brown.
John Ralston.	William Heslet, Clark.
James Clyd.	Alexander Boyd, fifer.
William Kerns.	Daniel Coah.
Thomas Herron.	Christian Ornt.
John Walker.	

## Class the sixth.

Robert Latimore.	John Gray.
Peter Overshimer.	Benjamin Stuart.
John Mc near, Sen'r.	Thomas Campbell.
George Gray.	Robert Brown.
Hugh Wilson, son of Thos.	

## Class the seventh.

Joseph Likins.	John Mc near, Junr.
William Keer.	John Ellis.
John Birsban.	Bartil Miller.
Daniel Mc mullon.	

## Class the Elghth.

Timothy Rodgers.	James Collons.
moses Campbell.	Ralph Gee.
John Clyd.	Robert Mc nealy.

I do certify that this was the true state of my company at the time I delivered it in as witness my hand this 8 day of march 1783.

ADAM CLINDENING, Capt.

Macungie May the 22th 1783.

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS BE ELECTED OF THE  
THIRD PATTALION MILITIA OF NORTHAMPTON  
COUNTY AND HAS CAST LOTS FOR RANK AS FOL-  
LOWED. (c.)

---

Adjutant.

Nicklos Schwabbenhieser.

the first Company.

Captain—Michal Schafer.

Lieut.—Jacob Poysel.

Ens.—Jacob Steven.

the Second Company.

Captain—Joseph Kookin.

Lieut.—Vendel Wilant.

Ensign—Jacob Druckenmiller.

the third Company.

Captain—Jacob Grim.

Lieut.—Peter Haas.

Ens.—Lenhart Schlouch.

the fourth Company.

Captain—Godfride knouse.

Lieut.—John Lehr.

Ensign—Peter Lehr.

the fifth Company.

Captain—John Moritz.

Lieut.—Nicolas Seeger.

Ensign—Peter Porkholter, Jun'r.

the Sixth Company.

Captain—Daniel Goode.

Lieut.—Jacob Stallnecker.

Ensign—Peter Engleman.



## the Seventh Company.

Captain—Jacob Wirth.

Lieut.—Martin Graf.

Ensign—Christian Wirth.

## the Eaight Company.

Captain—John Jacobe.

Lieut.—Jacob Delb.

Ensign—Christian Zeller.

Witness my hand—

PETER TREXLER, JUN'R, Lieut. Collonel.

To ROBERT LEWERS, ESQ'R

Lieut. for Northampton County.

---

COL'O KERNS BATALION. (c.)  

---

Captain.

Paul Knows.

Lieutenant.

Adam Hamsher.

Ensign.

James Lettimore.

Sergeants.

Jno Allison.

Peter Korr.

Geo. Kohl, Henry Davis (Substitute).

Corporal.

Geo. Jacoby, Geo. Bigie (Substitute).

Geo. Spengler, Sam'l Sumeny (Substitute).

Drum'r.

Adam Heckman, Gottlieb Everitt (substitute).

Peter Rundio.

## Privates.

1. Peter Everhard.
2. Timothy Rogers.
3. James Collins.
4. Nich's Antony, Jn'o Haat (substitute).
5. Robert Hays, Fred'ck Kline (substitute).
6. Henry Kester.
7. Fred'ck Beck.
8. Fred'ck Klipinger, Elexander Derby (substitute).
9. David Kahr.
10. Stophel Christman.
11. Geo. Fred'ck Snyder.
12. Geo. France.
13. Henry Best, Geo. Fogelman (substitute).
14. Mich'l Witzell.
15. Dan'l Vanbuskerge.
16. Henry Byle, Geo. Serer (substitute).
17. And'w Lily, Phillip Dresly (substitute).
18. Adam Leemer, Leonhard Beck (substitute).
19. Lewis Anson, Jn'o Ruty (substitute).
20. Jn'o Kline.
21. Jn'o Beaty.
22. Mardin Lazarus, Leonhard Rieb (substitute).
23. Moses Davis.
24. Phillip Shenberger.
25. Dan'l Kleckener, Mardin Arner (substitute).
26. Jn'o Comps or Coons.
27. Jacob Shull, Stephen Smith (substitute).
28. Fred'ck Zerfas.
29. Geo. Keyber.
30. Mich'l Heyny, Philip Heyny (substitute).
31. Jacob Smith.
32. Gotlib Andrew.
33. Jacob Meyxell.
34. Jacob Hoack.
35. Mich'l Miller.
36. Nich's Kleckner, Fred'ck Soemaker (substitute).
37. Henry Klipinger, Jn'o Lyenberger (substitute).
38. Jn'o Clyde, Melchior Gloss (substitute).
39. Fred'ck Grotser, Henry Mathias (substitute).
40. Geo. Herman, Jn'o Zeller (substitute).

I Certify the above to be a True Copy of the Return pr.  
STEPHEN BALLIET, L't Col.

Col'o

LEVERS.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE EIGHT CLASS OF THE THIRD BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY  
MILITIA UNDER THE COMMAND OF LT. CO. STEP'N BALLETT OUT IN ACTUAL SERVICE ON THE  
FRONTIERS. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Substitutes.	Time of entry.	Time of discharge.
John Dun, .....	Qr. Mr.,	.....	July 8, .....	Sept. 11
Paul Knaus, .....	Capt.,	.....	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
Adam Hamsher, .....	Lieut.,	.....	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
Jas. Lettiner, .....	Ens.,	.....	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
John Allison, .....	Sergt.,	.....	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
Peter Cur, .....	Sergt.,	.....	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
George Coal, .....	Sergt.,	.....	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
George Spangler, .....	Corporal,	Saml. Lumony,	July 14, .....	Sept. 11.
George Jacobs, .....	Corporal,	Geo. Peeche,	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
Peter Rondio, .....	Drummer,	.....	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
Adam Hickman, .....	Fifer,	Gotfred Evret,	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
Peter Ever Heart, .....	Private,	.....	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
Timothy Rogers, .....	Private,	.....	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
James Collins, .....	Private,	.....	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
Nichs. Antony, .....	Private,	Jno. Heath,	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
Robert Hays, .....	Private,	Fredk. Clyn,	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
Henry Kerster, .....	Private,	.....	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
Frederick Pack, .....	Private,	.....	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
Fredr. Clappner, .....	Private,	Alexr. Dun,	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
David Car, .....	Private,	.....	July 8, .....	Sept. 11.
Stedie Crisman, .....	Private,	.....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
Henry Boyl, .....	Private,	Geo. Trearar,	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
George Fredk. Snyder, .....	Private,	.....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.

George Frauts,	Private,			July 10,	Sept. 11.
Henry Best,	Private,	Geo. Fogelman,		July 12,	Sept. 11.
Michl. Wilesel,	Private,			July 12,	Sept. 11.
Danl. Nambuskirk,	Private,			July 13,	Sept. 11.
Andrls Lilly,	Private,	Leon Pack,		July 13,	Sept. 11.
Adam Leighner,	Private,	Jno. Ready,		July 13,	Sept. 11.
Lewis Antony,	Private,			July 13,	Sept. 11.
John Clyn,	Private,			July 13,	Sept. 11.
John Petty,	Private,	Leonard Reap,		July 13,	Sept. 11.
Lazarus,	Private,			July 13,	Sept. 11.
Moses Davis,	Private,			July 13,	Sept. 11.
Philip Shenaberryer,	Private,	Martin Orner,		July 14,	Sept. 11.
Dan'l Clecknet,	Private,			July 14,	Sept. 11.
John Koons,	Private,	Philip Hine,		July 15,	Sept. 11.
Michl. Hine,	Private,	Stephen Smyth,		July 15,	Sept. 11.
Jacob Shull,	Private,			July 18,	Sept. 11.
Fredr. Tscrophos,	Private,			July 19,	Sept. 11.
George Ciper,	Private,			July 19,	Sept. 11.
Jacob Smyth,	Private,			July 21,	Sept. 11.
Godlip Aurre,	Private,			July 21,	Sept. 11.
Jacob Michzel,	Private,			July 22,	Sept. 11.
Jacob Hoh,	Private,	Michl. Miller,		July 22,	Sept. 11.
John Kokis,	Private,	Fredk. Shoemaker,		July 24,	Sept. 11.
Danl. Yunt,	Private,	Jno. Lienberryer,		July 24,	Sept. 11.
Nichs. Cleckner,	Private,	Wolter Closs,		July 25,	Sept. 11.
Henry Clippinger,	Private,	Henry Mattis,		July 25,	Sept. 11.
John Ciyb,	Private,	Jno. Tselora,		Aug. 2,	Sept. 11.
Fredr. Cuntser,	Private,				
George Harmon,	Private,				

ADDITIONAL PAY ROLL TO CAPT. PAUL KNAUS COMP'Y  
2 MO'S EACH MAN NOT INCLUDED IN PAY. ROLL.  
SETTLED 10TH JAN'Y 1786.

---

Henry Brinker, private.

Henry Silvius.

H'y Christman from Cap't Roads C'g.

Will Beltz.

---

---

FOURTH BATTALION  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

---

---



A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE 4TH BATTALION  
OF MILITIA IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON,  
WITH THE RANK OF THE COMPANIES. (c.)

---

Colonel.

John Sigfrit.

Lieut. Colonel.

Nicholas Kern.

Major.

James Boyd.

Adjutant.

Abraham Levan.

First Company.

Captain—John Gregory.

1st Lieut.—Nicholas Happle.

2nd Lieut.—Henry Siglin.

Ensign—George Hood.

Second Company.

Captain—George Edelman.

1st Lieut.—Robert Hayes.

2nd Lieut.—Paul Knows.

Ensign—Nicholas Hauer.

Third Company.

Captain—Henry Bowman.

1st Lieut.—Bernhart Bowman.

2d Lieut.—Bernhart Kline.

Ensign—Henry Matthias.

Fourth Company.

Captain—William Kromer.

1st Lieut.—John Deeter.

2d Lieut.—Valentine Waltman.

Ensign—Lewis Erb.



## Fifth Company.

Captain—Frederick Coons.

1st Lieut.—George Coons.

2d Lieut.—Henry Bast.

Ensign—Adam Coons.

## Sixth Company.

Captain—John Balstone.

1st Lieut.—Adam Clendenin.

2d Lieut.—Joseph Brown.

Ensign—William Kerns.

## Seventh Company.

Captain—George Rondebush.

1st Lieut.—Peter Shelp.

2nd Lieut.—Vandle Hower.

Ensign—Robert Young.

## Eighth Company.

Captain—Paul Flick.

1st Lieut.—Joseph Larash.

2d Lieut.—Adam Bruckhouser.

Ensign—Nicholas Silvius.

I do certify the above to be a True Return of the Officers  
of the 4th Battalion of Militia in the County of Northampton  
with their Rank.

Witness my hand June 18th 1777.

JOHN WETZEL, Lieut.

Dated Twenty first of May.

---

A GENERAL MUSTER ROLL OF THE FOURTH BAT-  
TALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA. MAY  
14TH, 1778. (c.)

---

Field Officers.

Colonel.

John Sigfried.

Lieu't Co'l.

Nicholas Kérn.

Major.

James Boyd.

Adjutant.

Abraham Levan.

---

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

John Gregory.

Lientenants.

Nicholas Happle.

Henry Sigline.

Ensign.

George Hood.

Court Martial Men.

George Downing.

Lawrence Fisher.

Clerk.

John Surfass.

Serjeants.

Adam Engler.

Peter Franse.

Jesse Whasborn.

Roger Downing.

Corporals.

Levy Frivel.

Abraham Smith, Jun'r.

Samuel Bond.

Frederick Serfas.

Drum and Fife.

Philip Shup.

Nicholas Carroll.

## 1st Class.

Dell Bower.	Valentine Mackes.
Henry Shup.	Samuel Green.
George Teats.	Joseph Van Buskerk.
Godfred Greenswegs.	

## 2nd Class.

Christian Serfass.	Peter Horpack.
Abraham Smith, Sen'r.	Andrew Van Buskerk.
Henry France.	Jacob Rondenbach.
George Kuncle.	

## 3rd Class.

Conard Baker.	Henry Borger.
Casper Neff.	Christopher Barlip.

## 4th Class.

Jesse Whasborn.	John Smith.
William Mansfield.	Peter Hofsmith.
Mosses Frevel.	Abraham Backman.
Nicholas Borger.	

## 5th Class.

John Mayer.	Conard Hack.
Christian Arndt.	John Lester.
George Hack.	John Rodenback.

## 6th Class.

Jacob Heepe.	Jacob France.
Abraham Shup.	Thomas Careheart.
William Serfass.	Samuel Bidelman.
John Micksel.	

## 7th Class.

Henry Arnd.	Christopher Clinedop.
Nicholas Altomas.	Joseph Green.
Henry Serves.	Lawrence Van Buskerk.
Peter Smeall.	Levey Boker.

## 8th Class.

John Sharpentey.	Christopher Christmas.
Henry Greenswig.	Joseph Watkins.
Jacob Heepeler.	John Silkert.
George France.	

## SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

George Edelman.

Lieutenants.

1st, Robert Hayes.

2nd, Paul Knows.

Ensign.

Nicholas Hauer.

Court Martial Men.

Clerk.

Serjeants.

Corporals.

Drum and Fife.

Privits.

1st Class.

Frederick Klebinger.

John Wetzel.

Simon Drisebach.

Jacob Kratzer.

Peter Labach.

2nd Class.

Henry Boyl.

John Bear.

George Hess.

Henry Steiner.

Henry Coal.

3rd Class.

Conard Holestein.

Jacob Herring.

Joseph Drissell.

John Snider.

Henry Kirts.

4th Class.

Henry Snider.

Ulrich Showalter.

Michael Gressler.

John Drissell.

George Jacobey.

## 5th Class.

George Bech.	Frederick Hower.
Conard Labach.	Frederick Propper.
George Riss.	Jacob Bear.

## 6th Class.

John Diefenderfer.	Henry Bartholmew, Sen'r.
Christian Heilman.	Henry Bartholomew, Jun'r.
Jacob Frack.	

## 7th Class.

John Larch.	Jacob Muselman.
Peter Bartholomew.	George Frederick.
Adam Frang.	John Mosser.

## 8th Class.

Robert Beard.	Henry Kelbenger.
John Allison.	Faltree Onewalt.
Frederick Kreatzer.	Lawrence Erb.
Andrew Lilly.	George Bastain.

---

 THIRD COMPANY.

## Captain.

Henry Bowman.

## Lieutenants.

1st, Barnhart Bowman.	2nd, Barnhart Kline.
-----------------------	----------------------

## Ensign.

Henry Matthias.

## Court Martial Men.

## Clerk.

## Serjeants.

## Corporals.

## Drum and Fife.

## 1st Class.

Adam Foggelman.	Andrews Olwine.
Daniel Shullet, Sen'r.	John Dun.
Daniel Shullet, Jun'r.	Jacob Iorich.
Michael Sacks.	

## 2nd Class.

Jacob Ritz.	Henry Strowl.
Frederich Boyer.	

## 3rd Class.

Henry Blows.	
--------------	--

## 4th Class.

Daniel Strowl.	Balser Hoack.
Christopher Selberling.	Henry Davis, Jun'r.

## 5th Class.

Deitrick Warner.	Frederick Guoltner.
Benedick Snidder.	

## 6th Class.

George Anthony.	Ulrich Arndt.
Michael Strowl.	Barnet Reib.

## 7th Class.

Henry Boyer.	Jacob Antnor.
Nicholas Bucks.	Martin Earntt.

## 8th Class.

John Klne.	Michael Wetzel.
Robert Dunn.	Henry Davis, Sen'r.

---

 FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

William Kromer.

Lieutenants.

1st, John Deiter.

2nd, Valentine Waltman.

## Ensign.

Lewis Erb.

## Court Martial Men.

Henry Strouse.

Nicholas Millenberg.

## Clerk.

## Serjeants.

David Blackley.

John Stewart.

George Kohl.

Christian Warmkessel.

## Corporals.

Christian Ruffner.

Simon Gauer.

Frederick App.

Conard Bachman.

## Drum and Fife.

## 1st Class.

Jacob Miller.

Yost Dreisbach, Jun'r.

Jacob Niess.

George Dreisbach.

Martin Kaster.

## 2nd Class.

Frederick Bauchman.

John Dreasbaugh.

Peter Waldman.

Michael App.

## 3rd Class.

Michael Musselman.

Valentine Mush.

Matthew Humble.

George Brown.

## 4th Class.

Samuel Oblinger.

Lewis Kleppinger.

## 5th Class.

Samuel Muselman.

Michael Swarts.

Christian Humble.

## 6th Class.

John Sherrer.	John Knapthender.
Peter Master.	David Marsh, Jun'r.
Andrew Foot.	

## 7th Class.

Benjamin Kratzer.	Conard Geary.
John Haffelfanger.	Adam Helker.

## 8th Class.

John Falstick.	John Musselman.
John Beigele.	Jacob Sholl.

---

FIFTH COMPANY.

## Captain.

Frederick Coons.

## Lieutenants.

1st, George Coons.	2nd, Henry Bast.
--------------------	------------------

## Ensign.

Adam Coons.

## Court Martial Men.

George Livengood.	John Bullart.
-------------------	---------------

## Clerk.

## Serjeants.

Peter Glass.	George Harman.
Henry Snider.	Jacob Harman.

## Corporals.

Theobald Shaffer.	Nicholas Anthony.
Jacob Heisley.	John Leonbucher.

## Drum and Fife.



## 1st Class.

Peter Miffley.	George Shanbercher.
John Seacher.	Peter Coons.
Ludwick Anthony.	John Bootner.

## 2nd Class.

Jacob Rudde.	Jacob Gruber.
Valentine Starce.	Isaac oblunger.
Abraham Linebeager.	Philip Reiffner.

## 3rd Class.

Amos Bierr.	Isaac Reib.
Philip Baker.	John Sleacher.
George Osterday.	Conrard Harman.

## 4th Class.

Adam Bierr.	John Shuidy.
Conard Silvess.	Nicholas Oblinger.
Frederick Eberhart, Jun'r.	Jacob Bouchman.

## 5th Class.

Davault Forringer.	Leonard Heizzel.
Henry Wanmacher.	Nicholas Snidder.
Peter Kesster.	Conard Snidder.

## 6th Class.

John Ready.	Michael Holestein.
Jacob Baker.	Charles Creass.
William Boack.	Andrew Mayer.

## 7th Class.

Jacob Roat.	Frederick Mooal.
Peter Anthony, Sen'r.	John Remeley.
Godlep Andrews.	

## 8th Class.

John Beirr.	Nicholas Dermoyer.
John Beattee.	Frederick Eberhart, Sen'r.
Jacob Gasster.	

## SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

John Ralstone.

Lieutenants.

1st, Adam Clendenin.

2nd, Joseph Brown.

Ensign.

William Kerns.

Court Martial Men.

Clerk.

Serjeants.

Corporals.

Drum and Fife.

1st Class.

Andrew Himphill.

James Hemphill.

Christian Hagenbaugh.

Robert Craig.

Samuel Willson.

David Jolly.

2nd Class.

Peter Beisel, Sen'r.

William Young.

Thomas Wilson.

Charles Richard.

Hugh Horner.

John Sterling.

3rd Class.

William Cartty.

John Weaver.

Peter Beisel, Jun'r.

Samuel Ralston.

James Horner.

Mark Stilingor.

Joseph Horner.

4th Class.

Jacob Hagenbaugh.

James Kerr.

James Lukens.

George Wolf.

Mosses Hemphill.

James Brown.

George Hoack.

## 5th Class.

Thomas Horner.	Uriah Tippe.
James Cloyd.	William Haslet.
Robert Doak.	John Walker.
Thomas Herron.	James Doak.

## 6th Class.

Robert Lattimore.	John Boyd.
John McNair.	George Gray.
Jacob Beisel.	Benjamin Stuart.
William McNair.	Peter Overheimer.

## 7th Class.

John Hays.	Joseph Likins.
John McCartney.	William Heart.
Daniel McMullon.	William Kerr.
Alexander Beard.	John Brisban.

## 8th Class.

John Humes.	Abraham Levan.
Moses Campbell.	James Collins.
John Clyd.	William Kongelton.
James Lattimore.	John Horner.
Michael McLoy.	

## SEVENTH COMPANY.

## Captain.

George Roudebush.

## Lieutenants.

1st, Peter Phelp.                      2nd, Vandle Hower.

## Ensign.

Robert Young.

## Court Martial Men.

Benjamin McCartty.                      Henry Faust.

## Clerk.

## Serjeants.

George Fauss.  
Nicholas Ott.

George Neighart.  
Casper Sterner.

## Corporals.

Philip Stuber.  
Valentine Terstsinger.

Andrew Hower.  
Daniel Yeount.

## Drum and Fife.

Jacob Fauss.

## 1st Class.

Leonard Knause.  
Andrews Creadler.  
John Hartzel.

Joseph Kitt.  
William Daniel.  
Peter Glass.

## 2nd Class.

Bernhart Arndt.  
Conard Gesse.  
Jacob Swarts.

John Sterner.  
John Keiper.  
Rudolph Cauffman.

## 3rd Class.

William Smith.  
Henry Emeach.  
Nicholas Young.

John Frederick.  
Jacob Weaver.

## 4th Class.

Frederick Paul.  
John Neighart.  
John Merkell.

Ludwick Keipper.  
John Hanshew.  
Henry Retter.

## 5th Class.

Peter Meanneach.  
Casper Ritter.  
John Cockhill.

Daniel Swarts.  
Richard Lawrence.  
Martin Fry.

## 6th Class.

George Cooner.  
George Richard.  
Henry Hartzell.

Michael Keipper.  
Jacob Seipp.  
Henry Forsinger.

## 7th Class.

Joseph Daniel.  
Michael Mayer.  
Melchoeir Roockle.

Isaac Groose.  
William Kreitze.  
Nicholas Remmill.

## 8th Class.

Barnet Reppelee.  
Martin Lazerus.  
George Kelpfer.

Abraham Grosse.  
William Mennech.  
Thomas Stephens.

---

EIGHTH COMPANY.

## Captain.

Paul Fleck.

## Lieutenants.

1st, Joseph (illegible).

2nd, Adam Bruckhauser.

## Ensign.

Nicholas Silveas.

## Court Martial Men.

Casper Erb.

Jacob Bochart.

## Clerk.

## Serjeants.

Adam Ruffner.  
Simon Ruffner.

Jacob Ebert.  
Jacob Erbb.

## Corporals.

Adam Merch.  
Philip Deamer.

Casper Merch.  
John Leichsess.

## Drum and Fife.

John Deutter.

Martin Ashbach.

## 1st Class.

Frederick Shenberger.	John Walker.
James Reed.	Francis Crimting.
George Deal.	Joseph Oldhouse.
Philip Wealty.	David Blockly.

## 2nd Class.

John Leicks.	John Selviches.
Jacob Balliet.	John Snider.
Andrew Rents.	George Miller.

## 3rd Class.

Abraham Swaeats.	George Swarts.
John Lentt.	John Clepinger.
George Coal.	Michael Ash.
Christian Spangler, Jun'r.	

## 4th Class.

Christian Billhener.	John Kepphart.
Michael Glass.	Jacob Sheack.
Conard Sleagle.	John Selveches.
Martin Rowich.	

## 5th Class.

Christian Miller.	Jacob Moots.
Peter Teammer.	George Grafft.
John Miller.	George Pitts.
John Hyle.	Joseph Yeattle.

## 6th Class.

William Kerr.	Casper Flick.
Henry Fauss.	George Naugel.
Cassmer Featherman.	Nicholas Neallech.

## 7th Class.

Valentine Snider.	Jacob Brouch.
Nicholas Shoell.	Mannes France.
James Williamson, unfit.	John Cleckner.
Jonathan Heile.	

## 8th Class.

John Reed.	John Lauffer.
John Reischwich.	Jacob Hauch.
Michael Heynnech.	Christian Speangler.
John Hooouchess.	

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN GEORGE SHRIVERS COMPANY THE THIRT COMPANY IN THE FORTH BATALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA COM-  
ANTED BY COLLONEL PHILIP BEAHM MAY 14TH, 1781.  
(c.)

---

Captain.

George Shriver.

Lieutenant.

John Horn.

Ensign.

Jacob Hoover.

Sergeant.

1. Michiel Shroter.

3. Casp Smith.

2. Richort Steer.

Corporal.

Michal Kalchner.

Clark.

James Praston.

Quarter Master for the Batalion.

Charles Dashler.

Dromer.

Lanhart Nagle.

Fifer.

George Blank.

Drom Major.

Peter Nagle.

## 1st Class.

Conrat Hartzel.	John Kannaty.
Peter Kipper.	Rudolph Arder.
Peter Korbach.	Adam Brandhaver.
Casper Waver.	Josaph Dreves.
Niclas Ott.	

## 2nd Class.

Michel Jacoby.	Aberham Albert.
Philip Dilly.	Andony Beaschop.
Peter Harts.	George Hoover.
Daobald Young.	Donkin Allephand.
John Snider.	Daniel Schetz.

## 3rd Class.

Abraham Hanry.	George Folts.
George Rasnar.	William Call.
Fradrik Gable.	John Dayler.
George Groff.	Peter Manch.
George Gangiver, Jun'r.	George Mayer.
Peter Houk.	

## 4th Class.

Peter Barkey.	David Dashler.
John Kipper.	Harry Shade.
Bardel Hoover.	Philip frees.
Jacob Ganss.	Andrew Gangiver.
Philip Evert.	Abraham Rinker.

## 5th Class.

George Fridrick.	George Briner.
Henry Hogenbok.	Jacob Geyer.
Jacob Nihart.	Jost Dornblesor.
thomas Mawhorter.	Samuel Greader.
Fallex Greasemor.	Jacob Markel.

## 6th Class.

Jacob Gangiver.	Josaph Smith.
Michel Kunts.	John Miller—Dailler.
Jacob Wiess.	Nichin Klin.



## 7th Class.

John Miller, Jun'r.	Josaph Savitz.
Philip Ritter.	Conrad Ruch.
Jacob Bachman.	Mattias Gangiver.
John Smith.	John Keenner.
Henry Gross.	

## 8th Class.

Niclas Fox.	thomas Colman.
John moll.	Michael Erhart.
John Moore.	John Andony.
Henry Nunemacher.	George Gangiver, Sanr.
Andrew Reab.	Lenhart Ox.
Philip Klotz.	William Ratman.
Robert Mory.	

I Do hereby certify the above.

GEORGE SHRIVER, Capt.

RETURN OF THE NAMES, RANCK AND SUBSTITUTES  
OF THE COMPANY UNDER CAPT. WAGENER AUG'T  
18TH 1781. (c.)

Captain.

Jn'o Wagener.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Spiner.

Ensign.

Jn'o Beaver (not Tourn'd out).

Names in Tour.

1. Henry Gross, Dan'l Shitz (substitute).
2. Jn'o Hartman, Geo. Huber (substitute).
3. Many, Conrad Huber (substitute).
4. Christ'n Unangst, W'm Warthinton (substitute.)
5. Antony Oberlin, Adam Lane (substitute).
6. Leonhard Knorr.
7. Phillip Ritter, Conrod Bock (substitute).

8. Geo. Seller.
9. Henry Kemerer, Fred'k Kemerer (substitute).
10. Peter Finck, Jn'o Kenler (substitute).
11. Geo. Hittel, Jacob Hittle (substitute).
12. And'w Bruner, Antony Weaver (substitute).

The above belong to the 7th Class.

13. Jn'o Ritter, Jacob Fredrik (substitute).
14. Tho's Coleman.
15. Jn'o More.
16. Jn'o Moll, Nich's Kline (substitute).
17. Jn'o Gerhard, Charles Flinn (substitute).
18. Geo. Shull, Charls Killkate (substitute).
19. Adam Buch, Geo. Wise (substitute).  
Geo. Beck.
21. And'w Keck, Godlib Amore (substitute).  
Adam Smettser.
23. W'm Rhoads.
24. Adam Stineberger.
25. Mathias Egner.
26. Barned Kline, Robert Hartly (substitute).
27. Jn'o Antony.
28. Jn'o Gable.
29. Mich'l Ehrhard, Fred'ck Hittel (substitute).
30. Adam Sheerer, Rudulph Smith (substitute).
31. Phillip Sherry.
32. Mich'l Helfrey.
33. Jn'o Floory.
34. Stophel Roup, Joseph Fishler (substitute).
35. Mich'l Lubach.
36. Jn'o Miller.
37. Henry Nunmach'r, James Nunmacher (substitute).
38. Henry Fetter, Tho's Ward (substitute).

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N JOHN WAGONERS COMPANY CONSISTING OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF  
NORTHAMTON COUNTY MILITIA NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED  
BY COLONEL STEPH BALLIAT. (c.)

Names & Rank.	Found A Substitutes.	Time of Entry.	Time of Disch.	Time of Service.		Remarks.
				Months.	Days.	
Capn. John Wagner, .....	.....	July 16	Sept. 3 Aug.	.....	.....	
Liet. Jacob Spilmer, .....	.....	20	Sept. 22	.....	.....	
Serjeants. Robt. Kincaid, .....	George Shull, .....	16	16	.....	.....	Class 7 Desert.
Corpls. John Wise, .....	Adam Buch, .....	16	16	.....	.....	7. Desert.
Privates. Daniel Schize, .....	Henry Grose, .....	16	16	.....	.....	7. Desert.
Charles Flynn, .....	John Kerhart, .....	16	16	.....	.....	8. Desert.
Adam Smizer, .....	Jacob Franckler, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8. Desert.
Willim Rodman, .....	For himself, .....	16	16	.....	.....	Desert.
Rudolph Smith, .....	Adam Sharr, .....	16	16	.....	.....	8. Desert.

# COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON.

323

Joseph Fisher, .....	Christopher Roub, .....	16	16	.....	8. Desert.
Jacob Frederick, .....	John Ritter, .....	16	16	.....	7. Absent, deserted.
George Hoover, .....	John Hardman, .....	16	16	.....	7. Absent, deserted.
Thom. Coleman, .....	for himself, .....	16	16	.....	Sept. ye 7th, 1781 Deserted.
William Worthington, .....	Adam Unarch, .....	16	8	.....	8. Deserted.
George Peck, .....	.....	16	7	.....	Deserted.
Godlip Almor, .....	Andrew Cake, .....	16	7	.....	8. Deserted.
Conrad Hoover, .....	Adam Mawany, .....	16	11	.....	7. Deserted.
Adam Lane, .....	Overly, .....	16	16	.....	7. Discharged.
John Moore, .....	for himself, .....	20	11	.....	8. Deserted.
Adam Stienberger, .....	for himself, .....	20	22	.....	8.
Nathias Egnor, .....	for himself, .....	20	22	.....	8.
Lennard Norr, .....	for himself, .....	20	22	.....	8 class,
Robt. Wurtly, .....	Burnard Cline, .....	20	11	.....	8. Disbated.
Philip Shorry, .....	for himself, .....	20	22	.....	8.
Anthony Weaver, .....	Andrew, .....	22	22	.....	7.
John Anthony, .....	for himself, .....	20	22	.....	8.
Conrod Buck, .....	Philip Ritter, .....	20	22	.....	7.
Fredk. Hittle, .....	Michl. Earhart, .....	20	22	.....	8.
George Seller, .....	for himself, .....	20	22	.....	7.
Fredk. Camner, .....	for his father, .....	20	22	.....	7.
Mich. Helfray, .....	for himself, .....	20	22	.....	8.
John Keller, .....	Peter Fink, .....	20	22	.....	7.
Jacob Hittle, .....	George Hittle, .....	20	22	.....	7.
John Flory, .....	for himself, .....	20	22	.....	7. Desert.
Michl. Lapach, .....	for himself, .....	20	22	.....	8.
John Miller, .....	.....	20	22	.....	7.
Saml. Nanymaker, .....	for henry Nanymaker, .....	20	22	.....	8.
Nichl. Cline, .....	John Mull, .....	20	22	.....	8.
Thos. Ward, .....	Henry fetter, .....	20	22	.....	7.
John Kavil, .....	for himself, .....	20	22	.....	8. Desert.

Mustered Before me the subscriber this 20th Sepr. 1781. Per order of Col. Robert Levers, Lieut. of the County, JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Cpt.	Lt.		Serjt.	Corp.		Rank & file.
Rank, .....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	36
Present, .....		1	.....			.....	18
Absent, .....	1		.....	1	1	.....	15
Total, .....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	40

I Do Sware that the within Roll is a true State of my Company without fraud to the united states or any Individual to the best of my Knowledge.

JACOB SPINNER, Lut.

Sworn before me this 20th Sept. 1781.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A MUSTER ROLLE OF THE MALITIA COMPANY COMMANDED BY ENSIGN ANTHONY CROTSEY  
IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE PENNSYLVANIA FRONTIERS ON DELL-  
AWARE, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY & COMMANDED ON S'D FRONTIERS BY COL'L CHRISTIAN  
SHOUSE, NOVEMBER 1781. (c.)

Number.	Men's Names and No. of Men.	Substitutes and For Who.	What Class.	When Entered.	Deserted.	Remarks.
1	Anthony Crotser, Ensign, ..	.....	1	Sept. 24.	.....	.....
2	Peter Croop, Serjt., .....	.....	.....	Sept. 24.	.....	.....
3	Jacob Hulser, Serjt., .....	.....	.....	Sept. 24.	.....	.....
4	Miller Eddinger, Corpl., ..	.....	.....	Sept. 26.	.....	.....
	Privates.					
5	John Broush, .....	.....	7	Sept. 17.	.....	on Command.
6	Peter Lott, .....	.....	.....	Sept. 17.	.....	on Command.
7	Philip Seybert, .....	.....	.....	Sept. 17.	.....	.....
8	George Miller, .....	Geo. Seybert,	.....	Sept. 17.	.....	.....
9	Andrew Brinker, .....	Hendrick Walker,	.....	Sept. 17.	.....	.....
10	John Kennedy, .....	.....	.....	Sept. 24.	Sept. 28th.	.....
11	Jacob Onankst, .....	.....	.....	Sept. 24.	.....	.....
12	Milliear Painter, .....	.....	.....	Sept. 24.	.....	.....
13	John Seiler, .....	.....	8	Sept. 24.	.....	.....
14	John Withows, .....	.....	8	Sept. 24.	.....	.....
15	Rudolphus Order, .....	Robt. Harley,	.....	Sept. 24.	.....	.....
16	Peter Kyper, .....	.....	.....	Sept. 24.	.....	.....

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE MALITIA COMPANY COMMANDED BY ENSIGN ANTHONY CROTSEY  
—Continued.

Number.	Men's Names and No. of Men.	Substitutes and For Who.	What Class.	When Entered.	Deserted.	Remarks.
17	George Keck, .....	Rudolph Smyth, .....	.....	Sept. 24.		
18	John Boyle, .....	Henry Kyper, .....	.....	Sept. 24.		
19	Adam Blank, .....	John Blank, .....	.....	Sept. 24.		
20	Abraham Snyder, .....	Stephen Musk, .....	.....	Sept. 24.		
21	John Spruce, .....	Joseph Fisher, .....	.....	Sept. 24.		
22	Casper Weaver, .....	Jacob Fredrick, .....	.....	Sept. 24.		at his Post.
23	Jacob Slinger, .....	Conrad Hoyer, .....	.....	Sept. 24.		
24	Martin Ridder, .....	Casper Smyth, .....	.....	Oct. 2.		
25	Michael Muselman, .....	George Elck, .....	.....	Sept. 24.		
26	George Cowie, .....	Robt. Kinkade, .....	.....	Sept. 24.		at his Post.
27	George Artman, .....	John Snyder, .....	.....	Sept. 24.		
28	Valentine Coup, .....	Christian Wise, .....	.....	Sept. 24.		on Command.
29	Peter Blank, .....	Phillip Dely, .....	.....	Sept. 24.		
30	Lavi Morrow, .....	.....	.....	Oct. 2.	Oct. 17.	
31	Henry Artman, .....	Wm. Watthington, .....	.....	Oct. 2.		
32	Nicholas Ott, .....	Jacob Nonnmaker, .....	.....	Sept. 26.		
33	Joseph Fry, .....	Adm. Smitser, .....	.....	Sept. 24.		
34	Henry Fink, .....	Davd. Fink, .....	.....	Oct. 7.		

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensn.	Sergts.	Drum & Fifer.	Corps.	Privates.
Present, .....			1	2		1	2
Absent, .....							
Total, ....			1	2		1	3

I do Swear that the within Muster Role is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States, or any Individual, to the Best of my Knowledge.

ANTHONY CROTSEY, Ensign.

Sworn before me

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

Mustered the 8th day of November 1781.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

Novem. 9th, 1781.

(c.) This is to certify that Roberd hartly has sarve his dower of Duty for two months from the dime which being inlisted for substitute for John Weater in the first clas of the militia.

ANTANE KRATZER, Insin.

Certifid to John Meater enquire of Kratzer called in the muster Roll John Willows and as it appears a mistake certificate allowed & Time to be deduced.

R. LEVERS, Lt.

John Willows No. 14 in muster roll.

(c.) February the 20th, 1782.

Thise may be sertifi that Danel Sailor is in the fift class in my companey geven under my Hand thise 20th day of February 1782.

PETER HAY, Capt.

Daniel Sailor in the general class roll is returned in the Eighth class.

R. LEVERS, Lieut.



A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. CHRISTOPHER JOHNSTON MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE FOURTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL'O NICHOLAS KERN IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT CAPT JACOB HELLARS THE 14TH. DAY OF APRIL 1782. (c.)

## COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Capt. Christopher Johnston—Ent'd Apl. 24th, Discharged June 22d.  
 Lieut. Henry Bachman—Entered Apl 14th, Disch'd June 14th.  
 Ensign Jacob Hoover—Ent'd Apl. 24th, Discharged June 22nd.

	Substitutes.	What Class.	Days Served by Certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days servd. on Frontiers.	Total Days of Service.	When Discharged.	Remarks.
Serjts.								
1 Philip Cunstman, .....	Jacob Holser, .....	2nd, .....	.....	Apr. 14th, .....	62	62	June 14th.	
2 Peter Unangst, .....	.....	2nd, .....	.....	Apr. 14th, .....	62	62	June 14th.	
3 Casper Smith, .....	.....	2nd, .....	6	Apr. 21st, .....	57	63	June 17th.	

	Privates.	1st.	.....	Apl. 14th.	62	June 14th.
1	Leonard Raup, .....	1st.	.....	Apl. 14th.	62	June 14th.
2	John Miller, .....	2nd.	.....	Apl. 14th.	62	June 14th.
3	John Roadruck, .....	2nd.	.....	Apl. 14th.	62	June 14th.
4	Peter Knoch, .....	2nd.	.....	Apl. 14th.	62	June 14th.
5	Stephen Tool, .....	2nd.	.....	Apl. 14th.	62	June 14th.
6	Richard Lee, .....	2nd.	.....	21 Apl.,	63	22 June.
7	Michael Earnst, .....	2nd.	.....	21st Apl.,	63	22 June.
8	Matthias Ketter, .....	2nd.	.....	21st Apl.,	41	.....
9	George Hooke, .....	2nd.	.....	21 Apl.,	60	22d June.
10	John Keck, .....	2nd.	6	21 Apl.,	63	22 June.
11	Fredk. Frueche, .....	2nd.	6	24th Apl.	54	60 15th June.
12	Willm. Crothouse, .....	2nd.	.....	21st Apl.,	61	67 22d June.
13	Henry Arman, .....	2nd.	.....	21st Apl.,	60	60 22d June.
14	Matthias Ringle, .....	2nd.	.....	24th Apl.,	60	60 22d June.
15	Devalt Young, .....	2nd.	.....	24th Apl.,	60	60 22d June.
16	Chrstr. Ashboch, .....	2nd.	.....	24th Apl.,	60	60 22d June.
17	Abram Transue, .....	2nd.	.....	28th Apl.,	56	20th June.

Enlisted May 31st to Drive  
team In the Continental Ser-  
vice.

Broke one Musket Stock.  
  
Turn'd over to Capt. George  
Shrivers' Company, the 20th  
of June.

June 22nd. 1782. Then mustered Captaln Christopher Johnston's Company as specified in the above Roll.  
JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	0	1	1	0	12
Absent, .....	1	1	0	2	0	5
Total, .....	1	1	1	3	0	17

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a True state of the Company without fraud to the United States or to the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my knowledge.

CHRISTOFFER JOHNSTON, Capt.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A LEIST OF CAPTAIN WAGNERS COMPENY ON THE  
FOURTH PETALION COMMANDET BY COL. PHILLIP  
BEOHM THIS 19 DAY OF APRIL 1782. (c.)

Capt.

John Wagner.

Leut.

Niclas Marsteler.

Ens.

Phillip Wagner.

Sarchen.

Charles Reinshimer.

Simon Heller.

Peter Lact.

Cor.

Adam Pick.

Drum.

phillip Nagel.

ffer.

Henry Adams.

Preyvets.

1st Class.

John Hunsman.	John Priess.
Adam Engenmyer.	georg Darr.
Jacob Roth.	Ludwig Heller.
John gettert.	John Narrangong.
Davit Heller.	Jacob mast.

Class Second.

george Bachmen.	John gouff.
John Rothrock.	martin wever.
Jersmio Heller.	andrew dennes.

Class Thert.

Ludwig orth.	Joseph Darr.
John Bachman.	John Lanse.
Phillip beargstrasor.	

Class fourth.

Abraham brackmen.	Christian Gross.
Jacob Koch.	valatin Ruff.
Abraham Wagner.	

Class Fift.

andrew Heller.	Henry bachman.
Christian sterner.	

Class Sixt.

Conrat Haas.	John Haas, Jun.
Danneal Gross.	Michel Henkel.
Michel Heller, Jun.	Andrew Woof.
Conrat Omentzer.	

Class Sevent.

george Ludwig.	Deter Gouff.
Michel Heller, potter.	Peter Harras.

## Class Eight.

Andrew Rickart.	Dannial Peitelman.
Solomon Shafer.	Jacob Wagner.
william Reiff Snider.	handeter Heller.

22d April 1782 Before me the subscriber came Capt. John Wagner & made oath that the above is a true list of the male white inhabitants within the district of his comp. according to the best of his knowledge.

JOHN WAGNER.

FIRST COMBANY FOURTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON  
COUNTY. (c.)

Anthony Lerch, Jun'r.

Lieut.

Henry Bachman.

Ins'n.

Antrew Roub.

Serjen.

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Peter Krub.    | 3. Christian Buch. |
| 2. Peter Unangst. |                    |

Corporals.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Melcher Edinger. | 3. Tomas Neekum. |
|---------------------|------------------|

Tromor.

Jacob Miller.

Piffer.

Adam Lawbach.

## 1st Class.

John Sippert, Sen'r.	Jacob Unangst.
Henry Mellor.	Lenerd Roub, Jun'r.
Jacob Zeiner.	George Shibley.
Danial Reimer.	Christian Backer.
	Jacob Debree.

## 2nd Class.

Philip Kunshman.	Micheal Ernst, Jun'r.
Henry Person.	Fredrick Frulshe.
Abraham Transer, Ju'r.	Philip Dilly.

## 3rd Class.

Adam Hardman.	Fredrick Hebner.
Benedick Lutz.	Tomas Cable.
Lenord Roub, Sen'r.	George Lawbach.
George Treible.	

## 4th Class.

Jacob Junger.	Peter Lerch .
Isaac Slaut.	John Fransce.
Conrad Bechle.	

## 5th Class.

Michael Richert.	Michael Rath.
John Unangst.	Henry Huber.
Vallinden Miller.	Philip Transer.
Antrew Zeagenfus.	

## 6th Class.

Conrad Fogelman.	John Sippert, Jun'r.
Christoph Fleck.	Isaac Bacher.
Jacob Miller.	

## 7th Class.

Abraham Bassinger.	Micheal Lawbach.
Jacob Franser.	Peter Stam.
John Miller.	Jacob Darr.
Henry Rassly.	

## 8th Class.

William Backer.	John Bucher.
George Unangst.	John Bassly.
Jacob Trenckler.	

## Not in Classes.

Jacob Holser.  
 Augustus Hess.  
 Abraham Bucher.  
 Henry Raub.  
 Peter Lerch.  
 William Frutshe.

Melcher Tranter.  
 Christoph Kessler.  
 Isaac Tranter.  
 Jacob Junger, Jun'r.  
 George Richert, Jun'r.

them whas free by the old Leitenant

1 Clas, George Hebner.                      8 Clas, John Shrantz.  
 4 Clas, Abraham Tranter, Sen. 1 Clas, Paul Prott.  
 6 Clas, Walder Feals.

23d April 1782 Before me appeared Andrew Raub Ensign of the First Company of the Fourth Battalion of Militia of Northampton County and upon his Solemn affirmation doth say that the above is a true Return of the male white inhabitants between the ages of eighteen and fifty three within the district of the said Company accord'g to the best of his knowledge. Be it affirmed Before,

(   ?   )

---

Northampton Town April 23, 1782.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPTAIN GEORGE SHRIVERS COMPANY THE THIRD COMPANY IN THE FOURTH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPT'N COUNTY MILITIA COMMANDED BY COLONENEL BEAM. (c.)

---

Captain.

George Shriver.

Lieut.

John Horn.

Ensign.

Jacob Hooper.

Serjants.

1. Michael Shrader.  
 2. Richard Steer.

3. Casper Smith.

Clarke.

James Preston.

Quarter Master.

Charles Deshler.

Drumer.

Leonard Nagle.

Fifer.

George Blank.

1 Class.

Conrad Hertsel.  
Peter Keiper.  
Peter Hurbach.  
Casper Weaver.  
Nicholas Ott.  
John Kennedy.

Valentine fatsinger.  
John Bishop.  
George Brown.  
frederick Heettle.  
Philip Gangwar.

2 Class.

Peter Hearts.  
Dewalt Young.  
John Sneider.  
Abram Albert.

George Hooper.  
Mathias Ringel.  
Conrad Worman.

3 Class.

Abraham Henry.  
George Resner.  
Frederick Gabel.  
George Groff.  
Peter Houk.  
William Caul.

Peter Mench.  
George Myer.  
Conrad Crumback.  
Peter Rhoads.  
Phillip Westcoa.

4 Class.

John Keiper.  
Bartel Hooper.  
Jacob Gense.  
Philip Everad.  
David Deshler.  
Henry Shade.

Andrew Gangwar.  
Abram Rinker.  
Michael Gangwar.  
John Briner.  
Charles Deshler.



## 5 Class.

George Frederick.	Yost Tornblaser.
Henry Hagenbuch.	Samuel Krader.
Thomas McWhartor.	Jacob Mercle.
Jacob Newhart.	John Murphey.
felix Cressmore.	Henry Mease.
George Briner.	George Miller.

## 6 Class.

Jacob Gangwar.	Nicholas Kline.
Michael Koens.	Jacob Nunamaker.
Jacob Weise.	Christian Sheek.
Joseph Smith.	David Whitehead.
John Miller.	

## 7 Class.

William Worthington.	Conrad Rerch.
John Miller, Juner.	Mathias Gangwar.
Phillip Ritter.	John Smith.
Jacob Bachman.	Joseph Sevits.
Henry Gross.	

## 8 Class.

Nicholas Fox.	Andrew Reap.
John Mull.	Phillip Kluts.
John Moore.	George Gangwar, Sen.
Henry Nunamaker.	Loenard Ox.
Michael Earhart.	William Rodman.
John Antony.	Jacob Wink.

23d April 1782. Before me appeared Capt. George Shriver of the Third Company of the Fourth Battalion of Militia of Northampton County and upon his Solemn oath doth say that the above is a true Return made of the male White Inhabitants between the ages of eighteen and Fifty Three within the district of the said company according to the best of his knowledge and belief.

GEORGE SHRIVER, Capt.  
Taken & Sworn before. ROBERT LEVERS, Sub. Lieu.t

A TRUE AND EXACT LIST OF THE SEVENTH COMPANY  
OF THE FOURTH BATTALION MELITIA OF NORTH-  
AMTON COUNTY APR. 29, 1782. (c.)

---

## 1st Class.

Adam Blank.	Gorge Dyle.
John Weder.	Daniel Dyle.
Gorge Lybert.	Gorge Keck.
Valentine Coub.	Henry Keck.
Martine Ritter.	Gorge David Haman.
Jacob Bogert.	

## 2nd Class.

John Keck.	Steven Doal.
Christof Eshbach.	Conrad Raw.

## 3rd Class.

Gorge Ott.	William Lyne.
Godlife Bower.	Jacob Egle.
Henre Knaws.	

## 4th Class.

Abram Zigler.	David Eshenbach.
Jacob Knaws.	Frederick Kerg.
David Howsser.	Jacob Shmith.
John Shnider.	Nicholas Everes.

## 5th Class.

Gorge Christ.	Gorge Haman.
Jacob Fink.	William Lohr.
Abraham Knaws.	John Garnet.
Jacob Ehrenhart.	

## 6th Class.

Barthel Hilttel, Ens.	Christian Gees.
John Rosmussen, Se'r.	Michael Weder.
Casper Ritter, Co'r.	Phelip Knaws.
Fredrick Winsh.	Henre Zettel.

## 7th Class.

Felix Good, Capt.	Leonhart Knorr.
Henre Kemerer, Se'r.	John Koons.
Henre Fetter, Co'r.	Joseph Koon.
Hubertus Leer, Drom.	Frantz Roths.
John Hartman.	George Hettel.
Peter Fink.	Henre Bower.
Mathias Albert.	Philip Gees.

## 8th Class.

Jacob Spenner, Lt.	John Gable.
Barnhart Cline, Co'r.	Michael Helfrey.
John Retter.	John Gerhardt.
Andrews Keck.	Conrad Bock.

The 15th. June 1782 Capt. Felix Good came before me the Subscriber and made oath that the within is a just true Return of his company according to the best of his Knowledge.

FELIX GOOD.

Taken & affirmed the 15th day of June 1781.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

(c.) A LIST OF THE 4TH COMPANY MILITIA 4TH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY COMMANDED BY

Lieut. Col'l.

Philip Boehm.

Major.

Jacob Jung.

Capt.

Jesse Jones.

Lt.

John Currie.

Ensign.

Anthony Kratzer.

Drummer.

Christ'o Jonston.

1st Class.

John Beyl, Esq'r.

John Boyer.

Andrew Brinker.

Mossa Warner.

Philip Sherer, Class'd (20th April 1782).

2nd Class.

Rich'd Lee.

Jacob Kramin, Jun'r.

Ja's Cruikshank.

Mathes Getterd.

Peter Kneght.

Phillip Sholl (Class'd 20th April).

3d Class.

Jn'o Oberly.

Phillip Lark.

Jn'o Lukenbach.

Joseph Heller.

4th Class.

Peter Shymer.

Ge'o Adam Wever.

Edw'd Shymer (unfit for duty).

Fredrich Laubach.

Ge'o Edelman.

Geo. Roushenberger.

Geo. Huber.

Philip Kratzer (Class'd 20th Apr.).

Baltzer Haily.

Jn'o Riosen (Class'd 20th Apr.)

5 Class.

Jacob Freeman.

Tobias Lark.

Deter Heller.

Sam'l Rothdrock.  
Mark Culp (Cd. 20 April).  
Jacob Kauffman (Cd. 20 April).  
Ab'm Kram (Cd. 20 April).  
Nicholas Wagner.

## 6th Class.

John Wever.  
Jacob Kram, Senr.  
Jacob Christman.  
Michel Heller (Cl'd 20th April).  
Adam Lukenbach (Cl'd 20th April).

## 7th Class.

Tilman Kulp.  
Anton Oberly.  
Isaac Freeman.  
Isaac Rothdrock.  
Jn'o Reegel.  
Ge'o Sholl.  
Mathes Reegel (Cl'd 20th April).

## 8th Class.

Daniel Diel.  
Jacob Slough.  
Reinhard Laubach.  
Jacob Oberly.

I do Certify that the within is a True List of the 4th  
Company 4th Battalion Northampton County Militia to the  
best of my Knowledge. Witness my hand April 20th 1782.

JESSE JONES.

Capt. 4th Company.

Taken & affirmed the 15th. June, 1782.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. GEORGE SHRIVER MILITIA COMPANY IN THE THIRD CLASS OF THE FOURTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. PHILIP BOEHM IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT CAPT. JACOB HELLAR'S THE ELEVENTH DAY OF JUNE, 1782. (c.)

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. GEORGE SHRIVER MILITIA COMPANY IN THE THIRD CLASS OF THE  
FOURTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

		What Class.	Days served by certificates and Capt. Clin. Johnson's two months' tour.	Time of Entry.	Days Served on Frontier.	Days Absent.	Total Days of Service.	When Discharged.	Remarks.
Serjt.	Substitutes.								
Adam Hartman, .....	Jacob Holser, .	3	.....	June 11	63	15	63	.....	
Privates.									
1. John Lans, .....	.....	3rd.	.....	June 11	63	.....	63	Aug. 12	
2. Andw. Dennis, .....	.....	2nd.	.....	June 11	48	15	48	.....	
3. Joseph Heller, .....	John Heller, ..	3rd.	.....	June 11	63	.....	63	Aug. 12	
4. Peater Mench, .....	.....	3rd.	.....	June 11	63	.....	63	Aug. 12	
5. Leonard Nagle, .....	.....	3rd.	.....	June 11	63	.....	63	Aug. 12	
6. George Plank, .....	.....	3rd.	.....	June 11	63	.....	63	Aug. 12	
7. George Groff, .....	Joseph Rare, .....	3rd.	.....	June 11	63	.....	63	Aug. 12	
8. George Utt, .....	Jacob Riter, ..	3rd.	.....	June 11	63	.....	63	Aug. 12	
9. Henry Knows, .....	John Rarner, ..	3rd.	.....	June 13	61	.....	61	Aug. 12	
10. John Oberly, .....	Joseph Fishler, ..	3rd.	.....	June 13	61	.....	61	Aug. 12	
				June 13	58	3	58	.....	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.

11. Benedick Lutz, .....	Anthony Hagle, .....	3rd, .....	June 15 .....	59 .....	59 .....	59 .....	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
12. Abraham Henry, .....	Dewalt Young, .....	3rd, .....	June 15 .....	59 .....	59 .....	59 .....	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
13. Jacob Eckle, .....	Conrad Roach, .....	3rd, .....	June 17 .....	57 .....	57 .....	57 Aug. 12	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
14. Philip Klotz, .....	Conrad Roach, .....	8th .....	June 21 .....	53 .....	53 .....	53 Aug. 12	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
15. Peter Road, .....	Andw. Moyer, .....	3rd, .....	June 18 .....	50 .....	6 .....	55 Aug. 12	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
16. Henry Berson, .....	Willm. Kline, .....	2nd, .....	June 19 .....	55 .....	3 .....	52 .....	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
17. Joseph Briggs, .....	George Brown, .....	3rd, .....	June 19 .....	55 .....	4 .....	59 .....	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
18. George Moyer, .....	Peater Teets, .....	3rd, .....	June 21 .....	50 .....	3 .....	50 .....	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
19. George Drivel, .....	John Smith, .....	3rd, .....	June 23 .....	53 .....	53 .....	53 Aug. 12	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
20. John Stout, .....	Peater Teets, .....	3rd, .....	June 21 .....	53 .....	53 .....	53 Aug. 12	Turned over to Capt. Jesse Jones.
21. Conrad Krumboch, .....	Jacob Matthias, .....	2nd, .....	June 21 .....	53 .....	53 .....	33 July 21	five days Servd. Remaining from Capt. Cln. Johnson's tower. Do, Servd. over to Capt. Jones.
22. Peater Harts, .....	John Kennedy, .....	3rd, .....	June 23 .....	49 .....	2 .....	54 .....	
23. Peater Nunkesser, .....							
24. George Bower, .....							

Hannaford Township 12th August 1782. then mustered the above Company as specified above.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.



	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	1	1	1	.....	23
Absent, .....					.....	1
Total, .....	1	1	1	1	.....	24

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or to the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my knowledge.

GEORGE SHRIVER, Capt.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

Note. Ensign William Biles, as I have been informed, did perform little or rather no duty on the frentiers, but hired a private person as a Substitute &c. to perform his duty as Ensign which being against all Rule and discipline he was deemed a delinquent by me.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JESSE JONES MILITIA COMPANY IN THE FOURTH CLASS OF THE FOURTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER COMMAND OF S'D CAPT JESSE JONES IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF THE S'D COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT CAPT. JACOB HELLARS THE 8TH DAY OF AUG. 1782. (c.)

Commissioned Officers, Capt. Jesse Jones,  
Entered Augt. 8th. Disch'd Oct. 7th.

Sert. Jacob Bittenbender,	Substitutes.	What class.	Days serv'd by cer- tiffct.	Time of entry.	Days serv'd on fron- tlers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When disch'd.
1. Peter Shymer.	Casper Smith,	4th.	.....	Aug. 8.	61	.....	61	Oct. 7th.
2. Baltzer Stayl.	John Thornton,	4th.	.....	Aug. 8.	61	.....	61	Oct. 7th.
3. John Riison.	Fredk. Bergman,	4th.	by Oct. 14.	Aug. 8.	47	.....	61	Oct. 7th.
4. John Lukenbach,	And'w Moyer,	3d.	.....	Aug. 8.	61	.....	61	Oct. 7th.
5. Isaac Stout,	Wm. Corother <sup>d</sup> ,	4th.	.....	Aug. 8.	61	.....	61	Oct. 7th.
6. Thomas Nickum,	.....	3d.	.....	Aug. 8.	61	.....	61	Oct. 7th.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JESSE JONES MILITIA COMPANY IN THE FOURTH CLASS OF THE  
FOURTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

	Substitutes.	What class.	Days serv'd by certificate.	Time of entry.	Days serv'd on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When disch'd.
7. Leon'd Roup, .....	.....	3d, .....	.....	Aug. 8, .....	61	.....	61	Oct. 7th.
8. Jacob Gintz, .....	.....	4th, .....	.....	Aug. 8, .....	38	23	38	Not disch'd.
9. Philip Tilly, .....	.....	2d, .....	.....	Aug. 8, .....	58	3	58	Not disch'd.
10. Balths Boochecker, .....	.....	4th, .....	.....	Aug. 8, .....	61	.....	61	Disch'd Oct. 7.
11. David Deshler, .....	.....	4th, .....	.....	Aug. 8, .....	61	.....	61	Disch'd Oct. 7.
12. Jno. Kelper, .....	.....	4th, .....	.....	Aug. 8, .....	61	.....	61	Disch'd Oct. 7.
13. George Raser, .....	.....	2d, .....	.....	Aug. 8, .....	61	.....	61	Disch'd Oct. 7.
14. Thos. Colly,* .....	.....	4th, .....	8	Aug. 10th, ..	59	.....	59	Disch'd Oct. 7.
15. Jacob Kopy, .....	.....	4th, .....	.....	Aug. 11th, ..	45	13	45	Not disch'd.
16. And'w Gangware, .....	.....	4th, .....	.....	Aug. 12th, ..	27	31	27	Not disch'd.
17. Geo. Ad Weaver, .....	.....	4th, .....	.....	Aug. 13th, ..	45	11	45	Not disch'd.
18. Fredk. Laubach, .....	.....	4th, .....	.....	Aug. 13th, ..	56	.....	56	Disch'd Oct. 7.
19. Geo. Hubert, .....	.....	4th, .....	2	Aug. 13th, ..	58	.....	58	Disch'd Oct. 7.
20. Phil. Kratzer, .....	.....	4th, .....	.....	Aug. 4th, .....	55	.....	55	.....
21. Ab'm Linker, .....	.....	4th, .....	by cert. 6, ..	Aug. 4th, .....	55	.....	61	Disch'd Oct. 7.
22. Peter Laubach, .....	.....	4th, .....	10	Aug. 7th, .....	52	.....	52	Oct. 7.
23. Christ'n Roach,* .....	.....	4th, .....	12	Aug. 19th, ..	50	.....	50	Oct. 7.

24. Ab'm Henry, \$ .....	Dewalt Young, .....	3d. ....	4	Sept. 1st, ...	4	.....	4	Sept. 4th.
25. Phil. Klotz, \$ .....	Conr'd Rooch, .....	8th. ....		Sept. 1st, ...	8	.....	8	Sept. 8th.
26. Peter Rhoads, \$ .....	And'w Moyer, .....	3d. ....		Sept. 1st, ...	12	.....	12	Sept. 12th.
27. Conrad Bower, \$ .....	Jno. Kenedy, .....	3d. ....		Sept. 1st, ...	13	.....	13	Sept. 13th.

\*Substitute for      serv'd 8 days remaining from Capt. Shriver's two months tower of duty.

†Substc. for      serv'd 2 days from Capt. Shriver's two months tower of duty.

‡Subste. for Joseph Briggs serv'd 10 days from Capt. Shriver's two months tower of duty.

§Subste for George Trebley serv'd 12 days from Capt. Shriver's two months tower of duty.

Plainfield Township, 7th Oct., 1782, then mustered the within company. 18.

pr. JOHN CHAMBERS,  
M. Master.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensn.	Serjt.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	.....	.....	1	13
Absent, .....					14
Total, .....	1			1	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States or to the state of Pennsylvania or any individual to the best of my knowledge.

JESSE JONES, Capt.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

The time allowed by Law for marching out and returning home is not entered in the within muster roll the same being four days.

(c.) I do certify that William Worthington served as substitute for John Ertman of the 2d class of Capt. Stahls Compy. in the fourth Battalion from the 24th day of April to the 22d day of June anno 1782 on the Frontiers of Northampton County I being at that time out on duty & under my command witness my hand Novem. 14th, 1783.

CHR. JOHNSTON, Capt.

(c.) Aug't 18th, 1782.

This will Certify that Conrad Rooch has Serv'd six days under my Command on the frontiers.

for JESSE JONES, Cap't.

JOHN SEELY.

This will Certify that Conrad Rooch has serv'd fifty five days on the frontiers as Substitute for Philip Klotz.

GEORGE SHRIVER, Capt.

Aug't 12th, 1782.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT'N PETER HAY'S COMPANY  
IN WILHAMS TOWNSHIP NORTHAMPTON COUNTY  
AND STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA UNDER COMMAND  
OF COLL PHILIP BOEHM OF THE FOURTH BAT-  
TALION BEING IN CLASSES VIZ.—1782 (c.)

---

## 1st Class.

Philip Arndt.  
Fredrick Peifer.  
John Moser.

Jacob Esig.  
William Kline.

## No. 2.

George Hucky.  
John Miller.

Abraham Echard.  
John Mikezel.

## No. 3.

Nicholas Koch.  
Peter Nungesser.  
Joseph Briggs.

John Stout.  
Philip Woodringer.

## No. 4.

Christian Hartzel.  
Conrad Shoemaker.  
Peter Roup.

Jacob Mikezel.  
George Dram.  
Peter Deedtz.

## No. 5.

Jeremiah Hess, Lieut.  
Christian Best, Serjeant.  
Ventle Zeller, Corporal.  
George Knecht.

William Mannon.  
George Kleinhantz.  
Barnard Unangst.  
Daniel Sailer.

## No. 6.

Jacob Arndt, Serjeant.  
Michael Roup, Corporal.  
Abraham Lahr, Phifer.  
W'm Huth, Drummer.  
Anthony Hucky.  
Jacob Wilhelm.

Jacob Deumheller.  
Fredrick Kleinhantz.  
George Seibert.  
Elias Harte.  
Adam Fly.

## No. 7.

Conrad Huth, Ensign.	William Keller.
Fredrick Hess, Serjeant.	Peter Lantz.
Peter Sheal.	Isaca Shoemaker.
John Best.	Michael Kress.
Peter Laddig.	

## No. 8.

Adam Shearer.	John Zeller.
Stophel Roup.	John Reel.
Philip Seibert.	Michael Beuch.
Melchior Pender.	

(c.) To the Honrable Commetee of Safety for the state of Penselvania Honorable Jentilmen these are to sartify and that thair has ben chousen in by the Privets four offorsors one Capt, one 2 Lut., two ensines witch offorsors was Chosen in the 4 Batalion Northamton County Commanded by Col. Jacob Stroud—Requisting you Jentilmen that you would fill up Comesions for them as they are men worthy of the Posts whare in they are Chosen.

BENJAMEN VAN CAMP, Majr.

LEWIS MEAD, Capt.  
 NANALL CONSALEY, Leit.  
 JOHN C. FOX, Ensine.

Coll. Stroad, 4th Batt.	John C. Fox, Ensign.
Emanuel Consoles, Lieut.	

3d Batt'n Col. Dresbaugh.	Thomas Hoover, Ensign.
Wm. Carruthers, 1st Lieut.	

RETURN OF TE CAECND COMPONIE IN TE 4 BATTAL-  
 LION MILITIA OF NORTHAMTON COTY. (c.)

Captain.  
 Christoffer Johnson.

Leud.  
 peter wersh.

## Ensign.

William Beil.

## 1 Clas.

Henrich geissinger.  
 Henrich Weber.  
 Martin Apel.

Henrich Seisloff.  
 John Riesser.  
 phillip bugacher, Jun.

## 2 Clas.

christian Jung.  
 Conrath Gies.  
 Abraham Joder.

Phillipp Doterer.  
 John hager.

## 3 Clas.

John Biery.  
 John Haltyman.  
 Adam Romig.

Jacob bachman.  
 Adam Kortz.  
 Jacob Mayer, Jun.

## 4 Clas.

Caspar Joder.  
 baltser bugacker.  
 Adam Rayber.  
 peter Stahr.

Carls Dorr.  
 Jacob Kappler.  
 Jacob bittebender.

## 5 Clas.

Michael Flaxer.  
 georg Franck.  
 Samuel Mayer.

Jacob Landes.  
 Jacob Apel.  
 Jacob Eshelman, Jun.

## 6 Clas.

Leonhart Reichart.  
 Carls Ludwig Koch.  
 georg Ruff.  
 Jacob Joder.

Jacob Cappes.  
 peter Mayer.  
 Michael Holstein, Sergeant.

## 7 Clas.

John Seisloff.  
 John Koch.  
 Phillipp geissinger.

Phillipp bugacker, Sen.  
 Androw bruner.  
 Henrich Johnson, Corpl.

## 8 Clas.

Fridrick Moor.  
 Phillipp Bahl.  
 Peter Eshelman.

William Morry.  
 Christian Dershem.



A GENERAL RETURN OF THE FOURTH BATTALION OF  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA UNDER THE COM-  
AND OF PHI BOEHM ESQ'R. (c.)

---

Field Officers.

Lieut. Col'l.

Phillip Boehm.

Major.

Jacob Young.

Chap'n.

Surg'n.

Adjutant.

John Deichman.

Q. M'r.

Cha's Deshler.

Q. M. S.

S. M'r.

Drum Maj'r.

Peter Nogle.

Fife Maj'r.

---

1ST COMPANY.

Captain.

Antony Lark.

Lieutenant.

Henry Bachman.

## 1st Class.

Henry Geissinger.	Martin abel.
Michael Weber.	Nich's Kortz.
Henry weber.	Henry seisloff.
adam angelmyer.	

## 2d Class.

Chris'n Young.	Conrad Rau.
George Bauman.	Daniel deile.
Abra'm Yodder.	

## 3d Class.

John Biery.	adam Romig.
Frantz Hartman.	Jacob Bachman.
John Haldeman.	adam Kortz.

## 4th Class.

Caspar Yodder.	Charles dehr.
Balzer Bagaker.	adam Keyber.
Henry wind.	

## 5th Class.

Michael Flaxer.	Peter Knapple.
Paulus abel.	William Morry.
George Frank.	Fried'ch alshouse.
Samuel mayer.	

## 6th Class.

Lenhart Reichard.	Jacob Yodder.
Char's Lewis Koch.	Jacob Kapes.
Wm. Robert.	Peter Mayer.
George Ruff.	

## 7th Class.

John Seisloff.	Michael Leibkel.
John Koch.	Henry Janson.
Philip Geissinger.	andres Bruner.
Philip Bugaker.	

## 8th Class.

Fried'ch Huff.	Daniel Janson.
Peter Bush.	Peter Eshelman.
Will'm Beil.	

## 3RD COMPANY.

Captain.

George Shriver.

Lieut.

John Horn.

Ens'n.

Jacob Hoover.

Almo'r.

Clerk.

James Breston.

Serj't.

1. Mich'l Shreter.

3. Casp'r Smith.

2. Richard Heer.

Corp'l.

1. Mich'l kaichner.

3.

2.

Drum'r.

lenard Nogle.

Fifer.

Ge. Blank.

## 1st Class.

Conrad Harzle.

Joseph draves.

Peter Kelper.

John Kenedy.

Peter Horbach.

Rudolff arder.

Casp'r Weaver.

adam dreisbach.

Nich's Ott.

## 2d Class.

Mich'l Jacoby.

Abra'm Albert.

Peter Harz.

anto Bishop.

Thewald Young.

George Hoover.

John Snider.

dunkin alifant.

## 3d Class.

abr'm Hanry.  
Ge. Rasnar.  
Fr'k gabel.  
Ge. Graff.

Ge. Gangwar, Jun'r.  
Pet'r Houch.  
Ge. foltz.  
W'm.

## 4th Class.

Pet'r Berrky.  
John Keipper.  
Bartholomaw hoover.  
Jacob Ganss.  
Philip Ebert.

David Deshlor.  
Henry Shade.  
and'w gangwer.  
abr'm Rinker.  
Philip Wagen Man.

## 5th Class.

Henry Hagenbuch.  
Jacob Neihard.  
Tho's Mc whorter.  
Felix griesemor.  
George Briner.

Yost dreisbach.  
Jacob Geyer.  
Yost dornblasser.  
Joseph anderson.  
Samuel Grader.

## 6th Class.

Jacob Gangwer.  
Peter Young.  
Michael Kuntz.  
Jacob weiss.  
Lenard Ox.

Joseph Smith.  
Christian Bamber .  
George Fide.  
John Miller.  
Nich's Klein.

## 7th Class.

John Miller.  
Philip Ritter.  
Jacob Bachman.  
Henry Gross.

Joseph Servitz.  
Conrad Rush.  
Math'w gangwer.  
Michael Ehrhard.

## 8th Class.

Nich's Fox.  
John Moll.  
John Moore.  
Henry Nunemaker.  
Andr'w Reab.  
Philip Klotz.  
John Gabel.

Robert Morry.  
Thomas Colman.  
John Erhard.  
John antony.  
George Gangwer, Sen.  
Solomon Jennings.

## 4TH COMPANY.

Cap'n.

Jesse Jones.

Lieutenant.

John Currie.

Ens'n.

Anton Kratzer.

Almo'r.

Clerk.

Serj't.

1. Deter Heller.

3. Jacob Lark.

2. Peter Knecht.

Corp'l.

Drummer.

Fifer.

1st Class.

John Beyl.

Fried'ch lawbach.

John Boyer.

2d Class.

Rich'd Lee.

Mathes getterd.

James Cruikshank.

3d Class.

Philip Lark.

Joseph Heller.

John Luckenbach.

4th Class.

Edw'd shymer.

George Raushberger.

George Edelman.

Ge. Haler.

5th Class.

Jacob Freeman.

Tobias Lark.

## COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

253

## 1st Class

James Henry Scott      John Jones  
 Jacob Christman

## 2nd Class

Sam'l Richardson      Charles Christman  
 Lewis Oberly      Philip Wolf  
 Isaac Freeman      William Henderson  
 Isaac Richardson      George Trol  
 John Keefe

## 3rd Class

Daniel Dea      John Christman  
 Jacob Sougel

## STEAMBOAT

## Captain

John Scott

## Lieutenant

Jacob Christman

## Engineer

John Keefe

## Able

## Crew

## Serge

## Cook

## Boiler

## Pilot

## 1st Class

Thomas Over      John H. Christman  
 Jacob Keefe      Peter Christman  
 Peter Trol      William Christman

## 2d Class.

Jacob Mollack.	John Erdman.
Abr'm (illegible).	Isaac Laster.
W'm Grothouse.	Peter Lynn.
George Ad'm Weaver.	George Helfrich.

## 3d Class.

Henry Reinhard.	Michael Ziegler.
Conrad Brenker.	Jonathan Owen.
Caspar Rumfeld.	John Böhr.
Yost Erdman.	

## 4th Class.

Michael Ott.	Michael Rudolff.
John Reinhard.	Peter Shaffer.
John Geissinger.	Jacob Bittenbinder.
Daniel Horlacher.	

## 5th Class.

W'm Walter.	Elias Weaver.
aquila Fool.	James Smith.
David Owen.	Jonas Weaver.
Henry Bitz.	John Easter.
George Karn.	Daniel Cooper.

## 6th Class.

Peter Morry.	andrew (illegible).
George Blank.	George Mollack.
John Bachman.	Philip Newcomer.
David Snider.	

## 7th Class.

John Newcomer.	Godhard Morry.
George Brönker.	andres Erdman.
John Kookan.	Jacob Weaver.
Felix Lynn.	Benedic Fink.
George Rumfeld.	

## 8th Class.

Michael Hillegas.	Joseph Bachman.
Phillip Shirry.	John Bruner.
abraham Seider.	Matheus Eigner.
George Bachman.	John Bachman.
George Erdman.	Levy Morry.

## 6TH COMPANY.

Captain.

Peter Hays.

Lieutenant.

Jeremiah Hess.

Ens'n.

Conrad huth.

Alm'r.

Clerk.

Serj't.

1. Jacob arnd.

3. Fried'ch Hess.

2. Christ'n Best.

Corp'l.

1. Mich'l Raub.

3. adam Marry.

2. Wendel Zeller.

Drum'r.

Abr'm Lahr.

Fifer.

1st Class.

Philip Wodring.

Philip arnd.

John Hertzle.

2d Class.

Abr'm Shoemaker.

Peter Raub.

George (illegible).

Philip Woodring.

John Miller.

3d Class.

Nicholas Koch.

Peter Ditz.

Peter Nungesser.

Elias Harder.

Joseph Briggs.

Abr'm Shoemaker.

John Stout.

4th Class.

Christ'n harzle.

Peter Raub.

Conrad Shoemaker.

Jacob Mixel.



## 5th Class.

John Reichard.  
George Knecht.  
W'm Manen.

George Kleinhans.  
Daniel Sailor.

## 6th Class.

John Heu.  
anton Hackey.  
Jacob Wilhelm.

Jacob Drumheller.  
Fried'ch Keinhans.  
Michael Reable.

## 7th Class.

Peter Thehl.  
John Bes.  
Peter Lattig.  
W'm Heller.

John Brush.  
John Flory.  
Peter Lantz.

## 8th Class.

adam Sherer.  
Christopher Raub.  
Jacob lanzinger.  
Philip Seiber.

Philip Koch.  
Melcher Baender.  
John Zeller.

## 7TH COMPANY.

Captain.

Felix Good.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Spiner.

Ens'n.

Barth'w Hittel.

Alm'r.

Clerk.

Sérjt's.

1. John Rassmusen.  
2. Henry Kamerer.

3. Jacob Markel.

Corp'l.

1. Henry Fetter.  
2. Caspar Ritter.

3. Bernard Klein.

## Drum'r.

## Fifer.

## 1st Class.

adam Blank.	Martin Tiller.
John weder.	Jacob Bogert.
George leibert.	George Deily.
valetin Coub.	Henry Fink.
George Kack.	

## 2d Class.

Lorence Klein.	• Steven Tool.
Michael Klein.	andr'w Walb.
Christoph Eshbach.	Conrad Trawitz.

## 3d Class.

George Ott.	w'm Lein.
Godlieb Brown.	George Holtzshoe.
Henry Knous.	Michael weder.

## 4th Class.

Abraham Ziegler.	David Heusser.
Michael gangwer.	John Snider.
Math'w Brik.	George Sloterbeck.
Jacob Knous.	

## 5th Class.

George Christ.	Jacob Ehrenhard.
Jacob Fink.	George haman.
abr'm Knous.	George fink.
Fred'ck Hoover.	william Lohr.
Rudolph Smith.	

## 6th Class.

Fried'ch Winsh.	John Koons.
Conrad Bok.	Phillip Gies.

## 7th Class.

Christ'n Hartman.	lenard Knor.
John hartman.	Henry Bower.
George heller.	Joseph Koohn.
Peter Fink.	Lewis Knous.
Math'w albert.	

## 8th Class.

John Rotter.	adam Steinberger.
Henry Koon.	John gable.
Henry Marz.	Michael Helfrig.
Andr'w Keck.	

---

## 8TH COMPANY.

## Captain.

John Wagner.

## Lieutenant.

Nich's Marsteler.

## Ens'n.

Philip Wagner.

## Alm'r.

## Clerk.

## Serj't.

1. Char's Rinshimer.	3. Simon HeWler.
2. Peter lait.	

## Corp'l.

1. Adam Steven.	3. Adam Pick.
2.	

## Drum'r.

## Fifer.

Henry Adam.

## 1st Class.

John Hunsman.	John Bruse.
Jacob Roth.	Michael Muselman.
David Heller.	George Darr.

## 2d Class.

John (illegible).

## 3d Class.

Lewis Ort.	Philip Bergstraser.
John Bachman.	George Sawich.

## 4th Class.

Jacob Koch.	abraham (illegible).
-------------	----------------------

## 5th Class.

Nich's Wagner.	Christ'n Sterner.
John Kerner.	Henry Bachman.
and'w Heller.	

## 6th Class.

Michael Getter.	John (illegible).
Conrad Haas.	Conrad omenzeter.
Daniel Gross.	John haas.
Mich'l heller, Jr.	

## 7th Class.

George Ludwig.	Peter Herres.
Michael Heller.	Jacob Darr.
Deter Gauff.	Andr'w Juینگling.

## 8th Class.

Andres Rickert.	Peter Heimbach.
Peter Gauff.	W'm Reifsnider.
Salomon hefer.	Daniel Bldleman.

General Return of the Fourth Batt'n of Northampton County Melitia Commanded by ——— Boehm Including the Townships of Salisbury, Upper Saccon, lower Saccon Williams-ton under the levie of Fred'k Leinbach one of the S. Lieuts for S'd County.



---

---

FIFTH BATTALION  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

---

---



A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE 5TH BATTALION  
OF MILITIA IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON,  
WITH THE RANK OF THE COMPANIES. (c.)

---

Colonel—Abraham Labar.  
Lieut. Col'o—Isaac Sidman.  
Major—Robert Traill.  
Adjutant—Christopher Hartzel.

1 Comp'y.

Captain—William Roup.  
1st Lieu't—Andrew Overpeck.  
2d Lieu't—Jacob Buss.  
Ensign—William Hess.

2d Comp'y.

Captain—Jacob Weygandt.  
1st Lieu't—George Stacher.  
2d Lieu't—John Rambach.  
Ensign—John Protzman.

3d Comp'y.

Captain—Henry Lawall.  
1st Lieu't—Nicholas Michael.  
2d Lieu't—Nicholas Paul.  
Ensign—Henry Hartzel.

4th Comp'y.

Captain—Michael Huber.  
1st Lieu't—Henry Huber.  
2d Lieu't—George Evenryder.  
Ensign—Nicholas Young.

5th Comp'y.

Captain—John Deichman.  
1st Lieu't—John Cleman.  
2d Lieu't—Jacob Grotz, Jun'r.  
Ensign—Peter Richter.



## 6th Comp'y.

Captain—Adam Sorwer.  
1st Lieu't—Charles Hymer.  
2d Lieu't—Abraham Sorwer.  
Ensign—Conrad Shiffer.

## 7th Comp'y.

Captain—George Engle.  
1st Lieu't—Jacob Heller.  
2d Lieu't—Jacob Bender.  
Ensign—Abraham Heller.

## 8th Comp'y.

Captain—John Santee.  
1st Lieut.—Christian Nowman.  
2d Lieut.—Peter Peiffer.  
Ensign—Philip Faas.

I do certify the above to be a true Return of the officers of the 5th Battalion of Militia in the county of Northampton with their Rank.

Witness my hand June 18th 1777.

JOHN WETZEL, Lieut.

Dated 21th May 1777.

---

DRAFTED COMPANY, 1778. (a.)

---

List of members of Forks township Company, Fifth Battalion, Northampton County Militia, ordered to march July 30th, 1778.

---

From Captain Buss' (First) Company:

John Koon.  
Andrew Moser, in Continental service.  
Melchior Young.  
Jacob Arndt, junior.  
Christian Butz.  
Michael Keller.  
William Hess, in Continental Service.

From Captain Wygand's (Second) Company:

Casper Ripple.  
Philip Grubb.  
Henry Louks.  
Adam Sand.  
Henry Fress.

From Captain Lawald's (Third) Company.

Melchior Smith, in Continental service.  
George Nolve.  
Daniel Cridler.  
George Clouse.  
Conrad Snyder.

From Captain Reeser's (Fourth) Company:

Valentine Klose.  
John Lowrey.

From Captain Deichman's (Fifth) Company:

Jacob Berlin.  
Adam Lene.  
Frederick Arnold, in Continental service.  
Lewis Reeger, in Continental service.  
Jacob Cester, in Continental service.  
Frederick Reeger, in Continental service.  
Henry Berned, in Continental service.  
Andrew Kratz.  
Nicholas Traxel.  
Theodore Wagner, in Continental service.  
Henry Alshouse.  
Henry Fullerton, in Continental service.  
John Reese.  
Michael Yohe.  
John Snyder.  
Andrew Keichlein.  
George Bermer.  
Christian Shouse, in Continental service.

From Captain Heimer's (Sixth) Company:

Jacob Bretz.

From Captain Engle's (Seventh) Company:

[All fined £40. and excused.]

From Captain Santee's (Eighth) Company:

[All fined £40. and excused.]

UPPER SMITHFIELD MAY THE 23D, 1780 MISING THREE  
BELTS, AND THREE SHEATHS ONE GUN LOST IN AN  
INGAGEMENT. (c.)

---

## No. 1.

Cornealus vansickel.  
Peter Quick.  
James vanaken.

James Rosekrans.  
Joseph Shawwas.  
John vanaken.

## No. 2.

henry C. r. i. medaugh.  
helimas vanaken.

(illegible) Middaugh.  
John Stuwats.

## No. 3.

Simeon west fall.  
Elesor middaugh.

Philip macarty.  
Jasper Edwards.

## No. 4.

harmer Rose krans.  
henry Decker.

Willam Desha.  
Israel gankans, Jur.

## No. 5.

John macarty.  
Abraham Ducher.

Jonathan vangarden.  
James Decker.

## No. 6.

thomas vansikler.  
cornalis Duwit.  
cornealus Duwit, Juner.

Joseph Rider.  
morgin Desha.

## No. 7.

Levy vanaken.  
Lewis mead.

James Quick.

## No. 8.

James wells.  
James Rider.  
Dinear Duwit.

Jacob vansickler.  
zahargha gankans.

## Serjt.

1. James Rider.
2. Harmon Rosenkrans.

3. John McCarty.

## Corpl.

1. Elisha Midagh.
2. James Decker.

3. Wilhelmes vanake.

## Drumer.

Jacob vansickler.

## Fifer.

J-nathan vangarden.

A MUSTER ROLL OF A COMPANY OF VOLUNTEERS  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY NOW IN THE SERVICE OF  
THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY CAPT. JOHN  
VAN ETEN. (c.)

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

1. Capt. Johannes Van Etten, June ye 15, 1780.
2. 1 Lieut. John Fesh.
3. 2 Lieut. John Myer.
4. 1 Ensign Henry Bush.
5. 2 Ensign James Scoly, Sept. 1st. Taken prisoner the 11th September.

Number.		Enlisted.	Remarks.
Sargants.			
1	Thomas Johnston, .....	June 15.	
2	Samuel Hellet, .....	June 15.	
3	James Scoly, .....	June 15.	Advan'd to ensign 1st Sept'r.
4	Frederick Everhart, .....	June 15.	
5	Joseph Gable, .....	Augt. 30.	Entre'd Sergt.
6	George Price, .....	June 15.	
Corporals.			
1	Lewis Holmes, .....	June 15.	
2	Thos. Gay, .....	June 15.	
	Samuel Bond, .....	June 15.	Killed 11th Sept'r.
	Adam Hicker, .....	July 17.	
Privates.			
1	Samuel Vandermark, .....	June 15.	
2	Daniel McDole, .....	June 15.	
3	John Morhart, .....	June 15.	
4	John Kouts, .....	June 15.	Killed 11th Sept.
5	Rudolph Smith, .....	June 17.	
6	Abraham Clider, .....	June 15.	Killed 11th Sept.
7	Daniel Smith, .....	June 17.	
8	George Gongawar, .....	June 17.	
9	John Myer, .....	June 15.	
10	Peter Apler, .....	June 15.	
11	John Weaver, .....	June 17.	Killed 11th Sept.
12	Daniel France, .....	July 7.	
13	Lawrance Miller, .....	July 8.	
14	George Pigg, .....	June 15.	
15	John Robenholt, .....	June 15.	
16	Leonard Pack, .....	June 15.	
17	John Sack, .....	June 15.	
18	Job Stout, .....	June 15.	
19	George Ripsher, .....	June 15.	
20	Peter Snyder, .....	June 15.	
21	Peter Lasher, .....	June 15.	
22	Jacob Cryder, .....	June 15.	

A MUSTER ROLL OF A COMPANY OF VOLUNTEERS  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.		Enlisted.	Remarks.
23	Coanrode Koaler, .....	June 15.	
24	John Nap Snyder, .....	June 15.	
25	Adam Teel, .....	June 15.	
26	Voluntine Nicolas, .....	June 15.	
27	George Hikman, .....	June 15.	
28	John Smith, .....	June 15.	
29	John Wetherstone, .....	June 15.	
30	Christian Haller, .....	July 4.	
31	Jacob Houser, .....	July 30.	
32	Peter Siner, .....	July 30.	
33	Peter Tubalt Coans, .....	June 15.	Taken prisoner 11th Sept.
34	Philip Geo. Shilhamer, .....	Augt. 7.	
35	Baltzer Snyder, .....	July 5.	Killed 11th Sept.
36	Philip Bltten, .....	Augt. 3.	Deserted 10 Nov'r.
37	George Peter Rinhart, .....	June 28.	Killed 11th Sept.
38	Andrew Myer, .....	June 15.	
39	Joseph Gable, .....	July 3.	Advanved to Serjt., Aug. 30th.
40	Peter Croom, .....	June 15.	Killed 11th Sept.
41	Johannis Snyder, .....	June 20.	
42	Andrew Mourer, .....	June 15.	
43	Adam Lung, .....	June 15.	
44	George Shilhamer, .....	Augt. 17.	Killed 11 Sept'r.
45	Paul Neely, .....	July 18.	Killed 11 Sept'r.
46	Abraham Smith, .....	July 24.	Killed 11 Sept'r.
47	John Lyon, .....	June 15.	Sick absent.
48	Jacob Arndt, .....	June 15.	Killed 11 Sept'r.
49	Samuel Summeny, .....	July 25.	
50	Jacob Collens, .....	June 15.	
51	Henry Davis, .....	June 15.	
52	Phillp George, .....	June 15.	Killed 11 Sept'r.
53	Peter McCoy, .....	July 24.	
54	John Haun, .....	July 25.	
55	Abraham Wisner, .....	June 15.	
56	Uriah Tippy, .....	June 15.	
57	Paul Reeser, .....	June 15.	
58	Ballser Weaver, .....	June 15.	
59	George Heater, .....	June 15.	
60	John Smith, Junr., .....	June 15.	
61	Christian Wood, .....	June 15.	
62	John Morgen, .....	June 15.	
63	Henry France, .....	June 15.	
64	Boud Hewes, .....	June 15.	
65	John Hain, .....	June 15.	
66	Michel Yerty, .....	June 15.	
67	Adam Brunthaver, .....	June 15.	
68	Antony Bishop, .....	June 15.	
69	John Snider, .....	June 15.	
70	Peter Daniel, .....	June 15.	
71	Peter Simonton, .....	June 15.	

A MUSTER ROLL OF A COMPANY OF VOLUNTEERS  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.		Enlisted.	Remarks.
72	John Dayly, .....	June 15.	
73	Henry Vangarden, .....	June 15.	
74	Abraham Westfall, .....	June 15.	
75	Cornells Devoor, .....	June 15.	
76	Casper Clutter, .....	June 15.	
77	Peter Quick, .....	June 15.	
78	Thomas Van Slkkle, .....	June 15.	
79	Samuel Vangarden, .....	June 15.	
80	Solomon Huff, .....	June 15.	
81	Thomas Hewe, .....	June 30.	
82	James McGraw, .....	July 24,	Kill'd 11 September.
83	Jacob Row, .....	June 15,	Killed 11 Sept.

The Tottle pay of the withn Company Is Neer abought £1,906.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Sargants.	Corporals.	Drum's.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	2	1	5	3	0	0	66
Absent, .....	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	17
Total, .....	1	2	2	6	4	0	0	83

I do Sware that the Within Muster Role is a True State of the Company without Fraud to the United States or any Individual to the best of my Knowledg.

JOHANNES VAN ETEN, Capt.

Mustered at Fort Penn January the fifteenth 1781 in the Absence of the Muster Master.

JACOB STROUD, L. Coll.

CLASS RETURN OF CAPT. VANETTEN, 1ST COMPY. 5TH  
BATT'N, 1780. (c.)

---

Serjeants.

jacob Decker.  
Adem Shick.

Benjn. Brink.

Corporals.

Lodwick Hover.  
Abraham Decker.

James Mollen.

feyfer.

Henry Stelle.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. James Curtright.<br>Moses van gorden.                                | Davit van aken.                              |
| 2. john Emmins.<br>Barnardus Shartwod.                                  | gideon kortrayt.                             |
| 3. thomas swartwood.<br>Benj'n Courtright.<br>Alexander vangordon, jue. | Andris Dinman, juner.<br>Silas Talor.        |
| 4. william smith.<br>A Braham Divins.                                   | wilhellimas Chambers.                        |
| 5. john taylor.<br>Levi Cortright.                                      | Abraham vangorden.<br>Benjamin Brink, juner. |
| 6. johannes Decker.<br>Esekiel Decker.                                  | Elias Decker.                                |
| 7. jsaack Decker.<br>Daniel Cortright.                                  | manuel van Etten.<br>Samuel Decker.          |
| 8. Dolvis Schronoven.<br>Dolvis Smith.                                  | jams Swartwood.                              |



A CLASS REPORT OF CAPT. JOHN LONG'S MILITIA COMPANY OF THE 4TH CLASS IN THE 5TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY FOR 1780. (c.)

---

First Class.

James Durham.	Elias Deeder.
Charles Scott.	Jacob Grubbs.
George Smith.	

2 Class.

Christopher Bowman.	Jacob Fox.
Ralph Mordon.	John Pattman.
Jacob Wydman.	

3 Class.

Charles Labare.	Elias Long, Junr.
Joseph Colvert.	Alexander Forsman.
Peter Ink.	Edward Lowrey.

4 Class.

Philip Wydman.	Herman Dildine.
John Scott.	Thomas Marr.
Lenard Garows.	William Foster.

5 Class.

Christion Ilenberger.	Moses Everett.
George Labare, Shoemaker.	Joseph Dyer.
William Ryley.	Thomas Stickhouse.

6 Class.

John Deeder.	Richard Goodwin.
William Labare.	Joseph Long.
Fredrick Garows.	Samuel Forsman.

7 Class.

Henny Smith.	John Dildine.
Abraham Labare.	George Labare, Senr.
John Smith.	Gasper Engler.

8 Class.

Jacob Peck.	Joseph Forsman.
Jacob Beeseker.	Philip Garows.
Lodewick Wydman.	David Marr.

CLASS ROALE OF THE FIFTH COMPANY OF THE FIFTH  
BATTALION OF MILITIA OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY  
STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA 1780. (c.)

---

Cpt.

Henry Shoemaker.

Lieut.

William Clark.

Ensign.

moses Coolbach.

Sargants.

Gorge omers.

Gabrel ogdon.

Clark.

Corprals.

Jacob Wodcock.

Benjamin vannoken.

First Class.

Isaac Jayns.

Jacob Cuntraman.

Benajah monday.

Joseph Heaten.

Samuel Vaflears.

Daniel Shoemaker.

Benjamin Bunnel.

Jacobus Courtright.

John Hillman.

2d.

Nicholas Depue.

Gorge Horton.

David Jayne.

Jacob Reed.

Elias Daly.

Benjamin Brink.

Elijah Horton.

3rd.

Abnor Overfield.

Daniel Tornor.

Jacob vannaken.

Abraham Vangordan.

Benjamin Overfield.

Francis Ward.

annienias Herrendeen.

## 4th.

David Ogdon.  
Henry Biles.  
John Jock.  
John Tornor.

Aron Van Campen.  
Andrew Commil.  
Thomas Handry.

## 5th.

Gilbert Horton.  
John Jaynes.  
Abraham Lane.  
Benjamin Vancampen.  
James Place.

Jesse Herrendeen.  
Benjamin Vanaken.  
Isaiah gennings.

## 6th.

Ebenezer Jayne.  
James Brink.  
Walton Courtright.  
Phillip Taylor.

John Jacobs.  
moses Chambers.  
John Dewit.  
Jacob winans.

## 7th.

Daniel Hellman.  
Ralph Martain.  
James Vannaken.  
James Eirl.

John Vanwy.  
Martain Overfield.  
Casper Vannaken.

## 8th.

Henry Mack.  
Bondawine Howe.  
Charls Bingham.  
Benjamin Hamaker.

Garret Shoemaker.  
Joseph Pennel.  
Gilbert Vangardon.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. PATRICK CAMPBEL'S COM-  
PANY. (c.)

## 1st Class.

Anthony McLeland.  
James Scott.  
Thomas Sillyman.  
Isaac Hilyard.

Patrick Burns.  
Gasper Clutter.  
Charles Brown.  
Jacob Dedrie.

## 2nd Class.

John Vaughn.  
John Shearer.  
James Beard, Sr.  
Alexander Locke.

John McCowen.  
William Gaston.  
Alexander Campbel.

## 3rd Class.

Neal Campbel.	William Bailey.*
William Plumer.	John Sillyman.
Andrew Oliphant.	Adrian Atten, Junr.
William Beer.	
Alexander Brown.	

## 4th Class.

James Cawley.	William Funston.
John Brown.	Jacob Hilyard.
Robert Galloway.	Samuel Johnson.
William Hamilton.	John Kilpatrick.

## 5th Class.

Peter Hilyard.	Abraham Abel.
Christian Hess.	James Bowman.
Philip Templar.	Michael Hess.
Henry Atten.	David Casbere.
George Mack.	

## 6th Class.

Capt. Patrick Campbel.	Benjamin Stewart.
James Richart.	Archibald Humes, Serjt.
John Covert, Serjt.	Samuel Neigh.
William Robins.	Edward Amerman.
Hector McNeal.	

## 7th Class.

Samuel Taylor.	John Morrison.
Benjamin Goodwin.	Thomas Beer, Senr.
Robert Agnew, Ens.	Philip Emrie.
Isaiah McCarter.	Peter Meseger.

## 8th Class.

Elisha Barton.	Lt. Samuel Elliott.
John Mack.	James Sillyman.
Robert Richart.	William Richart.
James Taylor.	Samuel Pipher.

RETURN OF THE 8TH COMPANY 5TH BATTALION  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. 1780. (c.)

---

Captain.

Richard Shaw.

Lieut.

John huston.

Ins.

Henery Wise.

Clark.

John Miller.

Drummer.

Henery Slagle.

Fifer.

Robart MacDoud.

Sargent.

Christopher Minegar.  
John Storm.

George Gour.

Corp.

Abraham Arnel.  
Mikel Starnar.

Andrew Storm.

1st Class.

William Bellesfelt.  
Antony Keans.  
Luis Sanders.  
Philip Shafer.

Jesse Shafer.  
Peregreen Jones.  
John Arnold.  
Philip Bellesfelt.

2nd Class.

fredrick Miller.  
Peter Bellesfelt.  
Joseph Bush.

Jacob Arnold.  
George Kits.

3rd Class.

Nicolas Ramstone.  
Henery Putes.

Peter Hagle.

## 4th Class.

Daniel Minigar.  
Andrew Woodling.

Peter Reamer.  
Barned Vanhorn.

## 5th Class.

Larance Kunkle.  
Thomas Carby.  
John Vn. Buskark.  
Thomas Ashton.

Henery Teator.  
John Heller.  
John Shafer.  
John Tiseshifner.

## 6th Class.

Adam Stakard.  
George Setser.

Luis Gour.  
Daniel Wise.

## 7th Class.

Christopher Wolour.  
Melher Busard.  
Henery Busard.  
Marten Aarnold.

George Protts.  
Michael Sanders.  
John Alexander.

## 8th Class.

Nicolas Young.  
George Dull.  
Stophel heller.  
Benjamin Vanhorn.  
Henery Seavets.

Jacob Kimery.  
Joseph Miars.  
Antony Heller.  
Conerad Kells.

A CLASS LIST OF CAPT. HUGH GASTON COMPANY OF  
MILITIA IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY STATE PA. (c.)

---

Lieutn.

Ephraim Simanton.

Ensin.

Samuel Miller.

Sargents.

James Simanton.  
Samuel McCracken.

John Dyer.

first Class.

Andrew Nigh.  
Henry Jecoby.  
Joseph Marr.  
Henry Wever.

Derick Low.  
Zeboath Britten.  
William Mason.  
John Conely.

2.

Adrian Aten.  
Benjn. Depue.  
Philip Kestor.  
Hugh McCracken.

Will'm Stinson.  
Peter Midagh.  
John Joseph.

N. 3.

Thomas Moor.  
John Williams.  
Joseph Smith.  
Thos. Ross.  
Peter Simanton.

Samuel McTarren.  
John McCollom.  
Jacob Kestor.  
Lambart Vandike.

4.

Henry Fell.  
George Skott.  
John nielson.  
William Rex.

William Dugen.  
Thos. Quick.  
Samuel Casbar.

5.

Mickel Gum.  
Thos. Rucman.  
Robert Simanton.  
Ealam Mars.

James Depue.  
Hugh Hill.  
John Jecoby.  
Robert Miller.

6.

Jcseph Walles.  
Will'm Conely.  
Alexr. Lockert.  
John Midagh, Cord w'd.

John McFarren.  
Thos. Ruckman, juner.  
Joseph Henderson.  
Jacob Stulce.

7.

William Skott.  
Nathaniel Britten.  
Samuel paton.  
Garret Middagh.

John Daily.  
William Locart.  
John Kerkpatrick.

8.

James Mackelany.  
David Ross.  
Christian Miller.  
George Baird.

Benjn. Depue.  
Moses Phenix.  
David Ayrs.  
Joseph Orr.



A MUSTER ROLE OF CAPT. JOHANNES VAN ETTENS MILITIA COMPANY IN THE FIRST CLASS OF THE FIFTH BATN. NORTHAMTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. SHOUSE IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT & MEET AT JOHN VANKEMPEN, ESQ. THE EIGHTEENTH SEPT'R 1781. (c.)

Names & Rank.	Substitute.	What class.	Days serv'd by certifi- cates.	Time of entry.	Days serv'd on fron- tiers.	Total days of service.	When discharged.
<hr/>							
<b>Captain.</b>							
Johannes Van Etten, .....	.....	1	.....	Sept. 20,	61	61	Nov. 20.
<hr/>							
<b>Ensign.</b>							
William Ramble, .....	.....	.....	.....	Sept. 30,	60	50	Nov. 20.
<hr/>							
Andrew Nelch, .....	.....	1	.....	Sept. 20,	61	61	Nov. 20.
John Jacoby, .....	.....	1	.....	Sept. 20,	61	61	Nov. 20.
Andrew Weaver, .....	.....	1	.....	Sept. 20,	61	61	Nov. 20.
Thos. Sillman, .....	.....	1	15	Sept. 27,	53	68	Nov. 20.
Alex'r Kilpatrick, .....	.....	1	10	Sept. 27,	53	63	Nov. 20.
Thos. Bolden, .....	.....	1	.....	Sept. 30,	50	50	Nov. 20.
Joseph Marr, .....	James Westfall,* .....	1	.....	Oct. 2,	13	13	Oct. 20.

Moses Vangarden, .....	1	.....	Sept. 25,	60	60	Nov. 25.
James Van Etten, .....	1	.....	Sept. 25,	60	60	Nov. 25.
James Vanaken, .....	1	.....	Sept. 25,	60	60	Nov. 25.
Dirck Louw, † .....	1	.....	Sept. 29,	45	45	Nov. 14.

•Inhabitant of Jerrie Dismis'd.

†When called being sick.

Lower Smithfield this 1st Decem'r, 1781, than mustered the above Company as spacefield.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Drum.	Priv.
Present, .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Absent, .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Total, .....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	11

I do Sware that the Witten is a True State of the Company  
Without fraud to the best of my Knowledge.

JOHANNES VAN ETEN, Cap.

this 1st Decem. 1781 Sworn  
before me

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. BENJN. SCHONOVER'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE FIFTH BATTALION, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUT. COLL. NICHOLAS KARN IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT THE HOUSE OF JOHN VAN CAMPEN ESQ. THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF APRIL, 1782. (c.)

	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserted.
<b>Capt.</b>								
Benj Schonover, .....	2	22	April 15,	46	.....	68	May 26,	.....
<b>Sergants.</b>								
Peter Meadoch, .....	2	15½	April 15,	43	.....	58½	May 28,	.....
<b>Privates</b>								
William Stenson, .....	2	28	April 15,	34	5	62	May 19,	.....
John Smith, .....	2	29	April 15,	43	5	63	May 28,	.....
David Lockard, .....	2	20	April 15,	43	.....	65	May 28,	.....
Philip Carter, .....	2	20	April 16,	42	.....	62	May 28,	.....

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. BENJN. SCHONOVER'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF  
THE FIFTH BATTALION, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.—Continued.

	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserted.	
Hugh McCracken, .....	2	31	May 3,	16	.....	47	May 19,	.....	Obscended May 23.
Alex'r Campel, .....	2	.....	May 7,	5	9	5	.....	.....	Still continued
Jacob Frack, .....	2	.....	May 21,	5	.....	5	.....	.....	orders May 25.

1782, this 27th Day of May then mustered Capt. Benj. Schonover Comp'y spalefyed in the above Roll.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corps.	Privets.
Present, .....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	7
Absent, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total, .....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	7

I do Sware that the within Muster Roll is a True State of the Company, without Fraud to the United States or to the States of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the Best of my Knowledge.

Sworn before me this  
27th Day of May, 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

BENIEMEN SCHOONHUER,

Capt.

BETHLEHEM TOWNSHIP APRILL 16TEEN 1782 LIST OF  
CAPTEN JACOB BALLEAD COMPYNEE. (c.)

Capten.

Jacob Balliett.

Leftennel.

William Strong.

Insine.

John Ahord.

Sergants.

1st. Daniel Rechner 3 Class. Daniel Ritter.  
Valledeen Klas.

Drummer.

Philip Shafer.

Feifer.

John Richnor.

Clarck.  
Casper Ritter.

## Corporals.

1. Danl. Schlippy.  
2. Peter Daniel.

3. Matthias Hummel.

## 1st Class.

John Mathas Oto.  
Nicklos Young.  
Joseph Horsefield.  
Christian Abard.

Samuel Stinick.  
Ludwig Geitner.  
Gourg Huber.  
Jacob Keiter.

## 2 Class.

Peder Kehler.  
Meichel Ritter.  
John Kehler.  
Lenhord Beitelman.

David Beitelman.  
John Wohlson.  
Carles Brenkler.  
Jacob Clenell.

## 3rd Class.

John Klas.  
Abraham Andres.  
John Sweitzer.  
Jacob Shmuk.

Timothy Horsfile.  
Anthonies Shmitt.  
David Bishop.

## 4th Class.

Henrick Young.  
Fretrick Fogel.  
Hanrick Strong.  
John Weyand.  
Gerles Holber.

John Shmid.  
Chrisstoph Ryrleas.  
Lutwig Heabennor.  
Barner Fenner.  
Michael Kehler.

## 5th Class.

Fretrick Shlagel.  
Joship Till.  
John Wise.

Christian Heakensville.  
John Gambold.  
Thomas Jones.

## 6th Class.

Fririck Beidel.  
John Meyer.  
Christian Attwin.

Jacob Rood.  
Hirman Fish.

## 7th Class.

Willim Townsend.	A Braham Hassler.
Davis Bickel.	Stephan Keckler.
Christian Hornick.	Paul Strong.
Carls Winick.	

## 4th Class.

Lanhord Sweitzer.	Michel Huber.
Christian Bickler.	A Braham Rineike.
A Braham Young.	Godfrid Kaw.
Godfrid Belling.	Adam Ebenreider unfit for
Joship Jones.	duty.

20th April 1782. Before me Robert Severs Esq. Lieutenant of the County of Northampton appeared Captain Jacob Balliet and made oath that the above Return of Officers and men residing in his district is a just and true Return according to he best of his knowledge and belief.

JACOB BALLIETT, C.

Taken & acknowledged

Before ROBERT LEVERS, Lieut.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. PATRICK CAMPBELS COMPANY  
OF THE FIFTH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY  
MILITIA, APRIL 29, 1782. (c.)

## 1st Class.

Anthony McLeland.	Alex'r Patrick.
Thomas Sillyman.	Morris Covert.
Isaac Hilyard.	Rudolph Atten.
Casper Clutter.	Jacob Dedrice.

## 2d Class.

Alex. Campbel.	John Smith.
David Lockhart.	

## 3d Class.

Andrew Oliphant.	Alex'r Brown.
William Been.	Adrian Atten.



## 4th Class.

James Cawley.	Jacob Hilyard.
John Brown.	Samuel Johnson.
Robert Galoway.	John Johnson.
William Funston.	

## 5th Class.

Peter Hilyard.	Abraham Abel.
Christian Hess.	James Bowman.
Philip Templer.	Michael Hess.
Henry Atten.	Neal Campbell.
George Mack.	Daniel McCarter.

## 6th Class.

Patrick Campbell, Capt.	Christian Alms.
James Richart.	Archibald Humes.
John Covert, Ensign.	Edward Ameman.
William Robins.	Asa Everitt.

## 7th Class.

Benj'n Goodwin.	John Funston.
John Morison.	James Funston.
Philip Emric.	

## 8th Class.

Robt. Richart.	Samuel Fisher.
James Taylor.	Robert Dunn Lieut.
William Richart.	William Gaston.

Robert Quin.	} Not Inclased nor Returned Cer-
Duncan Oliphant.	

Boston Moser.	} Young Men not yet Drawn for
Jonas Suttan.	
George Plumer.	
Philip Cox.	
John Hilyard.	Class but Inroled.

I do inform You that there is three that formly Belonged to  
my Company that is not at present subject to the Militia Law.

William Plumer.	William Bealy.
James Beard.	

A CLASS REPORT OF CAPT. JOHN LONG COMPANEY  
MAY 1ST, 1782. (c.)

---

## First Class.

James Durham.	James Stackhouse.
George Smith.	John Labar.
Jacob Grubbs.	Elious Deter.
Peter Long.	

## Second Class.

William Ryley.	Chris Boman, Jur.
Jacob Widmon.	George Labar, Jur.
Jacob Fox.	John Deter, Jur.
Valentine Sntee.	John Kerhshaver.
John Pottmon.	

## Third Class.

Joseph Forsman, Serjt.	Elious Long, Jr.
Charls Labar.	Alex'r Forsman.
Joseph Calvert.	Edward Lowrey.
Peter Ink.	Moses Boldin.

## Forth Class.

Robert Forsman, Jr.	Thomas Marr.
Philip Wilmon.	William Foster.
John Scott.	Edward Druham.
Lenard Carous.	William Wood.
Harmon Dildine.	

## Fifth Class.

George Labar, Sho. Mak.	George Rymel.
Moses Everitt.	Samuel Miller.
Thomas Stackhous.	Abraham Devore.
Jonas Smith.	Joseph Long.

## Sixth Class.

John Deter, Sen.	James Sntee.
William Labar.	Tunis Elsey.
Richard Goodwin.	Andrew Shiner.
Samuel Forsman.	

## Seventh Class.

Henrey Smith.	Casper Ingler.
Abraham Labar.	Joseph Fox.
John Dildine.	William McCartney.
George Labar, Ser.	Joseph Mapes.

## Eighth Class.

Jacob Peck.	Fredrick Deter.
Jacob Peseckor.	Daniel Widmon.
Philip Carous.	Amos Smith.
David Marr.	

The within is a true state of the Classes of Capt. John Long's Company in Mount Bethal John Deter, Ser., Charles Scott & James Durham is Exemted from Dutey for one year by the company for there health from under my hand this second day of May 782.

JOHN LONG,  
Capt.

A LIST OF CAP'N BENJ'M SCHONOVERS COMPANY OF  
THE 5TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY FOR  
1782. (c.)

Capt'n.

Benj'm Schonover.

Lieut.

John Fish.

Ensine.

Derrick Van Tilbery.

1 Serjt.

John Delong.

1 Class.

Isajah Dillon.	William Drake.
Ezra Travis.	Ephraim Vannorman.
John Ransberry.	Joseph Heaton.
Johannis Wolfaner.	Benajah Munday.
Henry Titt.	Aaron Delong.
Robt. Fish.	

## 2ts Class.

John Handy.  
 Christial Zeavets.  
 Charrick Vanvliet.  
 Thomas Collims.

Joseph Smith.  
 James Oatis, gone.  
 Abm. Minengar.

## 3ts Class.

Daniel Labar.  
 Peter Wolf.  
 John Vandermark.  
 Benj'm Dacker.

John Paane.  
 Isaac Vannorman.  
 John Williams.  
 Sam'l Dupuis.

## 4ts Class.

Jacob Miners.  
 Thomas Drake.  
 Edward Eirl.  
 David Fish.

Thomas Dillon.  
 Abraham Miner.  
 Jesse Drake.

## 5ts Class.

David Williams.  
 Joseph Kenard.  
 Ephraim Bloom.  
 Aaron Dupue.  
 William Vannorman.

Andrew Holladay.  
 Aaron Pugh.  
 Daniel Labar, jr.  
 David Hysham.

## 6 Class.

Jacob Snell.  
 Ab'm Snell.  
 Peter Frederick.  
 Melker Labar.

John Larn.  
 Jacob Collims.  
 Michal Ransberry.  
 Garret Van Campen.

## 7 Class.

Adam utt.  
 Garret Bradhead (of age).  
 David Smiley.  
 Jacob Labar.  
 Benj'm Vandermark.  
 Bartel Bartelson.

Garret Vandermark.  
 Gorge Filker (?).  
 Thomas Hysham, jr.  
 John Bush.  
 Sam'l Vannorman.

## 8ts Class.

John Star.  
 Elias Utt.  
 James Bush.  
 Sam'l Vandermark.  
 Manuel Solladay.  
 Abraham Kenard.  
 James Schonover.  
 Michal Slye.

Wm. Menoch.  
 Wm. Collins.  
 Charles Boyles.  
 Elijah Drake.  
 Frederick Cantrymen.  
 Dolpec Smith.  
 Jno. Smith.  
 Rubun Skinner.

Sworn this 18th May.

CAPT. SCOONHOVER.  
 2nd Company.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB DEWITT'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE 3D CLASS OF THE 5TH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUT. COLL'O BEAM IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MET TOGETHER AT THE HOUSE OF NICH'S DEPUE JUNE 3, 1782, PAY COMMENCING TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SAID DAY OF RENDEZVOUS. (c.)

	What class.	Days by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days service on frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	Remarks.
Capt								
Jacob De Witt, .....	3	16	June 3,	58	.....	74	July 31,	
Lieut. ....	4	22	June 3,	38	.....	60	July 8,	
And'w Dildine, .....								
Clerk. ....	3	27	June 3,	33	6	60	July 4,	
And'w Oliphant, .....								
William Wood, .....	3	.....	June 3,	58	.....	58	July 29,	
Charles Labar, .....	3	.....	June 3,	58	6	58	July 29,	

Elias Long, .....	3	.....	June 3,	58	6	58	July 29,
Peter Sementon, .....	3	22	June 3,	38	.....	60	July 16,
Thomas Ras, .....	3	23	June 3,	32	6	60	July 4,
Adrian Atton, .....	3	15	June 3,	45	.....	60	July 15,
William Bear, .....	3	32	June 3,	28	.....	60	July 2,
Robt. Forlsman, .....	3	.....	June 5,	2	.....	2	July 7,
Edward Lourey, .....	3	.....	June 16,	10	.....	10	July 26,
Jacob Grub, .....	3	30	June 3,	30	6	60	July 1,
Joseph Culvert, .....	3	.....	June 6,	27	6	27	July 2,
Jacob Deberlek, .....	3	15	June 3,	45	6	60	July 28,
Thomas Atton, .....	3	49	June 3,	11	.....	60	July 14,
Joseph Smith, .....	3	.....	July 18,	13	.....	13	July 30,

Entered with Light Horse,  
Absented.

Lower Smithfield, 30th July, 1782, mustered the above Company as specified above.

JOHN CHAMBERS,  
Master.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Drum & fifer.	Private.
Present, .....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	7
Absent, .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Total, .....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	14

I do Swear that the within Muster Role is a True State of the Company without fraud to the United States or the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my knowledge.

JACOB DeWITT,  
Capt.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A RETURN OF CAPT. JOHN VAN ETTEN'S COMPANY OF  
MILITIA IN THE 5TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON  
COUNTY FOR JUNE 1782. (c.)

Capt. James Van Etten.

1 Class.

Mosis Vangorden. ysack pomroy.  
David Vanaken. Banyamon Dackar.

2 Class.

John Emmans. gideon kortrecht.  
Bannardus Swartwout.

3 Class.

thomas Swartwout. alexander Vangarden, junr.  
Benyamen Cortright. andris Dinman, Siner.

4 Class.

willam Smet. David Courtright.  
ABraham Difvens.

## 5 Class.

John taylor.  
Lavi Cortright.

ABraham Vangordan.  
Cornelus Courtryt.

## 6 Class.

johannes Dacker.  
Elias Dacker.  
Eskal Decker.

Esegel wilms.  
ABraham westfael.  
allick Sander Swartwout.

## 7 Class.

ysac Decker.  
Dannel Cortright.  
Mannewel Van Etten.

Samuel Dacker.  
dannel gon Saleus.  
Jacob Rosecranze.

## 8 Class.

Dolvis Schonover.  
Dolvis Smeth.  
Jams Swartwood.

John Dacker.  
Leonard Divens.

## Serins.

gacob Dacker.  
Adam sank.

Benyamen Brenk.

## Cor.

Lodeweick hover.  
Jams moullen.

ABraham Dacker.

RETURN OF MILITIA IN THE 8TH COMPANY 5TH BAT-  
TALION JUNE 1782. CAPT. RICHARD SHAW. (c.)

Capt.

Richard Shaw.

Lieut.

John Huston.

Ensign.

Henry Wise.

Drummer.

Henery Hagle.



## Sergents &amp; Corporils.

Christan Minier.	Abraham Arnol.
thomas Gilmore.	Micel Starnar.
Samuel Vanhorn.	Andrew Storm.

Clark.

John Miller.

## 1st Class.

Wiliam Bellesfelt.	John arnol.
Antony Keans.	David McCormack.
Philip Shaver.	Jesse Shaver.

## 2d Class.

fredrick miller.	Lewis Romage.
Peter Bellesfelt.	John Sealy.
Joseph Bush.	Jacob Meirwine.
Jacob arnol.	Samuel Ressel.
George kils.	

## 3 Class.

Nicolas Ramsta.	Peter Hagle.
Henery Ruts.	

## 4 Class.

Daniel Minier.	Jacob miller.
Andrew Wooling.	Alexander Paterson.
Peter Remer.	George Roads.
Barned Vanhorn.	

## 5 Clas.

Larnce kinkle.	Henery teator.
Thomas Aston.	John Shaver.
Thomas McCarty.	

## 6 Clas.

Peter Conrad.	Daniel Wise.
George Siteser.	Antony Heller.

## 7 Clas.

Christon Willour.  
Melker Buzzard.  
Henery Buzzard.

Martin arnol.  
George Prots.  
John Alexander.

## 8th Clas.

George Dull.  
Benjamin Vanhorn.  
Jacob Kemery.  
Conrad Kitts.  
Jacob Larn.  
John Shaw.  
John Pevehouse.

Stophel Keller.  
Henery Sevits.  
Joseph Miahers.  
John Larn.  
Thomas Handy.  
Caleb forsyth.  
Jacob hatmaker.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN LONG'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE 4TH CLASS OF THE 5TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF ——— THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE S'D COUNTY OF TWO MONTHS SERVICE S'D CLASS CALLED OUT AND MET TOGETHER THE FIRST DAY OF AUGUST 1782. (c.)

Men's Names.	Substitutes—1782.	What Class.	Days served by Certificates.	Time of Entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Total days of Service.	When discharged.	on furlow Days.
<b>Capt.</b>								
John Long, .....	.....	4	.....	Aug. 1, .....	.....	72	Oct. 10, .....	.....
<b>Serje.</b>								
Wm. Rea, .....	.....	4	3	Aug. 3, .....	.....	72	Oct. 10, .....	.....
Robert Galaway, .....	.....	4	15	Aug. 1, .....	.....	76	Oct. 5, .....	.....
John Brown, .....	.....	4	20	Aug. 1, .....	.....	61	Sept. 11, .....	.....
Abraham Devore, .....	.....	4	20	Aug. 1, .....	.....	69	Oct. 9, .....	.....
George Scott, .....	.....	.....	15	Aug. 3, .....	.....	82	Oct. 6, .....	.....
Thomas Kitchen, .....	.....	.....	.....	Aug. 4, .....	.....	70	Oct. 12, .....	.....
John Kitchen, .....	for James Cawley, .....	.....	.....	Aug. 4, .....	.....	66	Oct. 9, .....	.....
Nicholas Devore, .....	for Lenard Carous, .....	.....	.....	Aug. 4, .....	.....	62	Oct. 26, .....	6
John Davis, .....	for John Scott, .....	4	25	Aug. 26, .....	.....	61	Oct. 6, .....	6
Peter Long, .....	for Joseph Forsman, .....	.....	.....	Aug. 26, .....	.....	62	Oct. 26, .....	6
.....	for Harmon Dildine, .....	4	25	Aug. 26, .....	.....	62	Oct. 26, .....	6

Wm. Foster, .....	4	25	Aug. 26,	62	Oct. 26,	6
Jacob Hilyard, .....	4	25	Aug. 26,	62	Oct. 26,	6
James Westfall, .....	4	25	Aug. 26,	62	Oct. 26,	6
Samuel Johnston, .....	4	10	Aug. 30,	53	Oct. 20,	6
John Johnston, .....	4	10	Aug. 30,	60	Oct. 27,	6
Edward Durham, .....	4	10	Sept. 6,	53	Oct. 26,	6
Henry fell, .....	4	18	Sept. 12,	64	Oct. 25,	6
Thomas Marr, .....	4	18	Sept. 25,	33	Oct. 25,	6
Alex. Campbell, .....	3	.....	Aug. 7,	46	Sept. 19,	6
for Harmon Dildine, .....						
for Harmon Dildine, .....						
for Philip Wiltmon, .....						
for Philip Wiltmon, .....						
for Philip Wiltmon, .....						
for Philip Wiltmon, .....						
for Philip Wiltmon, .....						
for Philip Wiltmon, .....						

Then Mustered Capt. John Long's Compy.

Specified in the above.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster Master.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens.	Sargt.	Corp.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	14
Absent, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Total, .....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	18

Errors Excepted.

I do Swear that the within Muster Role is a True State of the Company without fraud to the United States or the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my knowledge.

JOHN LONG,  
Capt.

Sworn before me the 22nd Nov. 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

(c.) November 19th, 1782.

I Do Certify that Henry Uhler Has served His Tour of Duty in the seventh Class of the Militia in the fifth Battalion Northampton County in carting the goal of Easton.

JACOB SHOEMAKER.

A CLASS ROLL CAPT. HUGH GASTON'S COMP'Y OF MILITIA IN THE 5TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1782. (c.)

No. 1 Class.

Andrew Neigh.  
Henry Jacoby.  
Joseph Marr.  
Henry Weaver.  
Derrick Low.

Zeboeth Brittan.  
Wm. Mason.  
John Connoly.  
Sam'l field.

## No. 2d Class.

Philip Kester.  
Hugh McCracken.  
Wm. Stinson.

Peter Middaugh.  
Benj'm Simanton.

## No. 3d Class.

Thomas Moore.  
John Williams.  
Josep Smith.  
Thomas Ross.

Peter Simanton.  
Saml. McFarren.  
John McCollum.

## No. 4th Class.

Henry Fell.  
George Scott.  
Charles Brown.

Wm. Rea, Junr.  
Saml. Casebeer.

## No. 5th Class.

Michael Gum.  
Thos. Ruckman, Senr.  
Elam Marr.

James Depue.  
John Jacoby.

## No. 6th Class.

Josep Wallace.  
William Connoly.  
John Middaugh.  
John McFarren Cordw'r.

Thos. Ruckman, Junr.  
Joseph Henderson.  
Jacob Stultz.

## No. 7 Class.

Wm. Scott, clark.  
Nathaniel Brittan.  
Saml. Patten.  
Garret Middaugh.  
William Lockart.

Thos. Millar.  
John Kirkpatrick.  
Robt. Millar.  
Abraham Millar.

## No. 8th Class.

David Ross.  
Christian Millar.  
George Beard.  
Benj'm Depue.

David Airst.  
Joseph Orr.  
Alex'r Scott.

## RETURN OF MILITIA IN THE 3D COMPANY 5TH BATTALION JUNE 1782. (c.)

---

Captain.

Jacob Dewit.

Lieut.

Isreal Wells.

Ensign.

Leonard Cole.

## 1st Class.

Cornealus Van siklen.	Joseph Shawwas.
Peter Guicky.	John Vanaken.
James Vanaken.	Peter Vangarden.
James Rosekrans.	

## 2nd Class.

Henry Curtrite Meddaugh.	Casper Middaugh.
Helamas Vanaken.	Anthony Vanaken.

## 3rd Class.

Semeon Westfoll.	Philip McCarty.
Leasor Middaugh.	Manuel Middaugh.

## 4th Class.

Harmer Rosekrans.	William Deshay.
Henry Decker.	Lewis Conklen.
Ezekial Jenkins.	

## 5th Class.

John McCarty.	James Deckar.
Abraham Ducher.	John Stewert.
Jhonathan Vangorden.	

## 6th Class.

Thomas Vanseckel.	Joseph Rider.
Cornealus Duwitt.	Morgin Deshay.

## 7th Class.

Levy Vanaken.

James Quick.

Lewis Mead.

John Evens.

Jaramiah Rosekrans.

## 8th Class.

James Wells.

Jacob Vansickle.

James Rider.

Zachariah Jenkins.

Rinear Duwitt.

Safarine Middoh.

---

FIELD OFFICERS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, BATTALIONS. 1782. (c.)

---

## Lt. Col. Majers Adjadants.

1—Stephen Ballet.

2—Wm. Roap.

3—Nicholas Karn: James Boyde.

4—Philip Beahm.

5—Jacob Strowd: John Nilson: Timothy Jayne.

6—Henry Gygar.

---

A RETURN OF THE FIFTH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1781.

---

## FIRST COMPANY.

Capt.

Jacob Dewit.

Lt.

Israel Wells.

Ens.

Leonard Cole.



## 1 Class.

Cornelious Vansickle.	James Rosacranes.
Peter Quick.	John Vannaken, jr.
James Vanaken.	

## 2 Class.

Henry Courtright Middaugh.	George more.
----------------------------	--------------

## 3 Class.

Elisa Midough.	Philip McCarty.
Simeon Westfall.	

## 4 Class.

Harmon Rosakranes.	Elias Midough.
Henry Decker.	Anthony Buncoler.

## 5 Class.

Abraham Dutcher.	Jacob Shimer.
Richard Westbrook.	Joseph Rider.
Jacob Kittle, Jr.	

## 6 Class.

Abraham Westbrook.	Cornelious Dewit, Jr.
James Wells, Senior.	Joseph Rider, Senior.
Cornelious Dewit, Senr.	Morgan Deshay.

## 7 Class.

Henry Scoott.	Bennoe Griffin.
Lewis Meld.	James Shimer.
Isaac Perrish.	Wm. Cox.
Leonard Westbrook.	Thomas Vansickle.
Nathaniel Washburn.	

## 8 Class.

James Wells Jur.	John Vansickle.
Phinies Wells.	Joseph Lane.
Levy Vannaken.	Zachariah Jenkins.
James Rider.	

## 2ND COMPANY.

Capt'n.

John Long.

Lt.

Deldine.

Ensign.

Ramble.

1 Class.

Harman Dildine.  
Joseph Foresman.  
James Durham.  
Jacob Detrick.  
Charles Scoott.

George Smith.  
Abraham Longh.  
Elias Detrick.  
John Vauglin.  
Martin Snither.

2 Class.

Thomas Crage.  
John Longh, Senr.  
Christipher Bowman.  
Ralph Mordin.  
Jacob Whitman.  
Jacob Fox.

Elias Snider.  
Christion Snyder.  
Valentine Santee.  
John Pootman.  
Lion Jones.

3 Class.

Jacob Wood.  
Charles Labar.  
Joseph Clovert.  
Peter Ink.  
Wm. Marr.

Henry Differ.  
Elias Longh, jr.  
John Longh, jr.  
John Lowery.  
Thomas Bowman.

4 Class.

Jacob Emery.  
George Ryonel.  
Philip Whitman.  
Moses Wood.

John Scoot.  
Leonard Garns.  
Lawrance Flimer.

5 Class.

Thomas Bowman.  
Mathias Waghoner.  
Christipher Illenburger.  
George Labar.

Valintine Nicholas.  
Wm. Ryly.  
Edward Lowory.

6 Class.

John Detrick.  
Elias Longh.  
John Ramble.  
Wm. Labar.

Frederick Garrows.  
Richard Goodwine.  
Joseph Longh.

7 Class.

Henry Smith.  
Abraham Labar.

Edward Durham.  
John Smith.

Casper Angeler.  
George Labar, Sen.

Philip gashouse.

### 8 Class.

Jacob Longh.  
Jacob Besceker.  
Abraham Goodwin.  
Moses Mordan.  
John Ink.

Peter Snythers.  
Jacob Peck.  
Lodewake Whitman.  
David List.

## 3RD COMPANY.

Capt.

Hugh Gaston.

Lt.

Ep. Simononton.

E.

Samuel Miller.

### 1 Class.

Zebboth Britton.  
James Simenton.  
Andrew Nigh.  
Henry Jacobe.  
Jacob Lemon.  
Joseph Marr.

Henry Weever.  
Derick Low.  
Epharim Simeton.  
george more.  
John Hutchison.  
James Moore.

### 2 Class.

Wm. Simeson.  
Samuel McCracken.  
Adron Otten.  
Philip Smoke.  
Benjamin Dupeis, Ser.  
Robert Stackhouse.

Philip Caster.  
Patrick Burns, Senr.  
Hughe McCracken.  
Wm. Homans.  
James Kelly.

### 3 Class.

Thomas Davis.  
Thomas More.  
Wm. Brown.  
Wm. More.  
John Williams.

Joseph Smith.  
Jacob Caster.  
John Maple, Senr.  
John Karn.  
John Bowman.

## 4 Class.

Samuel Miller.	David Lockers.
John More Sukely.	Nicholas Fell.
Samuel Johnston.	Joseph Kelly.
Charles Brown.	Peter Harders.
John Nelson.	

## 5 Class.

Thomas Conely.	Thomas Buckman.
John midough.	Robt. Simonton.
Daniel Smoake.	Alex'dr Miller.
Daniel Lewis.	Samuel Miller.
Ealens Marr.	Anthony Morre.

## 6 Class.

Joseph Henderson.	Wm. Conely.
Midough.	James Kitchen.
Joseph Wallove.	Alex'dr Locker.
Moses Weveers.	Philip Shook.
Wm. Mcferrins, Senr.	John Sharp.

## 7 Class.

John Kirkpatrick.	Garret Midough.
Robert Scoot.	Samuel Nix.
James Simenton.	Alex'dr Silemen.
Nathaniel Brittan.	Thomas more.
Samuel Perry.	John Crawford.
John Bright.	James Ropes.

## 8 Class.

James McIllimen.	Moses Phenix.
David Ross.	Thomas Miller.
Christon miller.	Adam Moedy.
Joseph Orr.	Thomas Stout.
George Beard.	David Eares.
Benjamin Dupeis, jr.	

## 4TH COMPANY.

Capt.

Johannis Van Etten.

Lit.

Cornelius Decker.

## Ensign.

John Van Etten.

## 1 Class.

James Mullin.  
 Alex'dr Vingorden.  
 Moses Vingorden.

Henry Steel.  
 John Taylor.

## 2 Class.

John Emons.  
 Abrm. Dacker.  
 Isaac Vingorden.

Henry Courtright.  
 Barnadous Swartwood.

## 3 Class.

Andrew Dinghman.  
 Adam Shink.  
 Thomas Swartwood.

Benjamin Courtright.  
 Alex'dr Vingorden, jr.  
 Jacobus Vingorden.

## 4 Class.

Jacob Dacker.  
 Wm. Smith.

Abrm. Devins.  
 Cornelious Henderckson.

## 5 Class.

Abrm. Courtright.  
 Barnadous Denmark.

Benjamin Brink.

## 6 Class.

Johanis Dacker.  
 Ezeakiel Dacker.  
 Elias Dacker.

Jeremiah Vandemark .  
 Levy Courtright.

## 7 Class.

Willhealem Chambers.  
 Isaace Dacker.  
 Elisha Dacker.

Daniel Courtright.  
 Samuel Dacker.  
 Manuel Van Etten.

## 8 Class.

Lodewaker Hover.  
 Dolvis Smith.

Dolvis Schonover.  
 James Swartwood.

## 5TH COMPANY.

## Capt.

Richard Shaw.

## Let.

John Huston.

Ensine.

Henry Wise.

1 Class.

Thomas Handy.  
Wm. Belesfelt.  
Anthony Kiens.  
Philip Shafer.

Jesse Shaefer.  
Parragrin Jones.  
John arnold.

2 Class.

George Gower.  
Frederick Miller.  
Peter Bellesfelt.

Joseph Bush.  
Jacob Arnold.

3 Class.

Nicholas Ramesonld.  
Henry Pooth.

Peter Hagle, jr.  
Henry Bush.

4 Class.

Andrew wolling.  
Peter Reamer .  
Barnard Vanhorn.  
Daniel Menergar.

George Road.  
Manuel Allen.  
Henry wollerey.

5 Class.

Thomas Aston.  
Thomas Carty.  
John Vanbaskerk.

Henry Teater.  
John Heller.  
John Shafer.

6 Class.

John Storm.  
Adam Stackard.  
Charles Woleby.  
George Setsen.  
Luis Gower.

Henry Hight.  
Daniel wise.  
Jacob Hatmaker.  
Anthony Heller.

7 Class.

Abrm. Arnold.  
Christon Minegar.  
Walker Basard.  
Henry Basard.  
Martin Arnold.  
george Proots.

Michal Sanders.  
Wm. Akeart.  
John Alexander.  
Robt. McDoule.  
Henry Brinkers.

8 Class.

Michals Starnier.  
Nicholas youngb.

George Dull.  
Andrew Storm.

Stophel Keller.  
 Benjamin Vanhorn.  
 Benjamin Vanhorn,jr.  
 Henry Savets.

John Miller.  
 Jacob Kemerer.  
 Joseph Mier.  
 John Dissers.

## 6TH COMPANY.

Capt.

Patrick Campble.

## 1 Class.

James Scoot.  
 Thomas Tillman.  
 Isaac Hilgard.  
 Samuel Bratt.

Neale Campble.  
 John Miller.  
 Patrick Burns.

## 2 Class.

John Vauglin.  
 John Smith.  
 John Shafer.  
 Samuel Pefer.

James Beard.  
 John McQuorn.  
 Archibel Hughemers.

## 3 Class.

Thomas Beer.  
 Wm. Bayely.  
 James Sharer.  
 Adreon Otten.

Christian Panter.  
 Obid Everet.  
 Casper Chilter.  
 Wm. Plumer.

## 4 Class.

Wm. Richart.  
 Isaace Covert.  
 Thomas Beard.  
 James Nigh.

James Kelley.  
 John Van Etten.  
 John Brown.  
 Joseph Stackhouse.

## 5 Class.

Christion Hass.  
 Michal Hass.  
 Philip templer.  
 Henry Otten.

James Bowman.  
 Joseph Henderson.  
 Isace McCarty.

## 6 Class.

Easy Evert.  
 James Richarts.

Wm. Marks.  
 John Covert.

Heetor McNeel.  
 Samuel Henderson.  
 Peter Hilgard.

George Mack.  
 Isaac Covert.

## 7 Class.

ELenas Everet.  
 Samuel Taylor.  
 Thomas Hamalton.

Benjamin Goodwine.  
 Paul. Neihart.

## 8 Class.

Elisha Bartin.  
 John Mack.  
 Robt. Richarts.

James Taylor.  
 James Gaston.

## 7TH COMPANY.

Capt.

Henry Shoemaker.

Let.

Wm. Clark.

Ensine.

Moses Colebock.

## 1 Class.

Jsaac Jayne.  
 Benejah Munday.  
 Samuel Vanflerd.  
 Benjamin Bunll.

John Hillman.  
 Jacob Cuntrymen.  
 Joseph Heaten.  
 James Courtright.

## 2 Class.

Nicholas Dupus, Esqr.  
 David Jayne.  
 Elias Dayly.

Elijah Horton.  
 george Horton.

## 3 Class.

Abner overfield.  
 Silas Taylor.  
 Jacob Vannaken.  
 Benjamin overfield.

James Johnston.  
 Annanias Herrendal.  
 Daniel Turner.  
 John Hammilton.



## 4 Class.

Henry Boyle.  
John Tock.

John Turner.  
Andrew Cammel.

## 5 Class.

Gilbart Horton.  
George Oman.  
gabriel Oghdon.  
John Jayne.  
Abraham Lane.

Benjamin VanCanpen.  
Benjamin Vannaken.  
James Plaw.  
Jesse Herrenden.  
jsaiah Jennings.

## 6 Class.

Ebenezer Jayne.  
James Brink.  
Wm. Courtright.

Philip Taylor.  
John Jacobs.  
Moses Chambers.

## 7 Class.

Daniel Hillman.  
Ralph Martin.  
James Vannaken.  
James Eirl.

John Vanwye.  
Martin overfield.  
Casper Vannaken.

## 8 Class.

Henry Mack.  
garret Van Campen.  
Boudewin Howe.  
Charles Bingham.

Michal Schye.  
Benjamin Hanna.  
Garret Shoemaker.

## 8TH COMPANY.

Capt.

Benjamin Schonover.

Lt.

John fish.

Ensn.

Richard Tibbery.

## 1 Class.

Isajah Dilon.  
Ezra Travis.  
John Price.  
John Ransberry.

Robt. fish.  
John Hughey.  
Wm. Drake.  
Ephraim vanorman.

## 2 Class.

Thomas Hysham.  
John Handy.  
Christion Sivets.  
Charls. Vansteel.  
Jacob Miner.

Henry Carrel.  
Thos. Collins.  
John Bush.  
Abraham Minegar.

## 3 Class.

Daniel Labar.  
Peter Woolf.  
John Vandemark.  
Ben. Dacker.

John Paru.  
Pallatiah Paru.  
Joseph Vanfiel.  
John williams.

## 4 Class.

Benjamin Vendemark.  
Dorick Van Steel.  
Jacob Miner.  
Thomas Drake.

Edward Eirl.  
george Philips.  
David Fish.  
Jesse drake.

## 5 Class.

David Williamson.  
Joseph Kenard.  
Ephraim Bloom.  
Aaron Dapui.  
Wm. Vanorman.

John Hillman, jur.  
Abraham wisener.  
Andrew Holada.  
Aaron Pugh.

## 6 Class.

Jacob Snell.  
Abrm. Snell.  
Samuel Hindy.  
Peter frederick.

John Larn jr.  
Malker Labar.  
Jacob Colins.  
Mich'l Ransberry.

## 7 Class.

Adam Utt.  
Garret Broadhead.  
David Smilly.  
Jacob Labar.

Bortle Bortleson.  
Garret vandemark.  
John white.  
Sam'l Overtze.

## 8 Class.

John Star.  
Elias Utt.  
James Bush.  
Samuel Vandemark.  
Manuel Solladay.

Abrm. Kenard.  
James Schonover.  
Michal Slye.  
Wm. Meuneah.  
Wm. Collins.

CLASS ROLLE OF THE 5 COMPANY OF THE FIFTH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILLITIA. 1782.  
(c.)

---

Capt.

Henry Shoemaker.

Liut.

william Clark.

Ensg.

Moses Coolbaugh.

Sergents.

Gabriel ogdon.

Clark.

Ebenazer Erl.

Corprals.

Ralph Master.

Drummer.

Aron Vancamp.

Privates.

1st Class.

Isaac Jayns.

John Hillman.

Benajah monday.

Daniel Shoemaker.

Samuel Vanfleasah.

James Courtright.

Benjamin Burnel.

John Courtright.

2 Class.

Nicholas Depue.

Samuel Vangarden.

gorge Horton.

Alexander Emmins.

Benjamin Brink.

3 Class.

Benjamin Overfield.

Amneas Herrendeen.

Samuel Shoemaker.

Pelleck Place.

Abner overfield.

## 4 Class.

Henry Biles.  
John Jock.

John Illemor.  
Martin Overfield.

## 5 Class.

John Jayns.  
Abraham dare.  
James Place.  
Martain Overfield.

Jess Herrendeen.  
Benjamin Vannaken.  
John Sall.  
John Courtright.

## 6 Class.

Phillip Taylor.  
Moses Chambrs.

John Dewlt.  
Cornelius Bishship.

## 7 Class.

James vannaken.  
Casper vannaken.

Daniel Hillman.  
James Erl.

## 8 Class.

John Hammelton.  
Henry Meck.  
Benjamin Hannah.

garret Shoemaker.  
gilbert vangarden.  
Charles Bingham.  
JACOB CUNTRAMAN, Corpl.

Fort Penn May the 27th, 1783.

AGREEABLE TO THE RETURNS MADE TO ME FROM THE  
DIFFERENT DISTRICTS IN THE FIFTH BATTALION  
OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA OF THE DIFFER-  
ENT OFFICERS ELECTED IN AGREEABLE TO LAW  
AND AS THEY ALSO APPEARED AT MY HOUSE AND  
DRAWED FOR RANK AND ARE AS FOLLOWS VIZ. (c.)

## 1st.

Captain—Johannes Van Etten.  
Lieutenant—Cornelias Decker.  
Ensign—John Van Etten, Jur.

## 2nd.

Captain—John Brown.  
Lieutenant—John Smith.  
Ensign—James Talor.

## 3rd.

Captain—John Long, Jur.  
Lieutenant—Henry Dilie.  
Ensign—Christipher Boman.

## 4th.

Captain—Benjamin Scoonhoven.  
Lieutenant—John Fish.  
Ensign—Richard Vn. Tillberry.

## 5th.

Captain—Timothy Jayne.  
Lieutenant—Moses Coolbough.  
Ensign—Samuel Shoemaker.

## 6th.

Captain—Jacob Dewitt.  
Lieutenant—Simon Westfall.  
Ensign—Leanord Cloe.

## 7th.

Captain—Cristipher Keller.  
Lieutenant—John Hughston.  
Ensign—Henry Wise.

## 8th.

Captain—Peter Medough.  
Lieutenant—Ephraim Simonton.  
Ensign—William Rea, Jur.

I do heareby Certify the above is a True acct. of all the  
Different Returns made to me given under My hand as above.

JACOB STROUD, L. Coll.

of the fifth Battallion of Northampt County Militia.

---

(c.) This is to Cartify that Aron Lyle sarved thirty saven  
Days in my Company and that he Likewise sarved aighteen  
days in my Company on different alarms.

december 21th.

PATRICK CAMPBELL, Capt.

---

---

SIXTH BATTALION  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

---

---



A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE 6TH BATTALION  
OF MILITIA IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON, WITH  
THE RANK OF THE COMPANIES. (c.)

---

Colonel.

Jacob Stroud.

Lieut. Colo.

Abraham Miller.

Major.

John Gaston.

Adjutant.

Jacob Winans.

1st Compy.

Captain—Anthony Shymer.

1st. Lieut.—Abraham Kittle.

2nd Lieut.—Jacob Dewit.

Ensign—John Stewart.

2d Compy.

Captain—Alexander Forsman.

1st. Lieut.—Harman Dildine.

2d Lieut.—John Stockton.

Ensign—Thomas Marr.

3d Compy.

Captain—John Nelson.

1st Lieut.—Hugh Gaston.

2d Lieut.—John Connelly.

Ensign—John Mcferrin.

4th Compy.

Captain—Johannes Van Etten.

1st Lieut.—Cornelius Decker.

2d Lieut.—Benjamin Ennis.

Ensign—William Deensha.



## 5th Compy.

Captain—Henry Sawitz.  
 1st Lieut.—Peter Conrad.  
 2d Lieut.—Christian Willour.  
 Ensign—Lawrence Kunkle.

## 6th Compy.

Captain—Patrick Campbell.  
 1st Lieut.—Robert Mitchell.  
 2d Lieut.—William Gaston.  
 Ensign—Robert Beer.

## 7th Compy.

Captain—Timothy Jayne.  
 1st Lieut.—Daniel Shoemaker.  
 2d Lieut.—John Dewit.  
 Ensign—William Clark.

## 8th Compy.

Captain—Samuel Hover.  
 1st Lieut.—John Bush.  
 2d Lieut.—Benjamin Shoonover.  
 Ensign—Andrew Holladay.

I do certify the above to be a true Return of the Officers of  
 the Sixth Battalion of Militia in the County of Northampton  
 with their Rank.

Witness my hand June 18th, 1777.

JOHN WETZEL,  
 Lieut.

Dated 21st May 1777.

---

A GENERAL MUSTER ROLE OF THE SIXTH BATTALION  
 OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA FOR MAY 14TH  
 1778. (c.)

---

Field Officers	{	Colonel .....	Jacob Stroud.
		Major .....	John Gaston.
		Lieut .....	Abraham Miller.
		Adjut .....	Jacob Winans.

## 1ST COMP.

Captain.

Anthony Shymer.

Lieutenants.

1st. Abraham Kittle.

2nd. Jacob Dewitt.

Ensign.

John Stewart.

## Class 1st.

Cornelius Vansickle.

James Rosecrank.

Quick.

John Vanacken Junr.

Vanaken.

Joseph Showers.

## Class 2nd.

Leonard Cool.

George Moore.

Henry C. Middagh.

John Hamman.

John King.

## Class 3rd.

Jacob Hantsinger.

Joseph Pressloe.

Simon Westfall.

Philip McCarty.

Elizer Middagh.

## Class 4th.

(illegible).

Anthony Benscota.

Henry Deacker.

John Williams.

Elias Middagh.

## Class 5.

Abraham Ducher.

Jacob Kittle.

Richard Westbrook.

Jacob Shymer.

Israel Wells.

Joseph Rider, Jur.

## Class 6.

Abraham Westbrook.

Cornelius Dewit, Senr.

James Wells, Senr.

Joseph Rider, Senr.

Cornelius Dewit, Jur.

## Class 7.

Henry Slott.

Leonard Westbrook.

Lewis Mead.

Nathaniel Washburn.

Isaac Parish.

Benony Griffin.

## Class 8.

James Wells, Junr.

Joseph Learn.

Phineas Wells.

Zachariah Jenkins.

James Ryder.

Morgan Desha.

John Vansickle.

## 2ND COMP.

## Captain.

Alexander Forseman.

## Lieutenant.

Harman Dildine.

John Stockton.

## Ensign.

Thomas Marr.

## Class 1st.

James Durham.

Abraham Long.

(illegible).

Elias Deitrick.

Charles Scott.

John Vaune.

George Smith.

Martin Shnyder.

## Class 2.

John Long Senr.

Jacob Fox.

Christian Bowman.

Elias Snyder.

Ralph Mordan.

Christian Snyder.

Jacob Whitman.

Valentine Santee.

## Class 3rd.

Jacob Wood.

William Marr.

Charles Labar.

Henry Pfeffer.

Joseph Calvert.

Elias Long, Jur.

Peter Ink,

John Long, Jur.

## Class 4.

Jacob Emrey.

John Scott.

George Rymell.

Leonard Garres.

Philip Whitman.

Lawrence Fleming.

Moses Wood.

## Class 5.

Matthias Wagoner.	William Reily.
Christo'r Illenberger.	Aaron Wood.
George Labar (Cordw'r).	William Giger.
Valentine Nicholas.	

## Class 6.

John Deitrick.	Frederick Garres.
Elias Long.	Richard Goodwin.
John Rammel.	Joseph Long.
William Labar.	

## Class 7.

Henry Smith.	Casper Engler.
Abraham Labar.	George Labar Senr.
Edward Durham.	Phillip Ganhouse.
John Smith.	

## Class 8.

Jacob Long.	John Ink.
Jacob Beeracker.	Peter Snyder.
Abraham Goodwin.	Jacob Peck.
Moses Morden.	

## 3RD COMP'Y.

## Captain.

John Nilson.

## Lieutenants.

1st. Hugh Gaston.

2nd John Connolly.

## Ensign.

John McFarran.

## Class 1st.

Zeboth Britain.	Derrick Low.
(illegible).	Ephraim Simonton.
Henry Jacobie.	George Moors.
Jacob Lemon.	John Hutchison.
Joseph Marr.	James Moor.
Henry Weaver.	

## Class 2nd.

Adrijan Atten.	Patrick Burns.
Philip Smoak.	Hugh McCracken.
Benjamin Dupue, Senr.	William Hamman.
Robert Stackhouse.	James Kelly.
Philip Caston.	

## Class 3rd.

Thomas Davis.	Joseph Smith.
Thomas Moore.	Jacob Caster.
William Brown.	John Maple.
William Moore.	John Kerr.
John Williams.	John Bowman.

## Class 4.

Samuel Miller.	David Locker.
John Moore.	Nicholas Fell.
Samuel Johnson.	John Kelly.
Charles Brown.	Joseph Kelly.
John Nelson.	Peter Harder.

## Class 5.

Thomas Connely.	Thomas Ruckman.
John Middagh.	Robert Simonton.
Daniel Smoke.	Alex'r Miller.
Daniel Lewis.	Samuel Miller.
Elam Marr.	Anthony Moore.

## Class 6.

Samuel Rea.	James Kitchen.
Joseph Wallace.	Alexander Locker.
Moses Weaver.	Phillip Shook.
Will'm McFarran, Senr.	John Sharp.
William Connelly.	

## Class 7.

James Simanton.	Garret Middagh.
Nathaniel Britain.	Samuel Nye.
Samuel Parry.	Alexan'r Sillyman.
Samuel Patton.	Thomas Moor.
John Bright.	John Crawford.

## Class 8.

James McIlhenney.	Thomas Craig.
David Ross.	Moses Phenix.
Christian Miller.	Thomas Miller.
George Bird.	Adam Moody.
Benja'n Dupue Jur.	Thomas Stout.

## 4TH COMPY.

## Captain.

John Van Etten.

## Lieutenants.

1st. Cornelius Decker.                      2nd. Benjamin Ennes.

## Ensign.

Peter Swartwood.

## Class 1st.

James Mullen.	Moses Van Garden.
James Cortright.	Henry Steel.
Alexander Van Garden.	John Taylor.

## Class 2nd.

William Dunsher.	Abraham Decker.
Levi Westbrook.	Isaac Vangarden.
John Emmins.	Henry Cartright.

## Class 3rd.

Andrew Dingman.	Isaac Shoemaker.
Adam Strick.	Benjamin Cartright.
Thomas Swartwood.	Alexan'r Vangarden, Jur.

## Class 4.

Jacob Decker.	Henry Cronicke.
John Van Etten.	James Chesnor.
Joseph Westfall.	William Smith.

## Class 5.

Daniel Decker.	Bernadus Denmark.
Peter Corsa.	Benja'n Brink.
Abraham Cartright.	Benj'n Corsa.

## Class 6.

Benjamin Brink, jur.	Elias Decker.
Johannes Decker.	Hendreus Decker.
Ezekiel Decker.	Jeremiah Vendemark.

## Class 7.

William Chambers.	Samuel Decker.
Isaac Decker.	Manuel Van Etten.
Elisha Decker.	Jacob Helm.
Daniel Cartright.	

## Class 8.

Ludwick Hover.	James Dingman.
Dolphus Smith.	Mannuel Gonsales.
Dolphus Schoonover.	James Swartwood.

## 5TH COMPY.

## Captain.

Henry Sewitz.

## Lieutenants.

1st. Peter Conard.

2nd. Christian Willour.

## Ensign.

Lawrence Kunckle.

## Class 1st.

Thomas Handy.	Anthony Renez.
William Ballowsfelt.	Lewis Sanders.
Philip Ballawsfelt.	Robert Clark.

## Class 2nd.

George Cower.	Jacob Brinker.
John Shaver.	Joseph Bush.
Frederick Miller.	Jacob Arnolt.
Peter Ballowsfelt.	

## Class 3rd.

Henry Brinker.

Nicho's Ramstone.

John Low.

Henry Putts.

Peter Hagle, Senr.

Peter Hagle, Jur.

## Class 4.

John Huston.

Daniel Mininger.

Michael Rote.

Andrew Wootling.

Peter Reman.

Henry Reagle.

Barnard Vanhorn.

## Class 5.

Andrew Rumfeld.

John Storm.

Bartholemew Shivel.

Thos. Ashton.

John Huey.

Thomas Carty.

John Vanbuskirk.

Henry Teeter.

## Class 6.

John Storm.

Adam Stacker.

Charles Wholebey.

George Sitter.

Leonard Ox.

Lewis Gower.

Benja'n Tomkins.

## Class 7.

Abraham Arnold.

Josiah Anderson.

Christian Mininger.

Melchior Buzard.

Henry Buzard.

Martin Arnolt.

George Prots.

Michael Sanders.

## Class 8.

Michael Starner.

Nicholas Young.

George Doll.

Andrew Storm.

Christopher Celler.

Benja'n Vanhorn.

Isaac Vanhorn.

Benja'n Vanhorn, Jur.

## 6TH COMPY.

Captain.

Patrick Campbell.

Lientenants.

1st. Robert Mitchell.

2nd. William Gaston.

28—Vol. VIII—5th Ser.



## Ensign.

Robert Beer.

## Class 1st.

Alexander Galbraith.  
James Scott.  
Thomas Sillyman.  
Isaac Hillart.

Samuel Beaty.  
Neal Campbell.  
John Miller.

## Class 2nd.

John Vaughan.  
John Smith.  
John Shearer.  
Samuel Pfeiffer.

James Beard.  
John McQuen.  
Arch'd Humes.

## Class 3rd.

Thomas Bear.  
William Bailly.  
James Shearer.  
Adam Atten.

Christian Painter.  
Obed Evert.  
Thomas Richardson.

## Class 4.

William Richard.  
Isaac Covert.  
Thomas Beard.  
James Neigh.

James Kelly.  
John Van Etten.  
John Brown.

## Class 5.

Christian Hess.  
Michael Hess.  
Philip Templer.

Henry Atten.  
Joseph Stackhouse.

## Class 6.

Assa Everet.  
James Richards.  
William Marks.

John Covart.  
Hector McNeal.

## Class 7.

Ezenes Everet.  
Samuel Taylor.  
Thomas Hamilton.

Benja'n Goodwin.  
Paul Wickert.

## Class 8.

Elisha Barton.  
John Mack.  
Robert Richarts.

James Taylor.  
James Gaston.

## 7TH COMPY.

Captain.

Timothy Jayne.

Lieutenants.

1st. Daniel Shoemaker.

2nd. John Dewit.

Ensign.

William Clark.

## Class 1st.

Isaac Jayne.

John Hillman.

Benijah Munday.

Jacob Countryman.

Samuel Vanflera.

Moses Coolback.

Benjamin Bunnell.

Joseph Heaton.

## Class 2nd.

Nicholas Depue.

Rich'd Applegate.

Thomas Baker.

Solomon Hoage.

Abraham Depue.

John Adams.

David Jayne.

Elias Horton.

Elias Dailey.

## Class 3rd.

Abner Overfield.

Benjamin Overfield.

Silas Taylor.

James Johnson.

Peter Lontryman.

Anneas Herrendine.

Jacob Vanaken, Senr.

## Class 4.

David Ogden.

John Dealy.

John Vancamp.

Henry Boyles.

John Dolson.

Joseph Rosecrance.

John Willam.

## Class 5.

Gilbert Horton.

John Jayne.

Joseph Sharp.

Benj'n Vancamp.

Gabriel Ogdon.

William Bourley.

Abraham Lean.

## Class 6.

John Radloff.

William Courtright.

Cornelius chambers.

Philip Taylor.

Ebenezer Jayne.

John Dolson.

James Brink.

## Class 7.

Daniel Hillman.  
 Ralph Martin.  
 John White.  
 Jonathan Baker.

James Vanoken.  
 James Earl.  
 John Vanwey.

## Class 8.

Henry Mack.  
 Garret Vancamp.  
 Bowdewine Howey.  
 Charles Bingham.

Michael Sealey.  
 Benjamin Hannah.  
 Garret Shoemaker.

## 8TH COMPY.

Captain.

Samuel Hover.

Lieutenants.

1st. John Bush.

2nd. Benjamin Schoonover.

Ensign.

And'w Holoday.

## Class 1st.

Jacob Utt.  
 Jossiah Dillin.  
 John Hillborn.  
 Esray Travise.  
 John Price.

Peter Labar, Jur.  
 Henry Labar.  
 Simon Keller.  
 David Bruster.

## Class 2nd.

Thomas Houghton.  
 John Handy.  
 Christian Savage.  
 Jacob Savage.  
 George Charles.

George Savage.  
 Charrick Vanfleet.  
 Nicodemus Travise.  
 Simon Kadey.

## Class 3rd.

Daniel Labar.  
 Peter Wolf.  
 John Vandemark.  
 Benj'n Decker.  
 William Fish.

Absolom Travise.  
 John Pearse.  
 Pelletiah Pearce.  
 William Hillborn.

## Class 4.

Benj'n Vandemark.  
Derick Vanfleet.  
Jacob Miner.  
Derrick Tilburry.  
Charles Leonard.

Thomas Drake.  
John Slay.  
Edward Cooll.  
George Philips.

## Class 5.

David William.  
Joseph Adamson.  
Abraham Ball.  
Thomas Hillburn.  
Isaac Bowsin.

Samuel Swartwood.  
Joseph Kinnard.  
Josep Hillburn.  
Ephraim Bloome.

## Class 6.

Jacob Snell.  
Abraham Snell.  
Samuel Handy.  
William Hillburn.  
Peter Frederick.

John Hauet.  
Melchior Labar  
John Learn, Junr.  
Samuel Haller.

## Class 7.

James Grimes.  
Adam Utt.  
Joseph Smith.  
George Learn.  
John Hisheman.

Garret Broadhead.  
Icabut Grimes.  
Jacob Savige.  
Thomas Richardson.  
David Smiley.

## Class 8.

John Starr.  
Noah Lee.  
Elias Utt.  
Conard Weiser.  
John Lanterman.  
James Bush.  
Samuel Vandemark.

Samuel Soladay.  
John Fish.  
Abraham Kennard.  
James Scoonhoven.  
Michael Sly.  
Joseph Vanhorn.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN CONRAD REDER COMPANIE OF THE SIXTH BATTALION SERVING  
IN FIVETH CLASS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA UNDER THE COMMAND OF THE  
L'T COLONEL NICHOLAS KORN BEING ENTERED THE DAY AS FOLLOWED 1780. (c.)

Names and Ranks.	Served by Substitute.	time Entered.	time Discharg.	Month Serving.	Day Serving.	Remarks.
Captain.		May	July	2	4	
Conrad Reder, .....	.....	2	5	2	.....	
Lieut.		5		2		
George Dreess, .....	.....					
Serjant.						
John Neyer, .....	Frederick Lutz, .....	4	4	2	.....	
Giles Parman, .....	Andrew Sechler, .....	11	11	2	.....	
George Miller, .....	.....	4	4	2	.....	
Corps.						
James Dotzen, .....	Henry Neff, .....	5	5	2	.....	
John Kuntz, .....	.....	4	4	2	.....	
Drum.						
Jacob Rittenhouser, .....	.....	4	4	2	.....	
Fifer.						
Jacob Freyman, .....	.....	4	4	2	.....	

	Privat.	Peter Hantwerck,	Avril		June	
			May	30	May	30
John Henry, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Abraham Shelhamer, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Philip Wehr, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Jacob Smith, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
John Reichle, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
John Ebent, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Andrew Meyer, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Peter Stein, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Henry Shneider, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Baltzer Shneider, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Matthias Long, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Edward Lang, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Michael Bries, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
George Longenberger, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Fredrich Sleuberling, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Jacob Braucher, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Jacob Ettinger, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Peter Giff, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
John Smith, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Christian Boger, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Henry Crum, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Peter Crum, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
John Focht, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Georg Metz, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Nathn Bieh, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
George Shelhamer, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Jacob Denckler, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Michael Frey, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Linahart Willman, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Adam Guball, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2
Ambrosius Remelle, .....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN CONRAD REDER COMPANIE OF THE SIXTH BATTALION—Continued.

Names and Ranks.	Served by Substitute.				Remarks.
George Karr, .....	William Karr, .....	4	4	2	.....
Conrad Koek, .....	.....	8	8	2	.....
David Weyand, .....	Caspar Schnar, .....	8	8	2	.....
Peter Rick, .....	.....	8	8	2	.....
Daniel Washborn, .....	William Holly, .....	8	8	2	.....
Michael Wilgans, .....	Paul Pouly, .....	7	7	2	.....
Christophel Hatalinger, .....	Antiter Hanselman, .....	10	10	2	.....
Peter Notstein, .....	.....	10	10	2	.....
Andrew Pitner, .....	.....	10	10	2	.....
Henry Grecklow, .....	.....	5	5	2	.....
Martin Andrew, .....	John Reber, .....	14	14	2	.....
John Lora, .....	.....	14	14	2	.....
Christian Eckrot, .....	.....	13	13	2	.....
Philip Herman, .....	.....	10	10	2	.....
Philip Conrad Reinhart, .....	Christian Koek, .....	16	16	2	.....
Jost Wirth, .....	.....	11	11	2	.....
John Anthon, .....	.....	4	4	1	.....
Joseph Gebell, .....	Christian Shneider, .....	17	17	2	.....
George Remelle, .....	.....	4	4	2	.....
William Wohl, .....	.....	18	18	2	.....
Thomas Gebell, .....	.....	18	18	2	.....
John Witerstein, .....	.....	20	20	2	.....
Peter Shneider, .....	Henry Shneider, .....	25	25	2	.....

This is to Certifie that within Companie whas Musterd by me the Subscriber by order of the Sub. Lieut. the 2th Day of July 1780.

In Witness my hand.

WILLAM MEYER.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVE.

	Captain.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjant.	Drumer.	Fifer.	Private.
Present, .....	1	1	.....	3	1	1	56
Absent, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tottele, .....	1	1	.....	3	1	1	56

I Do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a True State of the Companie Without fraud to these unityd States or to any Individuale according to the Best of my Acknowledged.

PETER BURKHALTER, S. L. T.

(c.) Rec'd August ye 2d 1780 of Col'l Peter Burckhalter Forty Dollars for Riding Express to Col'l Giger 6th Battallion with an order for Senting the Volunteer to Easton.

I say Rec'd pr me.

PETER BURKHALTER, JR.

(c.) Rec'd August 2d 1780 of Col'l Burckhalter Thirty Dollars for Riding Express with Adverticements &c. for the Election of field officer in the 6th Battallion.

I say Rec'd pr me.

PETER BURKHALTER, JR.



A GENERAL CLASS ROLL OF THE SIXTH BATALLION  
OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA, COMMANDED  
BY L'T COL'L HENRY GIGER, OCTOBER Y'E 26TH  
1780. (c.)

---

L't Col'l.

Henry Giger.

Maj'r.

Fredrick Sechler.

Qu'r Master.

John Antony.

Adjutant.

Fredrick Shrick.

Q'r M'r Serg't.

W'm Rex, J'r.

Serg't Major.

Lewis Stine.

Drum Major.

Philip Benckoff.

Fife Major.

Jacob Fryman.

---

1ST COMPANY.

Cap't.

Adam Stahler.

L't.

Christ'n Haller.

En'n.

W'm Yett.

## Serjeants.

- |                   |                          |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Sam'l Everett. | 3. Mich'l Fenstermacher. |
| 2. Dan'l Shuman.  |                          |

## Corporals.

- |                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Christ'n Eckenrott. | 3. Dan'l Rise. |
| 2. Jn'o Dietrick.      |                |

## Drum'r &amp; fifer.

- |                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Zacharias Haller. | David Sholl. |
|-------------------|--------------|

## 1st Class.

- |                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Antony Opp.      | Geo. Shack. ✓     |
| Paul Backman.    | Jn'o Everett.     |
| Peter Ritenower. | Jn'o Kaul.        |
| adam Arnd.       | Jn'o Swartz.      |
| Henry Finck.     | Christian Miller. |
| Daniel Osswald.  |                   |

## 2d Class.

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Philip Mosser.      | Peter Shickell.  |
| Charls Bock.        | Charls Shoack. ✓ |
| And'w Stroub.       | adam Critz.      |
| Mich'l Kuntz.       | Dan'l Mosser.    |
| Philip Mosser, J'r. | Ernhard Sysloff. |
| Larence Bachman.    |                  |

## 3d Class.

- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Casper Baldauff. | Henry Bock.         |
| Jacob Osswald.   | Henry Haller.       |
| Jacob Wertman.   | Jacob Wertman, J'r. |
| Jacob Himeback.  |                     |

## 4th Class.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mich'l Wertman. | W'm Moyer.      |
| Charles Stroub. | Jacob Hance.    |
| Adam Miller.    | Jn'o Delong.    |
| Jn'o Baldauff.  | Mich'l Hymback. |
| Jacob Sander.   |                 |

## 5th Class.

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Henry Krum.    | Dieter Hanselman. |
| Henry Gessler. | Christian Koch.   |
| Philip Shuck.  | Geo. Hanselman.   |
| Geo. Snyder.   | Berned fullwyler. |

## 6th Class.

Adam Groh.	Philip Opp.
Geo. Derr.	Jn'o Wisser.
Christian Clouse.	Jacob Snyder.
Martin Wertman.	Jn'o Hyleman.

## 7th Class.

Daniel Stroub.	Henry Snyder.
Fred'ck Sander.	And'w Hanselman.
Christian Hans.	Philip Battauff.
Conrad Nyne.	Jn'o Shuck.

## 8th Class.

Burckhard Moser.	And'w Miller.
Daniel Snyder.	Christ'n Shuman.
Jacob Mance.	Peter Finck.

---

 2ND COMPANY.

Cap't.

W'm Moyer.

L't.

Jn'o Carney.

En'n.

Geo. Driess.

Sergiants.

1. Jacob Dowbenspeck.	3. Geo. Langenberger.
2. Joseph Everett.	

Corporals.

1. Jacob Howser.	3. Eberhard Ohl.
2. Jacob Shober.	

Drum'r &amp; fifer.

Geo. Howser.

1st Class.

Geo. Crossly.	Dewalt Coons.
Fred'ck Shober.	

## 2d Class.

W'm Carney.  
 Paul Greer.  
 Geo. Holder.  
 Boaz walton.  
 Joseph Gable.  
 and'w Moyer.

Peter Edmunds.  
 Jacob Shallhamer.  
 W'm Wall.  
 adam zaner.  
 Christ'n Bowman.

## 3d Class.

Henry Kocher.  
 Jn'o Warner.

Sam'l Dotson.

## 4th Class.

Jn'o Edmunds.

Nathan'l Edmunds.

## 5th Class.

Jesse Thomas.  
 Henry Kocher.  
 Joseph Rhoads.

Sam'l Warner.  
 Nathan Warner.

## 6th Class.

Jacob Mertz.  
 Henry Miller.  
 Phillip Shlicher. .  
 Henry Witterstine.  
 Geo. Gilbert.

Jacob Vyant.  
 Barned Housser.  
 Jacob Mentz, J'r.  
 Conrad Mertz.

## 7th Class.

Ludwig Mensinger.  
 Geo. Gilbert, J'r.  
 Bastian Langenberger .

Mich'l Hooppes.  
 Jacob Backard.  
 Simon Shellhamer.

## 8th Class.

Geo. Shallhamer.  
 Jn'o Kistner.  
 Henry Houser.

Geo. Doubenspeck.  
 Leonhard Zimerman.

---

 3RD COMPANY.

Cap't.

Jacob Greenewalt.

L't.

Geo. Greenewalt.

## Ens'n.

Jacob Grim.

## Sergiants.

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Conrad Bussmyer.     | 3. Jacob Mussngnung. |
| 2. Frederick Syberling. |                      |

## Corporals.

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Conrad Bapp. | 2. Jn'o Broucher. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

## Drum'r &amp; fifer.

Jn'o Greenewalt.	Geo. Grim.
------------------	------------

## 1st Class.

Peter Wise.	Nich's Werly.
Godlieb Otinger.	

## 2d Class.

David Sander.	Nich's Buchman.
Larence Holby.	Daniel Wirt.
David Boger.	Christian Brousher.

## 3d Class.

Adam Boyer.	Dewalt Werlie.
Jacob Broucher.	Jn'o Delong.
And'w Wagner.	Christ'n Marburger.
Mich'l Werlie.	

## 4th Class.

Jacob Herber.	Paul Gramlich.
Jacob Holby.	Stophel Dresher.
Abraham greenwalt.	

## 5th Class.

Abraham Stinebruck.	Mich'l Shaller.
Geo. Broucker.	Christ'n Boger.
Christ'n Syberling.	Stophel Bringders.

## 6th Class.

Jn'o Derr.	Godfry Boger.
Dewalt Holby.	Henry Herber.

## 7th Class.

Leonhard Kopp.

Geo. Sheomaker.

Wendel Holby.

Henry Moeser.

Jn'o Seeger.

## 8th Class.

Fred'ck Beck.

Henry Notestine.

## 4TH COMPANY.

Cap.

And'w Dapper.

L't.

Geo. Row.

En's.

Tobias Mosser.

Serjeants.

1. Jn'o Klotz.

3. Henry Hartman.

2. Casper Klotz.

Corporals.

1. Conrad Beebelhymer.

3. Ludwig Smith.

2. Jacob Rawe.

Drum'r &amp; fifer.

Jacob Horner, J'r.

And'w Knerr.

## 1st Class.

Paul Stern.

Stophel Eylert.

Casper Thomas.

Jacob Lyser.

Jacob Fritz.

Jacob Bachman, Sen'r.

Paul Sheomaker.

## 2d Class.

Peter Trees.

Adam Thomas.

Jn'o Kocher.

Jacob Turner.

Peter Kocher.

Peter France.

Larence George.

## 3d Class.

Philip Fenstermaker.	And'w Buchman.
Mich'l Mosser.	Peter Hartman.
Jn'o George.	Geo. Sendel.
Geo. George.	Geo. Brouse.

## 4th Class.

Philip Sendel.	Mardin Kopp.
Jacob Hartman.	Geo. Hyle.
Bernhard Hartman.	Jacob Horner, Sen'r.
Bernhard Frees.	Mich'l Dyber, Sen'r.
Adam Dyber.	Peter Knadler.
Henry George.	Henry Cracolo, Sen'r.

## 5th Class.

Jacob Heilman.	Henry Cracolo, J'r.
Geo. Stern.	Casper Smith,
Paulus Pauly.	Michael Stine.
Michael Frye.	

## 6th Class.

Christ'n Hylman.	Jn'o Hartman.
Adam Gise.	Henry Serfas.
Simon George.	

## 7th Class.

Mich'l Falk.	Yost George.
Mich'l Dybert, J'r.	Henry Smith.
Leonhard Frye.	

## 8th Class.

Peter Hylman.	Jacob Bachman.
Jn'o Smith.	Leonhard Willman.
Jacob Sheomaker.	Christian Smith.
Conrad Kopp.	Peter Heilman.

---

 5TH COMPANY.

Cap't.

Conrad Reader.

L't.

Adam Kunkell.

## Ens'n.

Geo. Rex.

## Serjeants.

1. Peter Andreas.

3. Stophel Rex.

2.

## Corporals.

1. Peter Stine.

3. Conrad Reerich.

2. Peter Sydell.

## 1st Class.

Mich'l Snyder.

Henry Ferber.

Henry Beninger.

Peter Bare.

## 2d Class.

W'm Kern, J'r.

Balzer Snyder.

Mich'l Kern.

Geo. Shlebach.

W'm Fenstermacher.

Peter Ruppert.

Philip Mertz.

## 3d Class.

W'm Holby.

Anthony Sheffer.

W'm Peter.

Jn'o Ruckell.

Daniel Bloss.

Ambrose Remely.

Geo. Reeg.

Jacob Beninger.

## 4th Class.

Casper Hunsicker.

Wm. Rex.

Dewalt Peter.

Christ'n Swobland.

Christ'n Lauchenor.

Gerret Rittenhouse.

Geo. Rex.

## 5th Class.

Mich'l Greenwalt.

Jn'o Rechrich.

Geo. Guldner.

Henry Snyder.

geo. Remely, Sen'r.

Jacob Ferber.

geo. Remely, J'r.

Dan'l Washborn.

Mich'l Remely.

Geo. Kern.

Abraham Shellham'r.

Nich's Peter.

W'm Kern, Sen'r.

Joseph Hunsicker.

Jn'o Rebert.

Casper Shnerr.

W'm Hoffman.



## 6th Class.

Peter Wagner.  
 Mich'l Hoffman.  
 Leonhard Batteis.  
 Henry Shlebach.

Martin Shnerr.  
 Geo. Mertz.  
 Yost Wall.

## 7th Class.

W'm Rex.  
 Jn'o Hunsicker.  
 Jacob Peter.  
 Charles Sholl.

Larence Wear.  
 Balzer Wirt.  
 Jacob Andreas.  
 geo. Peter Louckenoker.

## 8th Class.

Philip Hamel.  
 Mardin Andres.  
 Jacob Handwerk.  
 Jacob Brandsteder.

W'm Andreas.  
 Jacob Bare.  
 Henry Hunsiker.  
 Henry Boyer.

## 6TH COMPANY.

Cap't.

Mathias Probst.

L't.

Jn'o Stine.

Ens'n.

And'w Moyer.

Serjeants.

1. Geo. Ehnos.  
 2. Fred'ck Lutz.

3. Geo. Ruprecht.

Corporals.

1. Geo. Probst.  
 2. Jn'o Behr.

3. Lenhard Hanse.

Drum'r & fifer.

Peter Snyder.

Nich's Hollenbach.

## 1st Class.

Jno. Smith.	Peter Shyfly.
Jacob Miller.	Peter Styger.
Geo. Hollenbach.	Helm Carl.
Jn'o Bryner.	Casper Wanenmaker.
Philip Kistler.	

## 2d Class.

Jn'o Nyer.	Peter Notestine.
And'w Sechler.	geo. Lance.
Geo. Nungeser.	And'w Bitner.
Conrad Billman.	Henry Sterewalt.
Henry Baush.	

## 3d Class.

Henry Prickes.	Philip Hermony.
Jacob Stydely.	And'w Miller.
Jn'o Lohrah.	Jacob Stanbach.
Mich'l Kistler.	Geo. Shellhamer.
Philip Briner.	Engle Moyer.

## 4th Class.

Henry Snyder, Sen'r.	Jacob Billman.
Jn'o Kistler.	Philip Anthony.
Ludwig Snyder.	Lenhard Briner.
Jacob Rex.	Jacob Wananmaker, jr.
Mathias Delong.	Jacob Rinesmith.
Paul Anthony.	

## 5th Class.

Conrad Holobach.	Jacob Greenmyer.
Geo. Breish.	Jn'o Koons.
Martin Probst.	Jacob Sechler.
Daniel Stambach.	Henry Snyder, j'r.
Peter Gifft.	And'w Kunczell.

## 6th Class.

Geo. Echrot.	Jn'o Lisser.
And'w Hamm.	Abraham Baily.
Sam'l Kistler.	Dan'l Haller.
Jacob Kistler.	Jn'o Smith.

## 7th Class.

Jacob Koons.	Philip Wanenmaker.
Jacob Weitzel.	Charles Moyer.
Jacob Corle.	Philip Sittler.
Jacob Wanenmaker, j'r.	Fred'ck Lisser.

## 8th Class.

Philip Probst.	Mardin Bare.
Jn'o Hermony.	Jacob Karrel.
Daniel Nyer.	Fred'ck Briner.
Stophel Sunday.	Martin Motzer.
Phil. Fustelman.	Philip Evert.
Philip Bower.	Dewalt Houck.

## 7TH COMPANY.

## Cap't.

Geo. Smather.

## L't.

Jacob Kemerer.

## Ens'n.

Nich's Miller.

## Serjants.

1. geo. Peter Reety.	3. Michael Messemer.
2. Geo. Miller.	

## Corporals.

1. Jn'o Feller.	2. Jacob Bahler.
-----------------	------------------

## 1st Class.

Jn'o Peter.	Francis Mussemer.
Philip Krows.	Daniel Moyer.
Andreas Feller.	Charls. Miller.
Geo. Peter Mussemer.	Jacob Reesly.

## 2d Class.

Jn'o Snyder.	Martin Lince.
Abraham Rutty.	Simon Critz.

Conrad Lince.  
Jacob Swartz.

Fred'ck Housman.  
David Hess.

## 3d Class.

Jn'o Weaver.  
Jacob Weaver.  
Henry Weaver.  
Adam German.  
Jn'o Handwerk.

David Gortner.  
And'w Mowrer.  
And'w Hoats.  
Conrad Rumbel.

## 4th Class.

Mich'l Wehr.  
Jacob Rinesmith.  
Jn'o Wuchter.  
And'w Gillner.

Bernhard Giltner.  
Jacob Peter.  
Christian Smith, j'r.

## 5th Class.

Jacob Housman.  
Philip Wear.  
Jn'o Keck.  
Conrad Keck.  
Jn'o Fought.

Peter Handwerck.  
Jacob Smith.  
Henry Neff.  
Jn'o Evert, Jr.  
Mich'l Kabel, jr.

## 6th Class.

Jacob Hunsiker.  
Christ'n Snyder.  
Leonhard Miller.  
Jn'o Rinesmith, Sen'r.

Jno. Rinesmith, Jr.  
Fred'ck Moyer.  
Henry Hymbach.

## 7th Class.

Adam Kabel.  
Adam Smith.  
Christian Krum.  
Jn'o Evert, Sen'r.  
Conrad Reety.  
Conrad german.  
Jn'o Lince.

Christian Smth.  
Tobias Wear.  
Tobias Evert.  
Peter Moyer.  
John Krum.  
France Gillner.

## 8th Class.

Jn'o Rumbel.  
ulrich Neff.  
Leonhard Wassum.  
Mich'l Keck.

Geo. Rubers.  
Fred'ck Handwerk.  
Henry Hoffman.

## 8TH COMPANY.

Cap't.

Adam Diehl.

L't.

Jn'o Lybelsberger.

En'n.

Charls Gackonback.

Serjeants.

1. Phillip Stettler.
2. Jacob Shumaker.

3. Conrad Diehl.

Corporals.

1. Geo. Fritz.
2. Eperhard Old.

3. Jn'o Shaperstine.

Drum'r &amp; fifer.

Yost Wirt.

Henry Gloss.

1st Class.

David Fry.  
Geo. Richard.  
Peter Kline.

John Wiet.  
Geo. Helffrich.

2d Class.

Jacob Barr.  
Daniel Knouse, J'r.  
Christian Knouse.

Jn'o Derr.  
Jacob Lybelsberger.

3d Class.

Jacob Stein.  
Jn'o Feader.

Geo. Leasig.

4th Class.

Isaac Klotz.  
Henry Sheomaker.

Ernst Closs.  
Jacob Barral.

5th Class.

Jn'o Knerr.

## 6th Class.

Baltzer Fritz.	Nich's Beesecker.
Jonathan Knouse.	Adam Berr.
Jn'o Fogt.	Jn'o Sheffer.

## 7th Class.

Conrad Kopp.	Conrad Neff.
Jn'o Berr.	

## 8th Class.

Fred'ck Richerts.	Kilian Leyby.
Bernhard Rubert.	Jacob Klose.

I do certify that the within to be a true class role of the  
battalion under my command.

HENRY GIGER, Lt. Col.

October 26, 1780.

---

RETURN OF THE SIX CLASS THE 6TH BATTALLION  
ORDERED TO TURN AND THE 15TH DAY OF NOVEMB'R  
1780 AND THE DAY OF APEAL JUDGES SUB. LUET.  
PETER BURLKHALTER PETER MAYER, ESQR. (c.)

---

Colo.

Hennrih Geiger.

---

1ST COMP'N.

Capt.

Adam Stohler.

Adam Groh, marched.  
george Deer, marched.  
Christian Claus, marched.  
Mardin Wertman, marched.  
philip cpp, marched.  
Johan Wissner, marched.  
Jacob Shneyder, marched.  
Johan Heilman, marched.

## 2D COMPY.

Capt.

William Mayer.

Jacob Martz, weln.  
hannrih Miller, weln.  
Philip Shliger, weln.  
Henrih Witherstain, weln.  
george Gilbert, weln.  
Jacob Weyand, weln.  
Leonart hauser, weln.  
Jacob Martz, Jur., march'd out.  
Conrad Martz, march'd.

---

## 3D COMPY.

Capt.

Jacob Greenawalt.

Johan Deer, weln.  
Dewalt holweg, weln.  
gotfried Boger, march'd.  
Hennry herber, weln.

---

## 4TH COMPY.

Capt.

Andre Dapper.

Christian heilman, weln.  
Adam geiss, weln.  
Semon george, march'd.  
Johan hartman, weln.  
Hennry Cerfas, for the dur.

5TH COMPY.

---

Capt.

Conrad reoder.

Peter Wagner, weln.  
Michael hoffman, weln.  
Hennry Shlaback, seck.  
Lenort Balgert, weln.  
Mardin Shnerr, marchd. in 7th class.  
George Mertz, weln.  
Jost walbd, weln.

---

6TH COMPD.

---

Capt.

Mathias Propst.

George Eckroth, weln.  
Andreas hamm, weln.  
Samell Kistler, weln.  
Jacob Kistler, weln.  
Johan Leisser, weln.  
Abraham Behly, weln.  
Danial Haller, weln.

---

7TH CLAS.

---

Capt.

George Shmaters.

George hennry heimbach, weln.  
Jacob hunsicker, weln.  
christian Shneuter, march'd 5th class.  
Lenort Millir, weln.  
Johan Reinshmit, above Eoht.  
Johan Reinshmit, jun., weln.  
friederich Meyer, weln.



## 8TH CLASS.

---

Capt.

Adam Diehl.

Balzer fritz, weln.

Jonathan Knauss, weln.

Johan Frochst, weln.

Nealus Bussecker, weln.

Adam Behr, weln.

Johan Schaver, weln.

---

Officier to marchd in the 6 class.

Mathias Probst, Capt.

Adam Kunkel, Lef.

george enes, Lef.

Nickol Millier, Ens.

Michael Missemmer, Ens.

George Probst, march'd in the 5th Class.

Peter Seydel, weln.

Peter Shneyter, weln.

Nickalous hallenbach, weln.

John bohrr, weln.

Johan waiss, weln.

Johan Shmit, weln.

Peter Meyer.

Henry Geiger.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. CONRAD REDERS COMPANY ON  
THE FRONTIERS AG'T THE INDIANS BEING THE 6TH  
BATTALLION OF NORTHAMPTON CO. MILITIA—1780.  
(c.)

Names.	Rank.	days.
Henry Geiger, .....	Colonel, .....	18
Conrad Reders, .....	Capt., .....	18
Adam Kunckell, .....	Lieut., .....	19
Jacob Kemmere, .....	Lieut., .....	11
Fred. Sleigh, .....	Adjutant, .....	12
Lewis Stein, .....	Sarg. Major, ...	11
Peter Stein, .....	Corporal, .....	8
Peter Seidel, .....	Corporal, .....	10
Wm. Andress, .....	Private, .....	4
Charles Volk, .....	Private, .....	18
Martin Andress, .....	Private, .....	10
George Gouldien, .....	Private, .....	4
George Bloss, .....	Private, .....	8
John Ebent, .....	Private, .....	14
Abm. Shelhamon, .....	Private, .....	8
John Karn, .....	Private, .....	10
Nicholas Peter, .....	Private, .....	8
George Henecher, .....	Private, .....	14
Jacob Brandston, .....	Private, .....	8
John Rickrick, .....	Private, .....	10
Martin Henter, .....	Private, .....	11
Anthony Shaffer, .....	Private, .....	8
Jacob Ferber, .....	Private, .....	6
Joseph Ballirt, .....	Private, .....	4
Christ. Rex, .....	Private, .....	8
Lorents Rex, .....	Private, .....	10
William Meyer, .....	Private, .....	4
Fants Crum, .....	Private, .....	11
Christian Skinlth, .....	Private, .....	8

MUSTER ROLE OF CAPTAIN FREDERICK SECHLER'S COMPANY OF THE 6TH CLASS IN THE 6TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE, ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY COMMANDED BY HENRY GEIGER ESQ'R L'T COLLONEL. (c.)

Names and Ranks.	Served by Substitutes.	Entered November 1780.	discharged January 1781.	Months.	Days.	Remarks.
<b>Commissioned Officers.</b>						
Lt. Col'l. Henry Geiger, .....	.....	15th, .....	4th,.....	2	1	
Capt. Fredk. Sechler, .....	Matthias Probst, .....	15th, .....	4th,.....	2	1	
Lt. Adam Congle, .....	.....	15th, .....	4th,.....	2	1	
Ensn. Nicholas Miller, .....	.....	15th, .....	4th,.....	1	25	



MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN FREDERICK SECHLER'S COMPANY OF THE 6TH CLASS IN THE 6TH  
BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Names and Ranks.	Served by Substitutes.	Entered November 1780.	discharged January 1781.	Months.	Days.	Remarks.
John Reinsmith, ..... Charles Mayer, ..... Leonhart Willman, ..... George Harger, ..... Michael Gabel, ..... Leonhart Ballet, ..... Yost Werth, ..... Henry Shnyder, Junr., ..... James Dodson, ..... Philip Silder, ..... Christian Clauss, ..... George Shoemaker, ..... Adam Gels, ..... Andrew Bitner, ..... John Misser, ..... Devaud Holby, .....	..... Fredk. Mayer, ..... Simon George, ..... Peter Wagner, ..... Henry Helmback, ..... ..... Adam Bare, ..... Geo. Nungesser (2 Class), ..... Christian Hellman, ..... George Eckrot, ..... ..... Nichs. Blsecker, ..... ..... John Derr, ..... ..... .....	15th, ..... 15th, ..... 15th, ..... 15th, ..... 15th, ..... 15th, ..... 15th, ..... 15th, ..... 15th, ..... 15th, ..... 18th, ..... 18th, ..... 19th, ..... 19th, ..... 19th, ..... 19th, ..... 19th,	4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, ..... 4th, .....	1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1	21 1 25 1 21 1 25 1 25 1 20 1 21 21 17 17 21	..... ..... on Com'nd. ..... on Com'nd. ..... on Com'nd. ..... on Com'nd. ..... ..... ..... ..... on Com'nd. on Com'nd. on Com'nd.

Balthasar Fritz, .....	19th, .....	4th, .....	1	21	on Commd.
John Vogt, .....	19th, .....	4th, .....	1	21	on Commd.
Jacob Eattlinger, .....	19th, .....	4th, .....	1	21	
Godlieb Eattlinger, .....	19th, .....	4th, .....	1	21	
Jacob Grim, .....	19th, .....	4th, .....	1	23	
Thomas Johnson, .....	20th, .....	4th, .....	1	26	on Commd.
Jacob Smether, .....	22d, .....	4th, .....	1	14	
Peter Ricker, .....	20th, .....	4th, .....	1	16	
Henry Shnyder, Senr., .....	25th, .....	4th, .....	1	20	
John Lissert, .....	December 8th	4th, .....	.....	23	

Penn Township, Northampton County January the 5th 1781. Mustered then Captain Fredk. Sechler's Company as Specified in the above Role. Per order of the Lieut.

WILLIAM MEYER.

## PROOFF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Coll.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Q. M.	Serjeants.	Corps.	Drum.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	1		26
Absent, .....	1			1						13
Total, .....	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	1	39

I do Sware That the Within Muster Role is a true State of my Company Without fraud to the United States or any Individual to the Best of my knowledge.

FRIEDRICH SECHLER, Cap.

Sworn before me March 18th 1782.

PETER BURKHALTER, S. L. T.

AT A COURT OF APPEAL HELD FOR THE 7TH CLASS  
6TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA  
THIS 18TH DAY MAY 1781. (c.)

1st Company, 7th Class.

Capt. Stahler, willing to march.  
Daniel Stroub, willing to march.  
Fredk. Sander, willing to march.  
Christian Hanse, willing to march.  
Conrad Nine, willing to march.  
Henry Snyder, willing to march.  
Andreas Hanselman, willing to march.  
Philip Baltruff, fined.  
John Shook, fined.

2nd Company, 7th Class.

Capt. Wm. Moyer.

Ludwig Mensinger, willing to march.  
George Mertz, Junr., willing to march.  
Bastian Langenberger, willing to march.  
Michael Hoppes, willing to march.  
Jacob Buckard, willing to march.  
Simon Shelhammer, dismissed.

## 3rd Company, 7th Class.

Capt. Greenewalt.

Leonar Hopp, willing to march.  
Wendell Hobley, willing to march.  
John Sieger, willing to march.  
George Shumaker, willing to march.  
Henry Moohser, willing to march.

## 4th Company, 7th Class.

Capt. Dapper.

Michael Walk, Poor man has nothing.  
Michael Dipert, Jr., willing to march.  
Leonard Fry, willing to march.  
Yost George, fined.  
Henry Smith, march'd.

## 5th Company, 7th Class.

Capt. Reeder.

Serjt. Peter Andreas, 5th Class.  
Wm. Rex, dismissed.  
John Hunsicker, willing to march.  
Jacob Peter, willing to march.  
Charles Sholl, moved away.  
Lawrence Wear, willing to march.  
Baltzer Wirt, willing to march.  
Jacob Andrews, willing to march.  
Peter Lauchner, willing to march.  
Martin Shnerr, willing to march.  
John Kern, willing to march.

## 6th Company, 7th Class.

Capt. Probst.

Ensign And'w Meyer, Dismissed.  
Serjt. Geo. Ruprecht, willing to march.  
Corpl. Leonard Hanse, willing to march.  
Jacob Koons, willing to march.  
Jacob Witzell, died.  
Jacob Carl, Cred't for half a month.



Jacob Wannemaker, Jr., willing to march.  
Charles Moyer, willing to march.  
Philip Sittler, willing to march.  
Frederick Lizer, willing to march.

7th Company, 7th Class.

Capt. George Smethers, willing to march.

Serjt. G. Peter Rity, willing to march.  
Corpl. John Heller, willing to march.  
Adam Kabell, willing to march.  
Adam Smith, willing to march.  
Christian Krum, willing to march.  
John Evert, Junr., willing to march.  
Conrad Rity, willing to march.  
Conrad German, willing to march.  
John Lins, willing to march.  
Christian Smith, Dismissed.  
Tobias Wear, willing to march.  
Tobias Evert, willing to march.  
Peter Meyer, Esq'r, willing to march.  
John Krum, willing to march.  
Francis Gitner, fifer, willing to march.  
Abraham Reety, drummer, willing to march.

8th Company, 7th Class.

Capt. A. Deel.

Lieut. John Lybelsberger, willing to march.  
Serjt. Jacob Shumaker, willing to march.  
Corpl. Eberhard Ohle, belongs to 3rd Class.  
Conrad Ropp, willing to march.  
John Bear, turned out in the 1st Class.  
Conrad Neff, Dismissed this tour for sickness.

This Certifies that we the Subscribers Judges of the above Appeal have adjusted the above return as witness our hands this 18th day of May, 1781.

PETER MEYER.  
CONRATH REEDER.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPPT. ADAM DEALS COMPANY OF  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SERVING IN THE EIGHT  
CLASS ON THE FRONTEERS COMANTED BY LT. COLL.  
STEPHAN BALLMERT ESQ, THE 9TH DAY OF JULY 1781.  
(c.)

	Entered.	Dismissed.
Commissioned.		
Adam Deal, Capt., .....	July 9.	
Jacob Kemerer, Lit., .....	July 9.	
Joseph Gabell, serg., .....	July 11.	
Christopher Rex, serg., .....	July 10, .....	Sept. 11.
Peter Rüker, serg., .....	July 17.	
Charles Volk, Corp., .....	July 14.	
Conrath Roerich, Corp., .....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
Wathan Beach, .....	July 20.	
Heinrich Hunsiker, .....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
Peter Heilman, .....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
John Braucher, .....	July 21, .....	Sept. 11.
Jacob Brandstätter, .....	July 10, .....	Sept. 11.
Jacob Bachman, .....	July 17, .....	Sept. 11.
Leonhardt Willeman, .....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
John Rumbell, .....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
Jacob Rähr, .....	July 21, .....	Sept. 11.
Jacob Schumacker, .....	July 17, .....	Sept. 11.
John Hermany, .....	July 10, .....	Sept. 11.
Dewald Hauch, .....	July 11, .....	Sept. 11.
Daniell Neyer, .....	July 10, .....	Sept. 11.
Martin Bähr, .....	July 10, .....	Sept. 11.
John Fink, .....	July 10, .....	Sept. 11.
John George Shellhamer, .....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
George Simon Wehr, .....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
John Legliter, .....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
Leonhardt Zimmermann, .....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
Henry Hausser, .....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
Cornelius Glingeman, .....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
John Kissner, .....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
Michell Keck, .....	July 9, .....	Sept. 11.
Substitutes.		
Jacob Mans, .....	Joseph Gabell, Sergt., .....	July 11, .....
Adam Schmidt, .....	Charles Volk, Corp., .....	July 14, .....
Philip Hamell, .....	Peter Stein, .....	July 20, .....
John Schmidt, .....	Christop Bücher, .....	July 15, .....
Friderick Handwerk, .....	Thomas Jansen, .....	July 27, .....
Jacob Handwerk, .....	Garret Rittenhaus (Trumer.)	July 17, .....
Heinrich Closs, .....	Mickell Gortner (pfel- ver).	July 19, .....

## MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT ADAM DEALS COMPANY—Continued.

		Entered.	Dismissed.
George Rubert, .....	Heinrich Georg, .....	July 17,....	Sept. 11.
Burkhard Mosser, .....	William Gabell, .....	July 17,....	Sept. 11.
George Reichert, .....	Jost Wirdt, .....	July 22,....	Sept. 11.
Christian Schmidt, .....	Nathan Beach (Corp.),..	July 20,....	Sept. 11.
Andreas Miller, .....	Salomon Legeton, .....	July 26,....	Sept. 11.
Martin Mozer, .....	Heinrich Simers, .....	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Ulrich Neff, .....	William Simers, .....	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Philip Bauer, .....	Andreas Herger, .....	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Heinrich Beyer, .....	John Edmonds, .....	July 9,....	Sept. 11.
Leonhard Wasum, .....	Peter Bücher (Sergt.), .	July 17,....	Sept. 11.
Daniell Schnyder, .....	Friderich Schober, .....	July 17,....	Sept. 11.
Jacob Böhler, .....	George Schlick, .....	July 22,....	Sept. 11.
Friderich Briner, .....	George Miller, .....	July 15,....	Sept. 11.
Jacob Cornell, .....	Bernhardt Hauser, .....	July 10,....	Sept. 11.
Christian Schuman, .....	George Hant, .....	July 10,....	Sept. 10.
Christoph Sanday, .....	David Knaus, .....	July 15,....	Sept. 10.
Philip Fusellman, .....	Micell Driss, .....	July 17,....	Sept. 10.
Philip Propst, .....	Jacob Dengler, .....	July 17,....	Sept. 10.
Heinrich Notstein, .....	William Wähl, .....	July 21,....	Sept. 11.
Micell Keck, .....	Thomas Gabell, .....	July 9,....	Sept. 11.

Mustered the 10th Day of Sept. 1781 &c. Order of Col'o Robert Levers p'r me.

JOHN CHAMBERS.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Llet.	Ens.	Q. Mr.	Sergt.	Corpl.	Drum & fifer.	priv.
	1	1	8	.....	3	3	2	42
Total, .....	1	1	0	0	3	3	2	52

I Do Swear that the within is a True State of my Company without fraud to the United States or any Individual to the Best of my knowledge.

ADAM DEIHL, Cap't.

Sworn Before.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE SEVENTH CLASS SIXTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA UNDER COMMAND OF CAPT. GEORGE SMETHERS, JULY 11TH, 1781. (c.)

Names and Ranks.	Served by Substitute.	time Entering.	time discharged.	Time in Service.		Remarks.
				mon.	da.	
Capt. Geo. Smethers, .....	.....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	10	Served in Sep. under Col. Gelliger last ten days.
Lt. Peter Nothsteln, .....	John Lethesperlger, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	
Sergeants. Nathan Beach, .....	Peter Reedy, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	
Giles Porman, .....	Jacob Wapemacher, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
George Ruprecht, .....	.....	13 May, ..	13 July, ..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Corporales. George Herlger, .....	John feller, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	Absent.
Leonard Hans, .....	.....	17 May, ..	17 July, ..	2	1	
George Herlist, .....	Charles meyer, .....	22 May, ..	20 July, ..	1	29	on Command.
Drumer Abraham Reedy, .....	.....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	
Fifer. france glitner, .....	.....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	

## Privates.

Adam Kabel, .....	John Hunsicker, .....	12 May, ..	6 July, ..	1	25	
George Selick, .....	John Seeger, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
John Notuslein, .....	Jacob Kuns, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Michael Shaffer, .....	John Lins, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	
George Delp, .....	Andrew Hunselman, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	
Andrew Hunselman, .....	George Shumacher, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	
Frederich Sander, .....	Conrad Reedy, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	
Michael Gerdner, .....	Jacob Peter, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	
Michael Kabel, .....	John Ebert, Senr., .....	12 May, ..	4 July, ..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Phillip Ebert, .....	Peter Meyer, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	
John Krom, .....	Tobias wear, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	
Leonard Reese, .....	Balsar Wirt, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	
Tobias wear, .....	Wendel Hobly, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	
Michael Snyder, .....	Frederich Leesser, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Peter Louclnor, .....	Phill. Wanemacher, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Wendel Hobly, .....	Conrad Nme, .....	12 May, ..	June 20, ..	1	11	Conrad german, Deet.
John Smith, .....	Conrad Nme, .....	12 May, ..	July 12, ..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Peter Snyder, .....	Tobias Ebert, .....	12 May, ..	July 12, ..	2	1	
Thomas Johnson, .....	Phillip Sittler, .....	12 May, ..	July 12, ..	2	1	
Cristian Krom, .....	Leonard fry, .....	12 May, ..	July 12, ..	2	29	Absent with Leave.
William Simers, .....	Loeuis wear, .....	12 May, ..	July 12, ..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Henry Snyder, .....	Michael Delbert, .....	12 May, ..	July 12, ..	2	0	Absent Discharged.
Leonard Willemann, .....	Jacob Shumacher, .....	12 May, ..	July 12, ..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Nicolaus wear, .....	Yost wirt, .....	12 May, ..	July 12, ..	2	0	Absent Discharged.
Jacob andrew, .....	Henry Smith, .....	12 May, ..	July 12, ..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Simon Snyder, .....	george gilbert, .....	12 May, ..	July 12, ..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Yost wirt, .....	Michael (illegible), .....	12 May, ..	July 12, ..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Lewis menshger, .....		12 May, ..	July 12, ..	2	1	
george gilbert, .....		12 May, ..	July 12, ..	2	1	
Michael (illegible), .....		12 May, ..	July 12, ..	2	1	

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE SEVENTH CLASS SIXTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Names and Ranks.	Served. by Substitute.	time Entering.	time discharged.	Time in Service.		Remarks.
				mon.	da.	
Jacob Backert, .....	George Bloss, .....	12 May, ..	12 July, ..	2	1	Absent Discharged.
John Beady, .....	Henry Snyder, .....	16 May, ..	16 July, ..	2	1	
Andrew Pitner, .....	Isaac Stroup, .....	17 May, ..	17 July, ..	2	1	
David Knous, .....	Isaac Stroup, .....	17 May, ..	17 July, ..	2	1	Absent on Command.
Christian Huns, .....	Jacob Karl, .....	17 May, ..	12 July, ..	1	25	Absent on furlough.
Jacob Krim, .....	Henry Malser, .....	18 May, ..	8 July, ..	1	15	$\frac{1}{2}$ month allowed. at appeal on command.
Peter Steln, .....	John Kern, .....	22 May, ..	22 July, ..	2	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ month allowed. at appeal on command.
Martin Suer, .....	Conrad Cope, .....	22 May, ..	22 July, ..	2	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ month allowed. at appeal on command.
Casper Hertly, .....	Leonard Cope, .....	29 May, ..	30 July, ..	2	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ month allowed. at appeal on command.
John Selner, .....	.....	June 4, ..	Aug. 4, ..	2	1	$\frac{1}{2}$ month allowed. at appeal on command.
John Edman, .....	.....	June 5, ..	July 20, ..	1	16	$\frac{1}{2}$ month allowed. at appeal on command.
Sebast Langherger, .....	.....	June 7, ..	Aug. 7, ..	2	1	

This is to certify that the within Company was mustered by me the subscriber pr. orders of the Sub. Lieut. this 15th day of July 1781 as witness my hand.  
STEPHEN BALLET.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Serjt.	Corp.	Drum and Fifer,	Private
Pres., .....	1	1	1	1	2	18
Absent, .....			1	1	.....	37
Total, .....	1	1	3	3	2	45

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of my Company without fraud to the Publick or any Individual according to the best of my knowledge.

GEORGE SMETHERS, Capt.

Sworn before me.

PETER BURKHALTER, S. L. T.

AT A COURT OF APPEAL HELD FOR THE 8TH CLASS  
6TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA  
AT THE HOUSE OF JOHN KROWS, JULY 16TH, 1781.  
(c.)

1st Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Stahler.

Burckhart Moser, marched.

Daniel Snyder, march'd.

Jacob Mause, march'd.

Andrew Miller, march'd.

Christian Shuman, march'd.

Peter Fink, march'd.

2nd Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Meyer.

George Shellhammer, march'd.

John Kistner, march'd.

Henry Howser, march'd.

George Dawbenspeck, moved away.  
Leonhard Zimmerman, march'd.

## 3rd Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Greenewalt.

Frederick Beck, Took up a deserter.  
Henry Nottestine, 3 weeks credit allowed.  
John Brauger, march'd.  
Jacob Etneyer, march'd.

## 4th Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Dapper.

Jacob Shoemaker, march'd.  
Christian Smith, march'd.  
Jacob Bachman, Jr., march'd.  
Peter Heilman, dismissed.  
John Smith, march'd.  
Conrad Kopp, turned out in 7th Class.  
Leonhard Willman, march'd.  
Peter Heilman, Jr., march'd.

## 5th Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Reoder.

Ensign George Rex, march'd.  
Henry Hunzicker, march'd.  
Conrad Reerick, Corpl., march'd.  
Stophel Rex, Serjt., march'd.  
Henry Boyer, march'd.  
Martin Andrews, march'd.  
William Andreas, march'd.  
Jacob Handwerk, march'd.  
Philip Hommell, march'd.  
Jacob Bransteder, march'd.  
Ludwig Stine, is appointed Serjt. Major.  
Jacob Bear, march'd.

## 6th Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Probst.

Martin Motzer, march'd.  
Jacob Correll, march'd.



Martin Bare, march'd.  
Daniel Neyer, march'd.  
John Hermony, march'd.  
Dewalt Houck, march'd.  
Paillip Bower, march'd.  
Philip Probst, march'd.  
Stophel Sunday, march'd.  
Philip Fussleman, march'd  
Fred'k Bryner, march'd.  
Philip Ebert, is to march in next class.

7th Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Smethers.

Lieut. Jacob Kemmerer, march'd.  
Ulrich Neff, march'd.  
John Rumpell, march'd.  
Leonard Wassum, march'd.  
George Ruppert, march'd.  
Michael Keck, march'd.  
Serjt. George Miller, march'd.  
Corpl. Jacob Behler, march'd.  
Frederick Handwerk, march'd.  
Henry Hoffman, Dismissed.

8th Company, 8th Class.

Capt. Adam Diehl, march'd.

Serjt. Philip Stettler, Took up a deserter.  
Corpl. George Fritz, his tour in the next class.  
Drum. Yost Wirt, his tour in the 2d class.  
Fifer Henry Glass, march'd.  
Frederick Reyichert, march'd.  
Bernhard Ruppert, sick not fit.  
William Leibig, march'd.  
Jacob Kloss, march'd.  
Charles Gagenbach, march'd.

This Certifies that we the Subscribers Judges of the above appeal have adjusted the above return as witness our hands this 16th July, 1781.

PETER MEYER.  
ADAM STAHLER.

## CAPTAIN STECHER'S COMPANY.

---

Muster Roll of Captain Lewis Stecher's Company of the Sixth Battalion, Northampton County Militia, now in the service at Wyoming, commanded by Col. Nicholas Kern, commandant. (a.)

---

## Captain.

Lewis Stecher, July 30, 1784.

## Ensign.

George Gross, July 30, 1784.

## Sergeants.

John Knouse, July 30, 1784.

George Neighard, July 31, 1784.

## Corporal.

John Deets, July 31, 1784.

## Privates.

John Deepler, July 30, 1784.

Jacob Opp, July 31, 1784.

Peter Kuchleine, July 30, 1784.

John Nicholas, July 30, 1784.

John Patt, July 30, 1784.

Pall Reazer, July 30, 1784.

Andrew Campell, July 30, 1784.

John Neighart, July 30, 1784.

Jacob Young, July 31, 1784.

Mathias Schnable, July 31, 1784.

Jacob Koenig, July 31, 1784.

Paul Durnbloeser, July 31, 1784.

John Rhoup, July 31, 1784.

Nicholas Brotzman, July 31, 1784.

Valentine Yent, July 31, 1784.

Casper Hawser, July 31, 1784.

Nicholas Teel, July 31, 1784.

Deel Bawer, July 31, 1784.  
Henry Frits, July 31, 1784.  
Adam Hacker, July 31, 1784.  
Alexander Silleman, July 31, 1784.  
Thomas Moor, Sr., July 31, 1784.  
Thomas Moor, Jr., July 31, 1784.  
John Comfort, July 31, 1784.  
Michael Able, July 31, 1784.  
Jacob Able, July 31, 1784.  
John Allis, July 31, 1784.  
Michael Marks, July 31, 1784.

I do certify the above Muster Roll to be a true State of the Company.

LEWIS STECHER, Capt.

Aug. 20, 1781. Mustered then Capt'a Lewis Stecher's Company of North'a County Militia, as specified in the above Roll .

PHIL SHRAWDER, D. M. M.

December 1st, 1784. The above Muster Roll was qualified to by Capt'a Lewis Stecher, Before me.

ROBERT LEVERS.

---

AT A COURT OF APPEAL HELD FOR THE 1ST CLASS  
6TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA  
THIS 13TH DAY OF SEPT'R 1781. (c.)

---

1st Class 1st Company. Marched.

Capt. Stahler, Marched.  
John Carney, Lieut., Marched.  
Jacob Grim, Ensign, marched.  
Anthony Opp, marched.  
Paul Bachman, marched.  
Peter Reidenauer, marched.  
Adam Arnd, marched.  
Henry Fink, marched.  
Daniel Oswald, marched.  
George Shuck, marched.  
John Swartz, marched.  
Christian Miller, marched.

## 1st Class 2nd Comp'y. Marched.

Capt. Meyer, marched.  
George Grosslie, marched.  
Frederick Shover, marched.  
Jacob Howser, marched.  
Nicholas Bachert, marched.  
Conrad Bab, marched.

---

## 1st Class Capt'n Greenewalt 3rd Com'y.

Peter Weidth, marched.  
Godlieb Etneyer, not marched.  
Nicholas Werlie, marched.  
George Custard, marched.

---

## 1st Class Capt'n Dapper 4th Comp'y.

Paul Stern, marched.  
Casper Thomas, marched.  
Jacob Friez, Dismissed.  
Paul Shoemaker, marched.  
Stophel Eilert, marched.  
Jacob Leisser, marched.  
Jacob Bachman, Sen'r, marched.  
John Henninger, Discharged.  
Henry Hartman, marched.

---

## 1st Class Capt. Reeder 5th Comp'y.

Michael Sneider, Sick.  
Henry Benninger, marched.  
Henry Ferber, marched.  
Peter Barr, marched.

---

## 1st Class Cap 'r Probst 6th. Comp'y.

Jacob Miller, marched.  
George Hollenbach, marched.  
John Breiner, marched.

Philip Kistner, marched.  
Peter Steiger, marched.  
Peter Sheifly, marched.  
Helman Carl, marched.  
Casper Wannemaker, marched.

---

1st Class Capt. Smethers 7th Comp'y.

John Peter, marched.  
Philip Knauss, marched.  
Andrew Fallen, marched.  
G. Peter Missimer, marched.  
Daniel Meyer, marched.  
Charles Miller, marched.  
Jacob Gresslie, marched.

---

1st Class Capt. Ad. Deels 8th. Comp'y.

David Frey, marched.  
George Reichert, marched.  
Peter Klein, marched.  
John White, moved away.  
George Helfrieck, marched.  
Daniel Knauss, Jun'r, marched.

This Certifies that we the subscribers Judges of the above Appeal have adjusted the above return as Witness our hands this 13th day of Sept'r 1781.

PETER MEYER.  
FREDRICK SEICHLER.

RETURN OF CAPT. ADAM STALLERS COMP'Y OF MILITIA IN ACTUAL SERVICE ON THE FRONTEERS  
COMANDED BY LIEUT. COL. CHRISTIAN SHOUSE  
OCT. 3TH. 1781. (c.)

## Captain.

Adam Stahler, ..... Entered. Sept. 11th

## Lieut.

John Kearny, ..... Entered. Sept. 11th

## Ensn.

Jacob Krimm, ..... Entered. Sept. 15th

Privates.	Substitutes.	Time of entry.
David Fry, .....	Clark George Smetter, .....	Sept. 11
George Kester, .....	Nathan Bietsch, .....	Sept. 15
Zacharias Haller, .....	John DeLong, .....	Sept. 11
Paul Bachman, .....	William Kerny, .....	Sept. 11
George Shuck, .....	.....	Sept. 11
Christian Miller, .....	Henry Hauck, .....	Sept. 11
Casper Dumes, .....	John Ebert, .....	Sept. 11
Peter Sheffield, .....	.....	Sept. 11
George Hollenbach, .....	.....	Sept. 11
Jacob Kresley, .....	.....	Sept. 11
Peter Wine, .....	Jacob Boehler, .....	Sept. 11
Christian Eckenroth, .....	.....	.....
Peter Minemes, .....	John Etman, .....	Sept. 11
Charles Miller, .....	George Miller, .....	Sept. 11
Daniel Mier, .....	Peter Stein, .....	Sept. 15
Peter Baer, .....	.....	Sept. 11
Francis Misemer, .....	George Dell, .....	Sept. 11
John Baer, .....	Nicholas Peter, .....	Sept. 11
Stophel Chert, .....	Joseph Chert, .....	Sept. 11
Casper Wanemaker, .....	Peter Snider, .....	Sept. 11
Philip Keotler, .....	John Haller, .....	Sept. 11
Peter Steiger, .....	.....	Sept. 11
Helmes Karl, .....	Christian Miller, .....	Sept. 11
Daniel Knouse, .....	Jacob Schmetter, .....	Sept. 11
Phillip Ebert, .....	.....	Sept. 11
John Ebert, .....	George Hand, .....	Sept. 11
Paul Shoemaker, .....	.....	Sept. 11
Jacob Leiver, .....	Henry Simers, .....	Sept. 17
Paul Sterr, .....	.....	Sept. 16
Henry Benninger, .....	Daniel Frantz, .....	Sept. 11
John Peter, .....	William Simers, .....	Sept. 17
Jacob Klose, .....	Michael Kabel, .....	Sept. 17
John Schwartz, .....	Adam Kabel, .....	Sept. 13
George Fritz, .....	Baltzer Fritz, .....	Sept. 13

RETURN OF CAPT. ADAM STALLERS COMP'Y OF MILITIA—Continued.

Privates.	Substitutes.	Time of entry.
George Helfrich, .....	Jost Wirt, .....	Sept. 11
George Kranly, .....	.....	Sept. 11
Jacob Hauser, .....	.....	Sept. 11
Daniel Oswalt, .....	Sheils Berman, .....	Sept. 11
Nichlas Werly, .....	Andres Bitner, .....	Sept. 15
Conrad Bab, .....	.....	Sept. 15
Henry Ferber, .....	Philip Daubenpeck, .....	Sept. 13
Peter Rutonour, .....	Frederick Shobel, .....	Sept. 14
Jacob Etinger, .....	Thomas Gabel, .....	Sept. 16
Samuel Ebert, .....	Joseph Gabel, .....	Sept. 17
Jacob Miller, .....	.....	Sept. 18
Anthony Opp, .....	David Knouse, .....	Sept. 11
John Brelner, .....	Daniel Finck, .....	Sept. 15
Henry Finck, .....	.....	Sept. 14
Andrew Heller, .....	.....	Sept. 14
Jacob Bachman, .....	Nicholas Bachman, .....	Sept. 21
Godlieb Etinger, .....	.....	Sept. 23
Peter Kline, .....	.....	Sept. 29
Adam Arnd, .....	.....	Sept. 28

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIRST CLASS SIXTH BATALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA  
UNDER COMAND OF CAPT. ADAM STAHLER NOVEMBER THE TH. 1781. (c.)

Names & Ranks.	Served by Substitutes.	Time entering.	Time Discharged.	Time in Service.		Remarks.
				Mos.	Days.	
Captain.						
Adam Stahler, .....		Sept. 11,...	Nov. 12,...	.....	.....	By Certificate 15 Days.
Lieut.						
John Carny, .....		Sept. 11,...	Nov. 12,...	.....	.....	
Ensign.						
Jacob Krim, .....		Sept. 26,...	Nov. 12,...	.....	.....	
Clark.						
Geo. Snethers, .....		Sept. 11,...	Nov. 12,...	.....	.....	
Sergeants.						
Nathan Beach, .....	Geo. Koshert, .....	Sept. 13,...	Nov. 12,...	.....	.....	
Giles Peman, .....	Daniel Oswald, .....	Sept. 15,...	Nov. 12,...	.....	.....	
George Miller, .....	Charles Miller, .....	Sept. 15,...	Nov. 12,...	.....	.....	
Corporals.						
Cristian Eckenroth, .....	.....	Sept. 11,...	Nov. 12,...	.....	.....	
Cristian Miller, .....	Helm Karl, .....	Sept. 15,...	Nov. 12,...	.....	.....	By certificate 2 Days.
Peter Stem, .....	Daniel Meyer, .....	Sept. 15,...	Nov. 12,...	.....	.....	By certificate 1 days.
Drumer						
Peter Snyder, .....	Casper Wanemacker, .....	Sept. 17,...	Nov. 12,...	.....	.....	



## A MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIRST CLASS SIXTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA

—Continued.

Names & Ranks.	Served by Substitutes.	Time entering.	Time Discharged.	Time in Service.		Remarks.
				Mos.	Days.	
Privates.						
William Carny, .....	Paul Bachman, .....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
John Delong, .....	Zacharias Haller, .....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
George Shuck, .....	.....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
Henry Hauck, .....	Cristian Miller, .....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
Peter Sheifely, .....	.....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
George Hollebach, .....	.....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
Jacob Kresly, .....	Peter Weiss, .....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
Jacob Haller, .....	Peter Missomer, .....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
John Edman, .....	George Fritz, .....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
Baltzer Fritz, .....	George Holertich, .....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
Yost Wirt, .....	.....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
George Kresly, .....	.....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
Jacob Hausser, .....	.....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
Nicolaus Backer, .....	.....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
Jacob Miller, .....	.....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
Peter Steiger, .....	.....	Sept. 11, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
Andrew Pitner, .....	Nicolous Werly, .....	Sept. 13, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
Conrad Bab, .....	.....	Sept. 13, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	
Michael Kabel, .....	Jacob Kloss, .....	Sept. 13, ..	Nov. 12, ..	.....	.....	

Adam Kabel, .....	John Schwartz, .....	Sept. 12, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Jacob Smethers, .....	Daniel Knouss, .....	Sept. 14, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Phillip Doubespeck, .....	Henry Ferber, .....	Sept. 14, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
John Ebert, .....	Casper Dumes, .....	Sept. 15, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Peter Bear, .....	.....	Sept. 15, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
George Delp, .....	France Missmer, .....	Sept. 15, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Nichlaus Peter, .....	John Bear, .....	Sept. 15, .....	Nov. 12, .....	By certificate 4 days. By certificate 4 days.
Joseph Ellert, .....	Stoehel Ellert, .....	Sept. 15, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
John Haller, .....	Philip Kistler, .....	Sept. 15, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Phillip Ebert, .....	.....	Sept. 15, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
George Hand, .....	John Everit, .....	Sept. 15, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Paul Schumacher, .....	.....	Sept. 15, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Pavil Knous, .....	Anthony Opp, .....	Sept. 15, .....	Nov. 12, .....	By certificate 4 days.
Henry Finck, .....	.....	Sept. 14, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Daniel Finck, .....	John Bröhner, .....	Sept. 14, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Paul Stern, .....	.....	Sept. 16, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Henry Simers, .....	Jacob Leiser, .....	Sept. 16, .....	Nov. 12, .....	By certificate 4 days. By certificate 4 days.
Friedrich Sholer, .....	Peter Reitenous, .....	Sept. 16, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Daniel France, .....	Henry Beninger, .....	Sept. 17, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
William Simers, .....	John Peter, .....	Sept. 17, .....	Nov. 12, .....	By certificate 4 days.
Phillip Teal, .....	George Kriehert, .....	Sept. 17, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Thomas Goble, .....	Jacob Fünzer, .....	Sept. 17, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Joseph Goble, .....	Samuel Everit, .....	Sept. 18, .....	.....	.....
Andrew Feller, .....	.....	Sept. 21, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Nichlaus Bachman, .....	Jacob Bachman, .....	Sept. 23, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Adam Arnt, .....	.....	Sept. 28, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Jacob Smethers, .....	Peter Klob, .....	Sept. 11, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Henry Sayder, .....	.....	Oct. 1, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
James Dobson, .....	Philip Krauss, .....	Sept. 26, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....
Adam Bear, .....	William Leby, .....	Oct. 1, .....	Nov. 12, .....	By certificate 1 day.
Friedrich Back, .....	.....	Sept. 16, .....	Nov. 12, .....	.....

JOHN CHAMBERS

We tested this 14th Day of November 1781 per Order of Col. Robert Lowers.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVE.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Sarg.	Corpl.	Drumer & Fifer.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	1	1	4	3	1	42
Absent, .....					1	0	8
Totall, .....	1	1	1	4	3	1	61

I do Swear that the Within Muster Role is a True State of my Company Without fraud to the United States or any individual to the Best of my Knowledge.

ADAM STAHLER, Capt.

Sworn Before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

MUSTER ROLE OF CAPTAIN FREDERICK SECHLER'S COMPANY OF THE 6TH CLASS IN THE 6TH BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY COMMANDED BY HENRY GEIGER, ESQ'R, LT. COLONEL. (c.)

Names & Ranks.	Served by Substitutes.	Entered.	discharged.	Months.	Days.	Remarks.
Lieut. Col. Henry Gelger, .....	.....	1780. Nov. 15...	1780. Jan. 4...	2	1	
Capt. Frederick Sechler, .....	Mathias Probst, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	2	1	
Lieut. Adam Coughle, .....	.....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	2	1	
Ensign. Nicholas Miller, .....	.....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	25	
Q. M. John Anthony, .....	.....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	2	1	
Serjants. 1. Giles Parman, .....	John Wise, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	21	
2. George Elmes, .....	.....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	21	
3. Willm. Rex, .....	.....	Nov. 22...	Jan. 4...	1	14	
4. Willm. Mall, .....	Michl. Misemer, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN FREDERICK SECHLER'S COMPANY OF THE 6TH CLASS IN THE 6TH  
BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Names & Ranks.	Served by Substitute.	Entered.	discharged.	Months.	Days.	Remarks.
<b>Corporals.</b>						
1. John Bare, .....	.....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	20	
2. Peter Soldel, .....	.....	Nov. 16...	Jan. 4...	1	21	
3. George Mertz, .....	.....	Nov. 16...	Jan. 4...	1	25	
<b>Drummer.</b>						
Peter Snyder, .....	.....	Nov. 18...	Jan. 4...	1	20	
<b>Pfifer.</b>						
Nichs. Hollenback, .....	.....	Nov. 17...	Jan. 4...	1	27	
<b>Privates.</b>						
1. John Helman, .....	.....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	21	on Command.
2. Daniel Haller, .....	.....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	25	on Command.
3. Peter Beblly, .....	Aberham Beblly, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	26	
4. George Shelhamer, .....	Samuel Kistler, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	26	on Command.
5. Jacob Schnyder, .....	.....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	21	on Command.
6. Andrew Hann, .....	.....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	25	
7. Philip Opp, .....	.....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	21	
8. Peter Croome, .....	Jacob Kistler, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	23	
9. Bernd. Hauser, .....	.....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	23	
10. Peter Stine, .....	John Hartman, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	28	

11. Henry Hunsecker, .....	Jacob Hunsecker, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	28
12. George Buck, .....	Niehl. Hoffman, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	25
13. Willm. Gable, .....	Leonard Miller, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	21
14. John Reinsmith, .....	.....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	21
15. Charles Mayer, .....	Fredk. Mayer, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	25
16. Leonhart Willman, .....	Simon George, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	25
17. George Harger, .....	Peter Wagner, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	2	1
18. Michael Gabel, .....	Henry Helmlach, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	2	1
19. Leonhart Ballet, .....	.....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	2	1
20. Yost North, .....	Adam Bare, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	2	1
21. Henry Shnyder, Jr., .....	Geo. Nungesser in 2d class, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	25
22. James Dodson, .....	Christian Hellman, .....	Nov. 15...	Jan. 4...	1	25
23. Philip Sidler, .....	George Eckrot, .....	Nov. 16...	Jan. 4...	1	29
24. Christian Clauss, .....	.....	Nov. 18...	Jan. 4...	2	1
25. George Shoemaker, .....	Nichs. Blissecker, .....	Nov. 19...	Jan. 4...	1	21
26. Adam Geiss, .....	.....	Nov. 19...	Jan. 4...	1	21
27. Andrew Filmer, .....	John Derr, .....	Nov. 19...	Jan. 4...	1	17
28. John Wisser, .....	.....	Nov. 19...	Jan. 4...	1	17
29. Oswald Holby, .....	.....	Nov. 19...	Jan. 4...	1	21
30. Bathfuser Fritz, .....	.....	Nov. 19...	Jan. 4...	1	21
31. John Vogt, .....	John Shoffer, .....	Nov. 19...	Jan. 4...	1	21
32. Jacob Eattinger, .....	Jonathan Knobs, .....	Nov. 19...	Jan. 4...	1	21
33. Godlieb Eattinger, .....	Henry Herber, .....	Nov. 19...	Jan. 4...	1	23
34. Jacob Grim, .....	George Derr, .....	Nov. 20...	Jan. 4...	1	26
35. Thomas Johnson, .....	John Smith, .....	Nov. 22...	Jan. 4...	1	14
36. Jacob Smether, .....	Godfrid Roger, .....	Nov. 29...	Jan. 4...	1	16
37. Peter Ricker, .....	.....	Nov. 29...	Jan. 4...	1	29
38. Henry Shnyder, Sr., .....	Josh. Wall, .....	Nov. 29...	Jan. 4...	1	29
39. John Lisa, .....	.....	Dec. 8...	Jan. 4...	.....	29

From Township, Northampton County, January the 5th, 1781.

Assigned then Captain Fredk. Secker's Company as Specified in the above Roll per Order of Lieut

WILLIAM MEYER.

	Col'l.	Cap'n.	Lt.	Ensr.	Q. M.	Serjant.	Corpl.	Drumr.	Fifer.	Private.
Present, .....	1	1	1	1	.....	4	3	1	1	26
Absent, .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
Total, .....	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	1	39

I do Sware that the within Muster Role is a True State of my Company without fraud to the United States or any Individual to the Best of my Knowledge.

FREDRICK SECHLER, Capt.

Sworn before me March 18th 1872.

PETER BURKHALTER, S. Lt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT WILLIAM MEYERS COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE SIXTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMAND OF LIEUT COLL. NICHOLAS KARN IN THE SERVIS OF THE UNIDET STATES ON THE FRONTEERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT & MEET TOGETHER AT JOHN MARTIN HERTER ON THE EIGHTEENTH DAY OF APRILL 1782. (c.)

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days serv'd by certifi- cates.	Time of entry.	Days served on the fronteers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharg'd.	When deserv'd.
	Capt.			33	April 18.	40	0	73	May 27, 1782.	.....
	William Meyer,									
	Lt.			24	April 18.	40	0	64	May 27, 1782.	.....
	Christian Haller,									
	Ens'n			25	April 18.	40	0	65	May 27, 1782.	.....
	Tobias Muzer,									
	Sergants			31	April 18.	30	.....	61	May 17, 1782.	.....
1	Daniel Schuman,	John Carney,	.....	21	April 18.	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782.	.....
2	George Gangeberger,		2d.	21	April 18.	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782.	.....
3	Wm. Carney,			21	April 18.	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782.	.....



A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT WILLIAM MEYERS COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE SIXTH  
BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.—Continued.

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days serv'd by certifi- cates.	Time of entry.	Days served on the frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserted.
4	Corpl. Henry Berni, .....	Peter Stein, .....	.....	45	April 18,	26	.....	61	May 3, 1782,	.....
5	John Urtich, .....	John Kunz, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
6	Pfdrver. George Hauser, .....	.....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
7	Drumer. Loranz George, .....	Charles Volk, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
8	Privates. Charles Beck, .....	.....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
9	John Neyer, .....	Joseph Gabell, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
10	Philip Mozer, .....	Peter Zehner, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
11	Mathues Schuman, .....	.....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
12	Andrew Straub, .....	.....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
13	Charles Schuck, .....	.....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,	.....
14	Peter Schickell, .....	.....	.....	29	April 18,	32	.....	61	May 19, 1782,	.....

15	Ehrhardt Zelsloff, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
16	Michel Kuns, .....	.....	34	April 18,	27	.....	61	May 14, 1782,
17	Peter Edmonds, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
18	Christian Bauman, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
19	Adam Zehner, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
20	William Wall, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
21	George Holder, .....	Tobias Wehr, .....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
22	Jacob Scheffamer, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
23	Nicholas Bachman, .....	Philip Daulenspeck, .....	35	April 18,	26	.....	61	May 13, 1782,
24	Henry Baust, .....	George Daulenspeck, .....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
25	Daniel Wirdt, .....	John Notstein, .....	31	April 18,	30	.....	61	May 17, 1782,
26	Loranz Holwich, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
27	Christian Brander, .....	Jacob Brander, .....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
28	Andrew Fittor, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
29	Paul Kramlich, .....	.....	29	April 18,	32	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
30	Peter Koebel, .....	Georg. Sengell, .....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
31	Jacob Turner, .....	Christian Crum, .....	25	April 18,	36	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
32	Peter Pries, .....	Henry Smors, .....	25	April 18,	36	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
33	Peter Franz, .....	George Herger, .....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
34	Adam Thomas, .....	John Edmonds, .....	33	April 18,	28	.....	61	May 15, 1782,
35	John Koebel, .....	Andrew Heller, .....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
36	Nicholas Kern, .....	.....	25	April 18,	36	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
37	Jo Th Walp, .....	Henry Snyder, .....	42	April 18,	19	.....	61	May 7, 1782,
38	David Snyder, .....	.....	29	April 18,	32	.....	61	May 19, 1782,
39	Casper Peter, .....	George Scheffamer, .....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	May 27, 1782,
40	Philip Mertiz, .....	Nicholas Peter, .....	43	April 18,	18	.....	61	May 6, 1782,
41	Andrew Seiler, .....	.....	21	April 18,	32	.....	61	April 25, 1782,
42	Conrad Peilmann, .....	Peter Crum, .....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	April 27, 1782,
43	Georg Leitz, .....	Philip Scheffamer, .....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	April 27, 1782,
44	Friedrich Haumann, .....	Paul Andony, .....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	April 27, 1782,
45	John Haumann, .....	.....	29	April 18,	32	.....	61	April 19, 1782,
46	John Haumann, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	April 27, 1782,
47	Christian Leitz, .....	Andrew Herger, .....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	April 27, 1782,
48	John Snyder, .....	.....	29	April 18,	32	.....	61	April 19, 1782,

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT WILLIAM MEYERS COMPANY IN THE SECOND CLASS OF THE SIXTH  
BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days servd. by certifi- cates.	Time of entry.	Days served on the fronteers.	Days absent.	Total days of service.	When discharged.	When deserved.
49	Jacob Swaz, .....	Bernhardt Hauser, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	April 27, 1782,	.....
50	Martin Lentz, .....	Michell Schaffer, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	April 27, 1782,	.....
51	Jacob Bare, .....	Thomas Gabell, .....	.....	25	April 18,	36	.....	61	April 23, 1782,	.....
52	David Zanters, .....	Michell Gurtner, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	April 27, 1782,	.....
53	John Schaffer, .....	.....	.....	21	April 18,	.....	.....	61	April 27, 1782,	.....
54	Joseph Wirtz, .....	David Knaus, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	April 27, 1782,	.....
55	Christian Knaus, .....	.....	.....	25	April 18,	35	.....	61	April 22, 1782,	.....
56	William Kern, .....	Adam Gabell, .....	.....	25	April 18,	36	.....	61	April 23, 1782,	.....
57	David Hess, .....	George Schik, .....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	April 27, 1782,	.....
58	Daniel Moser, .....	Adam Kisner, .....	.....	.....	April 18,	40	.....	40	April 27, 1782,	.....
59	Loranz Bachman, .....	.....	.....	.....	April 18,	40	.....	40	April 27, 1782,	.....
60	Adam Creutz, .....	.....	.....	21	April 18,	40	.....	61	April 27, 1782,	.....

Penn Township, May 27, 1782, Mustered then Capt'n Wm. Meyers Company as specified in the above Roll.

pr. JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster. Mast.

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Rank,	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens.	Serjts.	Corpl.	Drum.	Fifer.	Private.
Present, .....	1	1	1	2	.....	.....	1	32
Absent, .....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	21
Total, .....	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	53

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without fraud to the United States or to the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my Knowledge.

WILLIAM MEYER, Cat.

Sworn before me this 27th Day of May 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN GRAGERY COMPANY  
UNDER THE COMAND OF COL. NICKLOSS KERNS FOR  
THE YEAR 1782 APRIL 22D. (c.)

## Class first.

Levi frabel.  
Joseph vanbuskirk.

John Cline.

## 2 Class.

Adam Engler.  
George Cungal.  
Andrew venbuskirk.  
Christian Sirfass.

Samuel vanhorn.  
Jesse Bond—Corpral.  
Joseph Bourer—Serj.

## 3 Class.

Conrad Backer.  
Henery Burrier.  
Stufel Barlip.  
John Serfass.  
Joseph Smaul.  
Conrad Crasey.

George Servits.  
Philip Shoop—Serjt.  
George freble—Corpral.  
Jacobe Everat—drumer.  
fredrick Shoop—fifer.

## 4 Class.

William mansfeild.  
Moses vanbuskirk.

John Smith—serg.

## 5 Class.

Peter france.  
George Houck.

Conrad Houck.

## 6 Class.

Lowes Cower.  
Issick Smith.  
Mickel Macksel.  
Abraham Shoop.  
Jacobe france.

William Sirfass.  
Samuel Bidelman.  
Adam Hoofsmith.  
George Barlipt.

## 7 Class.

Abraham Dehaven.  
Nickloss Altimows.  
Henery Silves.

Henery Chrisman.  
Henery Brinker.

## 8 Class.

Jacobe Smith.  
Jacobe Micksel.  
george france.  
george fredrick Snyder.  
Deniel venbuskirk.

Stofel Christman.  
David Greenswick.  
Conrad kits.  
Lewes Kens.

I do certify that this a true state of my as the stand In  
classes by me.

JOHN GREGORY, Capt.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ADAM STAHLER'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE 3D CLASS OF THE SIXTH BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY UNDER THE COMMAND OF LEUT COL'L PHILIP BEAM IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTIERS OF SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CAL'D TO TURN OUT AN MEET TOGETHER AT JOHN MARTIN HERTERS THE 25TH DAY OF MAY 1782. (c).

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on the frontiers.	Days absent.	Total days at service.	When discharged.	When deserted.
1	Captain. Jacob Greenwald.	Captain. Adam Stahler.	3	10	May 25.	69		79	July 23.	
2	Leut. George Rath.		3	11	May 25.	49		61	July 12.	
3	Isken George Froese.		3	9	May 25.	53		53		
1	Serjt Friedrich Scherling.		3	4	May 25.	56		60	July 20.	
2	Chap'r Ketz.		3	4	May 25.	56		60	July 20.	
3	Chap'r Schell.	John Edmonds.	3	6	May 25.	60		66	July 25.	

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ADAM STAHLER'S MILITIA COMPANY IN THE 3D CLASS OF THE SIXTH  
BATTALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on the frontier.	Days absent.	Total days at service.	When discharged.	When deserted.
	Corpl.									
1	Jacob Rau, .....	Christian Lauchner, .....	3	4	May 25,	56	.....	60	July 20,	.....
2	Jacob Stambach, .....	Christian Ekrot, .....	3	0	May 25,	60	.....	60	July 23,	.....
3	Adam German, .....	Thomas Jonston, .....	3	0	May 25,	60	.....	60	July 23,	.....
	Drum.									
1	Daniel Glas, .....	Jacob Rittenhaus, .....	3	0	May 25,	60	.....	60	July 23,	.....
	Priv.									
2	Jacob Beninger, .....	Daniel Washburn, .....	3	0	May 25,	60	.....	60	July 23,	.....
1	Johns. George, .....	William Herger, .....	3	4	May 25,	56	.....	60	July 20,	.....
2	Helmry Haller, .....	Peter Smith, .....	3	0	May 25,	60	.....	60	July 23,	.....
3	Peter Hartman, .....	George Herger, .....	3	0	May 25,	60	.....	60	July 23,	.....
4	Michel Moser, .....	Peter Hellman, .....	3	0	May 25,	60	.....	60	July 23,	.....
5	Andreas Wagner, .....	Jacob Mummy, .....	3	0	May 25,	60	.....	60	July 23,	.....
6	Jacob Steffell, .....	Henry Snyder, .....	3	0	May 25,	60	.....	60	July 23,	.....
7	Michel Werty, .....	Jost Wirtz, .....	3	0	May 25,	60	.....	60	July 23,	.....
8	Andreas Hoats, .....	.....	3	0	May 25,	60	.....	60	July 23,	.....
9	Henry Rikes, .....	Henry Snyder, .....	3	0	May 25,	60	.....	60	July 23,	.....

10	Jacob Wirtman, Junr.	Will Wall.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
11	Casper Baldauf.	Franz Krum.	3	2	May 25.	58	.....	60	July 21.	.....
12	Henry Weber.	Johns Smidt.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 20.	.....
13	Andreas Buckman.	Peter Rick.	3	4	May 25.	56	.....	60	July 23.	.....
14	David Gurtner.	Leonhard Willman.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
15	Michell Kistler.	Henry Ekroth.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
16	George Shillamer.	.....	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
17	Andreas Miller.	Christian Miller.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
18	William Peter.	Joseph Gabel.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
19	Jacob Weber.	Thomas Gabel.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
20	Johns Det.	Jacob Smetter.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
21	Johns Petter.	Peter Stein.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
22	Heinrich Beck.	.....	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
23	George Krim.	Philip Daubenspeck.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
24	Heinrich Werly.	Henry Win.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
25	Philip Herman.	Joseph Ero.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
26	Johns Rochell.	.....	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
27	Jacob Braucher.	.....	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
28	Johns Delong.	.....	3	15	May 25.	45	.....	60	July 8.	.....
29	Engell Meyer.	.....	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
30	Daniel Ero.	.....	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
31	Andreas Maurer.	Peter Krum.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
32	Jacob Stein.	.....	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
33	Jacob Osswald.	.....	3	4	May 25.	56	.....	60	July 20.	.....
34	Jacob Wirtman, Senr.	David Knaut.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
35	Jacob Heimbach.	Nicolas Peter.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
36	George Reuss.	Gerrit Rittenhaus.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
37	George George.	Leonhard Rup.	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....
38	Johns Handwerk.	.....	3	0	May 25.	60	.....	60	July 23.	.....

\*Taken Prisoner July 16, '82.

Guad-mutten, July 20th, 1782, Mustered then Capt. Jacob Greenewalds Militia Company as specified in the above Roll. Master.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Muster.



## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens'n.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Privates.	Drum & fife.
Present, .....	1	1	1	2	2	33	2
Absent, .....	1	1	1	1	1	5	.....
Total, .....	1	1	1	3	3	38	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Comp'y without Fraud to the United States or the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual according to the best of my Knowledge.

ADAM STAHLER, Capt.

Sworn before me this 24th day of July 1782.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

A RETURN OF THE FOURTH CLASS OF THE 6TH BATTALION TO TURN OUT THE 27TH DAY OF JULY 1782. AND THE DAY OF APEAL THE SAID DAY JUSSERT PETER BURCKHALTER. PETER MEYER ESQ. & CAPTAIN RODER. (c.)

For Captain to march is Henry Greeklow.  
Lynn Township.

Capt. Staler Company.

Serjt.

Michael Fenstermacher, march.

Meichael wertman, march.

Paul Hertzog, march.

Charles Straub, march.

Adam Miller, march.

John Baldauf, willing.

Jacob Sander, willing.  
William Meyer, willing.  
Jacob Hance, willing.  
John Delon, willing.  
Michael Heinbach, willing.

## Captain Greenewald Companie.

Christian Weiss, march.  
• Jacob Holbie, he shall pay six dollars.  
Aberham Greenewald, march.  
Christophl Dresher, willing.  
Michael Rishel, willing.  
Jacob Musgnug, willing.  
Christian Marbunger, willing.

## Lowhill Township.

Philip Sendell.  
Bernhart Freess, march.  
Adam Deibert, has to pay eight dollars.  
Henry George, march.  
Martin Kopp, willing.  
Jacob Horner, Jr., willing.  
Peter Knodeler, march.  
Henry Greklow, chosen Capt. willing.  
John Wuckler, march.  
Jacob Harner, Esq., is to turn the next Class.  
Andrew Knose, march.  
Conrad Bindheimer, Corporal.  
Jno. Edmunds.  
Nathaniel Edmunds.

PETER MEYER.  
CONRATH ROEDER.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. HENRY KREGLOH MILITIA COMPANY IN THE 4TH CLASS OF THE SIXTH BATTALION NORTHAMP. COUNTY UNDER THE COMAND OF LIEUT. COLL. PETER BURKHALTER IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE FRONTEERS OF THE SAID COUNTY FOR TWO MONTHS SERVICE SAID CLASS CALLED TO TURN OUT AND MEET TOGETHER AT JOHN MARTIN HERTERS THE 27TH DAY OF JULY 1782. (c.)

Number.	Names & Rank.	Substitutes.	What class.	Days served by certificates.	Time of entry.	Days served on frontiers.	Total days of service.	When discharged.
1	Capt. Henry Kreglow, .....	.....	4	4	July 27,	64	68	Sept. 29.
2	Serjt. Michell Fenstermacher, .....	George Schalhamer, .....	4	8	July 27,	52	62	Sept. 20.
3	Clerk. John Edmonds, .....	.....	4	6	Aug. 3,	62	62	Sept. 27.
4	Corpl. Conrath Bibelheimer, .....	.....	4	6	July 27,	56	62	Sept. 27.

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON.

501

[illegible]

Penn Township, 28th September, 1782, then mustered the above Company:

DR. JOHN CLARKERS, Muster Master.

	Capt.	Sergt.	Corpl.	Drum.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	1	1	1	.....	16
Absent, .....					1	15
Total, .....	1	1	1	1	1	31

I do Sware that the within Muster Roll is a True State of the Company without Fraud to the United States or the State of Pennsylvania or any Individual to the best of my Knoldege.

HEINRICH KREGLOH, Captain.

Sworn before me.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

---

A GENERAL CLASS ROLL OF THE 6TH BATTALION MILITIA OF NORTH'N COUNTY COMMANDED BY COLL. HENRY GEIGER AND MAJOR FREDERICH SAGLER. 1782. (c.)

---

Commissioned Officers.

Capt.

Adam Staller.

Lieut.

Christ'n Haller.

Ensn.

William Yett.

Sergents.

Lewis Stein, S'r major.  
Samuel Everett, Ser't.

Daniel Shuman, Ser't.  
Michl. Fenstermacher, Ser't.

## Corporals.

Christ'n Eckerott.  
Leonard Bock.

Daniel Reasse.

## Drummer.

Zacharia Haller.

## Privates.

## 1st Class.

Antony Opp.  
Paul Bachman.  
Peter Reitenauer.  
Adam Arnd.  
Henry Finck.  
Daniel Oswald.  
George Shuck.

John Everetts.  
John Swartz.  
Michael Bock, Jur.  
John Reiss.  
George Gildner.  
Henry Eckerott.

## 2d Class.

Charles Bock.  
John George Kistner.  
Andrew Stroub.  
Michael Koons.  
Philip Moser, Junr.  
Lorence Bachman.  
Peter Shickly.

Charles Shuck.  
Daniel Moser.  
Ehrenhard Zeislove.  
Mathias Shuman.  
Adam Creutz.  
Andrew Stroub, Junr.

## 3d Class.

Caspar Baldauff.  
Jacob Oswald.  
Jacob Wertman.  
Jacob Heimbach.

Henry Bock.  
Henry Haller.  
Jacob Wertman, Jun.  
Henry Weber.

## 4th Class.

Michael Wertman.  
Paul Herzog.  
Charles Stroub.  
Adam Miller.  
John Baldauff.

Jacob Sander.  
Will'm Meyer.  
Jacob Hance.  
John delong.  
Michael Heimbach.

## 5th Class.

Henry Grum.  
Henry gessler.  
Philip Shuk.  
George Snyder.  
Peter Hanselman.

Christian Koch.  
George Hanselman.  
Bernhard Volweiler.  
george Smaltz.

## 6th Class.

Adam groh.	John Wisser.
George Dear.	Jacob Snyder.
Christ'n Clauss.	John Heilman.
Martin Wertman.	John Creutz.
Philip Opp.	

## 7th Class.

Daniel Stroub.	Andrew Hanselman.
Frederich Sander.	Philip Baldauff.
Christ'n Hanss.	John Shuck.
Conrad Nine.	George Phillip Wertman.
Henry Shnyder.	

## 8th Class.

Burckhard Moser.	Peter Finck.
Daniel Schnider.	Jacob Kistler.
Jacob Manss.	Jacob Manss, Junr.
Andrew Miller.	Jacob Heilman.
Christ'n Shuman.	

---

 2D COMPANY.

Capt.

Wm. Moyer.

Lieut.

Jno. Caruey.

Ens'n.

Geo. Treis.

Sergts.

Joseph Everitt.

Geo. Langenberger.

Corpl.

Jacob Hauser.

Jacob Shober.

1st Class.

## 2d Class.

Wm. Carney.  
 Paul Greer.  
 Joseph Gable.  
 Peter Edmunds.

Wm. Wall.  
 Adam Zahner.  
 Christian Bowman.

## 3d Class.

Henry Kocher.

Samuel Datson.

## 4th Class.

Jno. Edmunds.

Nathan'l Edmunds.

## 5th Class.

Henry Kocher.  
 Joseph Rhoads.

Saml. Warner.  
 Nathan Warner.

## 6th Class.

Henry Miller.  
 Philip Klicher.  
 Henry Witterstine.

Geo. Gilbert.  
 Bernhard Hawser.

## 7th Class.

Lewis Mensinger.  
 Geo. Gilbert, Junr.  
 Bastian Langenberg'r.

Michael Happs.  
 Jacob Bachard.

## 8th Class.

Jno. Kistner.  
 Henry Hawser.

Leonhard Zimerman.

## 3D COMPANY.

Com. Officers.

Capt.

Jacob Greenewald.

Lieut.

George Greenewald.



## Ensn.

Jacob Grim.

## Serjeants.

Frederik Silverling.

Jacob Musgenung.

## Drum Major.

Philip Bennikob.

## Drummer.

Peter Boger.

## Fifer.

George Crimm.

## Privates.

## 1st Class.

Peter Weiss.

Nicklas Werlie.

Gottlieb Ettinger.

## 2d Class.

Paul Kramlich.

Daniel Wertt.

Davit Sander.

Christian Broucher.

Lawrence Holby.

David Boger.

Nicklas Bachman.

## 2d Class.

Adam Boger.

Christ'n Marbunger.

Jacob Broucher.

Conrad Bussinger.

Andrew Wagner.

Frederick Syberling.

Michael Werley.

Michael ——— Bl.

Dewald Werly.

Albrecht Werly.

John delong.

George Mume.

## 4th Class.

Christian Weiss.

Jacob Musgenung.

Jacob Holby.

Christian Marbunger.

Abraham Greenewald.

Michael Rishel.

Christopher Dresher.

## 5th Class.

Abraham Steinbrug.	Christian Boger.
Christ'n Syberling.	George Cramlich.
Michael Shaller.	

## 6th Class.

John Doer.	Godfreed Boger.
Dewald Holby.	Henry Herber.

## 7th Class.

Leonard Kapp.	George Shumacher.
Wender Holby.	Henry Messer.
John Sieger.	

## 8th Class.

Frederick Beck.	John Broucher.
Henry	Jacob Ettinger.

## 4TH COMPANY.

## Comissd. Officers.

## Lieut.

George Row.	Tobias Möser.
-------------	---------------

## Serjts.

John Klotz.	Henry Hartman.
Caspar Klotz.	

## Corporals.

Conrad Bebelheimer.	Lewis Smith.
Jacob Row.	

## Drum'r.

Jacob Horner.

## Fifer.

Andrew Knerr.

## Privates.

## 1st Class.

Paul Stern.	Jacob Zeisser.
Caspar Thomas.	Jacob Bachman.
Jacob Fritz.	Philip Minch.
Christoph'r Eilert.	

## 2d Class.

Peter Friess.	Peter Frantz.
Peter Kocher.	John Hininger.
Lorence George.	Nicklas Bachman.
Adam Thomas.	George Lazey.
Jacob Danner.	

## 3d Class.

Philip Fenstermacher.	Peter Hartman.
Michael Moser.	George Sendel.
John George.	George Krouse.
Andrew Bachman.	george george.

## 4th Class.

Philip Sendel.	Jacob Horner, Esqr.
Bernard Freess.	Peter Knedler.
Adam Deibert.	Henry Greglow.
Henry George.	John Weichter.
Martin Kopp.	

## 5th Class.

Jacob Heilman.	Henry Greglow, Junr.
george Stern.	Jacob Resh.
Paulus Paul.	Nicklas Borger.

## 6th Class.

Christ'n Heilman.	Joseph Eilert.
Adam Geiss.	Michael Moritz.
Simon George.	Andrew Row.
John Hartman.	

## 7th Class.

Michael Deibert, Junr.	John Moser.
Leonard Frey.	David Koons.
Jost George.	Adam George.
Mathias Sendel.	

## 8th Class.

Peter Heilman.	Henry George.
Jacob Shumaker.	Burckhard Warrner.
Jacob Bachman, Junr.	Mathias Prick.

---

## 5TH COMPANY.

## Comiss'd Officers.

Capt.

Conrad Rader.

Lieut.

Adam Kunkel.

Ens.

John George Rex.

## Serjeants.

Peter Andreas.	William Rex.
Christopher Rex.	

## Corpls.

Peter Stein.	Conrad Rayrich.
Peter Sydell.	

Fif. May.

Jacob Fryman.

Drum.

Jacob Rittenhouse.

Fifer.

Daniel Washborn.

## Privates.

## 1st Class.

Michael Snyder.	Peter Conrad.
Henry Farber.	

## 2d Class.

William Kern, junr.  
 Nichlas Kern.  
 Philip Mentz.  
 Baltser Snyder.

Jacob Walb.  
 David Wyand.  
 Caspar Peter.  
 Jacob Reasser.

## 3d Class.

William Peter.  
 Daniel Bloss.  
 George Reag.

Antony Shaffer.  
 Jacob Benninger.  
 John Rockel.

## 4th Class.

Caspar Huntziger.  
 Dewald Peter.  
 George Rex.

Gerhard Rittenhouse.  
 Aberham Rex.  
 Christ'n Swabenland.

## 5th Class.

George Ramelie, jun.  
 Mich'l Ramelie.  
 Abraham Shelhammer.  
 William Kern, Senr.  
 John Raber.  
 Will'm Hofman. ✓  
 George Kern.

Joseph Huntziger.  
 Niclas (?) Peter.  
 Rudolph Laubenor.  
 Peter Rockel.  
 John Rayrie.  
 George Goldner.

## 6th Class.

Peter Wagner.  
 Leonard Balliett.  
 Martin Shnerr.  
 Michael Hofman. ✓

Jost Walb.  
 George Mertz.  
 John Riedie.  
 Daniel Reber.

## 7th Class.

John Kern.  
 John Huntzinger.  
 Jacob Peter.  
 Baltser Wirt.

lorence weber.  
 Jacob Andrew.  
 George Peter Laubenor.  
 George Bloss.

## 8th Class.

Jacob Handwerch.  
 Jacob Brandstetter.  
 Jacob Barr.

Henry Huntziger.  
 Henry Boyer.  
 Leonhard Williman.

## 6TH COMPANY.

## Comiss'd -Officers

Capt.

Mathias Probst.

Lieut.

Peter Nolstein.

Ensn.

Andrew Myer.

Serjts.

George Ennes.  
george Rubrecht.

Fred'k Lutz.

Corpl.

John Barn.  
george Probst.

leonard Hanss.

Q. M'r.

John Antony.

Drummer.

Peter Snyder.

Fifer.

Nichlas Hollowbach.

## Privates.

## 1st Class.

Jacob Miller.  
george Hollowbach.  
John Briner.  
Philip Kistner.  
Peter Steiger.Helm Carl.  
Casper Wannemacher.  
George Custar.  
Willm. Wannemacher.

## 2d Class.

John Nyer.  
Andrew Segler.  
Conrad Billman.  
Henry Bausch.George Lantz.  
Andrew Pittner.  
Jacob Koons, junr.  
Henry Shneider, Jun.

## 3d Class.

Henry Rickkes.  
 Jacob Steily.  
 John Lohraw.  
 Michael Kistner.  
 Philip Breiner.

Philip Hermann.  
 Andrew Miller.  
 Jacob Stambach.  
 George Shelhammer.  
 Engel Myer.

## 4th Class.

Henry Shnyder, sen.  
 John Kistner.  
 Lewis Shnyder.  
 Jacob Rex.  
 Matias Delong.  
 Paul Antony.

Jacob Billman.  
 Philip Antony.  
 Jacob Wannemacher.  
 Jacob Reinshmith.  
 Nicklas Zimmerman.

## 5th Class.

Conrad Hollenback.  
 George Breish.  
 Martin Probst.  
 Daniel Stambach.

Peter Giff.  
 John Koons.  
 Andrew Kunkel.  
 Jacob King.

## 6th Class.

Andrew Ham.  
 Samuel Kistner.  
 Jacob Kistner.  
 John Leeser.

Abraham Boehly.  
 John Smith.  
 Daniel Haller.  
 George Eckerott.

## 7th Class.

Jacob Coons, Senr.  
 Jacob Karl.  
 Jacob Wannemacher.  
 Philip Wannemacher.

Philip Sitler.  
 Fred'k Leeser.  
 John Hagenbuck.  
 Henry Houck.

## 8th Class.

Daniel Nyer.  
 Christophel Sunday.  
 Philip Duseiman.  
 Philip Bauer.  
 Martin Bar.

Fredk. Breiner.  
 Martin Motzer.  
 Philip Ebert.  
 Dewald Houck.

## 7TH COMPANY.

Comm'd Officers.

Capt.

George Shmetter.

Lieut.

Jacob Cammerer.

Ensn.

Nicklas Miller.

Serjts.

George Peter Rledy.  
Michael Misemer.

John George Miller.

Corpl.

John Foller.  
Jacob Baller.

Frederick Moyer.

Drummer.

Abra'm Reidie.

Fifer.

Frantz Gildner.

Privates.

1st Class.

John Peter.  
Philip Krouss.  
Andrew Foller.  
Peter Misimer.  
Frantz Misimer.  
Daniel Meyer.Charles Miller.  
Jacob Gresslie.  
Nicklas Peter.  
Henry Shmith.  
Jacob Tengler.  
John Smith.

2d Class.

John Snyder.  
Martin Lenss.  
Simon Creutz.  
Conrad Wassum.  
George Holder.Fredk. Houssman.  
David Hays.  
Samuel Snyder.  
John Houssman.



## 3d Class.

John Weber.	Andrew Mownner.
Jacob Weiser.	Andrew Hotz.
Adam German.	Conrad Rumpel.
John Handwerk.	Jacob Missmer.
David Gurtner.	

## 4th Class.

Michael Weber.	Christ'n Smith, junr.
Andrew Giltner.	Christ'n Giltner.
bernhard Giltner.	Jacob Hartman.
Jacob Peter.	

## 5th Class.

Jacob Houssman.	Nenry Neff.
Philip Weber.	John Everett, junr.
John Keck.	Mich. Gaber, junr.
Conrad Keck.	Frantz Crumm.
Peter Handwerk.	Henry Ohl.
Jacob Smith.	Philip Reinhard.

## 6th Class.

Jacob Huntzicker.	Frederick Myer.
Christian Snyder.	Conrad Wehr.
Leonard Miller.	Tobias Ebert.
John Reinshmitt.	

## 7th Class.

Adam Gabel.	Christ'n Smith.
Adam Smith.	Tobias Wehr.
Christ'n Crumm.	John Seiglin.
John Ebert, Senr.	John Crumm.
Peter Myer.	Martin Wuchter.
Conrad Ritchie.	Charles Foler.
John Lens.	George Lenss.

## 8th Class.

John Rumpel.	Henry Hofman. ✓
Ulrich Neff.	Philip Ebert.
Lenard Wassum.	Christ'n Smith, Senr.
Michael Keck.	Saml. Reinsmith.
George Ruppert.	Nicklas Wirtt.

## 8TH COMPANY.

Com. Officers.

Capt.

Adam Diehl.

Lt.

John Leibersberger.

Ens.

Charles Gakenbach.

Sergt.

Philip Stettler.

Jacob Shoemaker.

Corpl.

George Fritz.

John Shiby.

Drum.

Charles Gaikeback.

Fifer.

Henry Kloseh.

Privates.

1st Class.

David Frey.

George Helfrich.

George Reichard.

Daniel Knouse, junr.

Peter Kleine.

John Cammerer.

2d Class.

Christian Knouse.

Jacob Barr.

John Shaffer, junr.

Melcher Schwab.

Jost Wirth.

John Leibig.

Jacob Leibersberger.

Jacob Swartz.

3d Class.

John Doer.

Jacob Stein.

Jacob Witt.

John Fetter.

## 4th Class.

Ernst Klosh.	Matthias Snyder.
Jacob Barrall.	

## 5th Class.

John Knerr.	Christopher Stern.
-------------	--------------------

## 6th Class.

Jonathan Knouse.	John Shafer, senr.
John Vought.	Gottlieb Ettinger.
Mick'l Bersinger.	George
Adam Barre.	

## 7th Class.

Conrad Kopp.	Conrad Neff.
John Bear.	

## 8th Class.

Fredk. Reichard.	Jacob Klosh.
Bernhard Ruppert.	Lorence Miller.
Kilian Leibich.	

I do certify the within to be a true Class roll of the Battalion under my command. pr

HENRY GEIGER, Lt. Col.

July 1st, 1782.

(c.) A Return of the Election for chosing Company officers held at Easton this First day of may 1783 and us the Subscribers apoinDET as Judges, the officers Elecdet as followeth.

Abrm. Horn Capt.
John Herster Lieut.
Frederick Reger Ensign.

Conrd. Ihrie Jr.  
Adam Iohe Jr.

(c.) Bethlehem Township County of Northampton May the 10th 1783 at a meeting this Day by order of Captain John Santee To Elect New Officers.

We the Subscribers appointed Judges at the Election Held

this Day Do Certify that the Following Gentlemen are Highest in votes for the Respective Offices.

To wit

John Santee for Captain.

Michel Shall for Lieut.

George Gross for Insign.

Michael Beyer

Philip Fabr.

---

(c.) A List of the Captns. in the Sixt Battalon of Northampton County have Draw Lots for Rank the 26 Day of May 1783, which is as follows.

Capt. Jacob Buss. No. 1.

Capt. Abraham Horn. No. 2.

Capt. John Lyel. No. 3.

Capt. Jacob Heller. No. 4.

Capt. Jacob Balleit. No. 5.

Capt. John Santee. No. 6.

Capt. Lewis Stacker. No. 7

Capt. Nicolue Mickel. No. 8.

I do Certify that the above is a True List.

Henry Allshouse Major.

---

COL'O GIGERS BATALLION. (c.)

---

Captain.

Adam Diehl.

(Substitute)

Adam Stabler.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Kemerer.

Ensign.

Geo. Rex.

Sergeant.

Phillip Stettler.

Stophel Rex.

Geo. Miller.

## Corporals.

Geo. Fritz.

Conrad Reerich.

Jacob Behler.

Geo. Shirk (Substitute).

## Drum and fifer.

Jost Wert.

Henry Gloss.

1. Henry Hunsiker.
2. Jno. Rumbel.
3. Peter Hylman.
4. Jno. Harman.
5. Dan'l Neyer.
6. Martin Bare.
7. Peter Finck.
8. Geo. Hand.
9. Leonhard Houser.
10. Jacob Bransteter, Phillip Doubenspeck, Substitute.
11. Jno. Smith, Stophel Becher, Substitute.
12. Jacob Bachman.
13. Jacob Handwerck, Gerett Rittenhouse, Substitute.
14. Jacob Shumaker.
15. Leonhard Willman.
16. Peter Rupert, Henry George, Substitute.
17. Burck Mosser, Wm. Gable, Substitute.
18. Fred'ck Shover.
19. Peter Ricker, Wm. Wall, Substitute.
20. Jacob Dengler.
21. Mich'l Driess.
22. Christian Smith, Nathan Beach, Substitute.
23. Jno. Broucher.
24. Geo. Rinehard, Jost Wirtz, Substitute.
25. Jacob Bare.
26. Andrew Miller, Soln. Likentown, Substitute.
27. Fred'ck Handwerk, Tho's Johnson, Substitute.
28. Phillip Hamell, Peter Stine, Substitute.
29. Henry Boyer, Jno. Edmunds.
30. Geo. Sim'n Wehr.
31. Jno. Leglyter.
32. Leonhard Zimmerman.
33. Henry Houser.
34. Cornelious Klingman.
35. Jno. Reeser.
36. Geo. Shallhamer.
37. Adam Smith, Charles Folk, Substitute.

38. Ulrich Neff, Wm. Simers, Substitute.
39. Martin Motzer, Henry Simers, Substitute.
40. Jacob Mans, Joseph Geble, Substitute.
41. Michl. Keck, And'w Herger, Substitute.
42. Phillip Bower, James Gable, Substitute.
43. Stophel Sondag, David Knows, Substitute.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. FREDRECK COONS COMPANY  
OF LEHEY TOWNSHIP. (c.)

first Class.

Peter Mufley.	Nickloss Eacher.
John Sheger.	Jacabe Bayer.
George Sheneberger.	Will'm fetter.
Peter Coons.	

Second Class

Jacobe Readey.	Jacobe Singley.
Abraham Leeberger.	John frashbaugh.
Isick uplinger.	John anshbaugh.
Philip Rufner.	

Third Class.

Amaus Beers.	John Sligher.
Philip Backer.	Jacob Christbert.
George osterbaugh.	Mickel Sheaffer.
Isick Neep.	George Mayer.

forth Class.

Adam Beers.	Tobes Giltner.
Conrad Silves.	Samuel uplinger.
fredreck Everhart.	mickel Best.
John Judday.	Jacob Snyder.
Nichloss uplinger.	

fifth Class.

Peter antoney Lent.	Leonard Hesel.
Henery Snyder.	Lowick Brownmiller.
Henry vindamaker.	mickel Teter .
Georg Coons.	Neckloss Christer.
Peter Kistherd.	

## Sixth Class.

fredrick Coons, Capt.	Dawalt Sheaver.
George Levelegood.	Jacobe Bacher.
John Baliard.	Charls Grass.
Philip ackerd.	George antonay.
Micel Holslen.	william Bach.
John Beers.	Jacobs Boofman.
Peter Kees.	william aftherbaugh.

## Seventh Class.

Edward Greenamayer, Ens'n.	Conres George.
Jacobe Herman.	John Remelay.
John Leyaberger.	George Singley.
Jacobe Road.	Jacobe Busherd.
Cut Lip andrews.	

## Eighth Class.

Henery Best.	David Neighart.
George Herman.	Lowick antoney.
Nickloss antonay.	John Begley (?).
John Pettay.	Jacobe Shull.
Nickloss dormayer.	John Coons.
Peter Everhart.	Jacobe Tinke.

I do Certify that this is the true State of My Company at the tim I Give it as Witness My hand this 25th Day of february 1783.

fredrick Coons.

Those names that are here set are those that have done their duty in the first four classes.

## 1st Class.

Peter Mufley.	Peter Coons.
John Seger.	Nicholas Backer.
Geo. Sheneberger.	

## 2nd Class.

Jacob Reday.	John Drashbaugh.
--------------	------------------

## 3rd Class.

John Stigher.

## 4th Class.

Tobias Giltner. Adam Beers 1 mo.

---

---

SEVENTH BATTALION  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

---

---





A ROL OF CAPTAIN GEORGE NOLFF'S COMPY OF SEVENTH BATALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILLITIA COMENTIT BY COL. CHRISTIAN SHOUSS THE 21 DAY OF MAY 1782. (c.)

---

	Lieutenant.
Christian Root.	
	Inseyn.
Vallendyn Root.	
	Sergands.
Petter Beysel.	Sickel Cole.
Conrath Kocher.	
	Carbals.
Mathias Renig.	Fridrith Seler.
Conrath Sneider.	
	Drumer & Fifer.
Mathias Snabel.	George Hertzel.
	1st. Class.
Tobias Shortz.,	Jacob Snabel.
Melcher Smith.	Conrath Riser.
Christian Dewalt.	
	2nd Class.
Daniel Kreidler.	William Smith.
Jacob Sleppy.	John Claus Sen'r he is not 53.
	3rd Class.
Philip Frankenfilt.	W. Henry Sewall.
Fridrich Shortz.	Philip Becker.
Nicklas Fox.	
	4th Class.
Michael Smith, Sen'r.	Lorentz Swartz.
Peter Schoomacker.	Adam Renig.
Samuel Colman.	John Grashold.
	5th Class.
Dewalt Grathwol.	Petter Rohn.
Michael Sleppy.	Paul Dornblesser.
Henry Onangst.	George Claus.
John Sleppy.	John Ihrett.

## 6th Class.

Michael Shortz.	George Ihreth.
Beniaman Colman.	Casper Onangst.
David Rotz.	John Rohn.
Fridrih Beyer.	Michalas Baal.

## 7th Class.

John Kemrer.	Valendin Jend.
Jacob Kenig.	Adam Many.
John Claus.	Nicholas Michael.

## 8th Class.

John Snyder.	Jacob Maurer.
Andreas Snabel.	Michael Smith Jun.
Nichlas Young.	Jacob Bigy.
John Bus.	John Rickarth.

## 8th Con.

Henry Rhone.	John Dewalt.
--------------	--------------

Before me the Subscriber Lieut. of the County of north-ampton on the Twenty First day of May 1782 Capt. George Nolf appeared before me and made oath that the within is a true Return on class Roll of all the male White inhabitants within the District of his Company between the ages of eighteen and Fifty Three.

George Nolf Capt.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE SEVENTH CLASS SIXTH BATALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA  
UNDER COMMAND OF CAPT. GEORGE SMETHERS. JULY THE 11TH, 1781. (c.)

Names & Ranks.	Substitutes.	Time entering.	Time discharged.	Time in Service.		Remarks.
				Mo.	Days.	
<b>Capt</b> Geo. Smethers, .....	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	11	Serv'd in Sept. last 10 days under Col. Giger.
<b>Lieut</b> Peter Nathstein, .....	John Lebesporger, .....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
<b>Serjeants.</b> Nathan Beach, .....	Peter Reedy, .....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Giles Fernan, .....	Jacob Wanemacher, .....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
George Ruprecht, .....	.....	May 13,	July 13,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
<b>Corporals.</b> George Herlger, .....	John Feller, .....	May 12,	May 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Leonard Hans, .....	.....	May 17,	May 17,	2	1	
George Herbst, .....	Charles Meyer, .....	May 22,	July 20,	1	20	On Command.
<b>Drumet.</b> Abraham Rody, .....	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE SEVENTH CLASS SIXTH BATALION NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—  
Continued.

Names & Ranks.	Substitutes.	Time entering.	Time discharged.	Time in Service.		Remarks.
				Mo.	Days.	
Elfer.						
France Giltner, .....	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Privates.						
Adam Kabel, .....	.....	May 12,	July 6,	1	25	
George Shick, .....	John Hunsicker, .....	May 12,	May 12,	2	1	
John Nothstein, .....	John Seeger, .....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Michael Sheffer, .....	Jacob Kuns, .....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
George Delp, .....	John Lins, .....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Andrew Hanselman, .....	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
George Shumacher, .....	George Shumacher, .....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Frederick Sander, .....	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Michael Gordiner, .....	Conrad Reedy, .....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Michael Kabel, .....	Jacob Peter, .....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	
Philip Ebert, .....	John Ebert Senl, .....	May 12,	July 4,	1	23	Absent Discharged.
John Krom, .....	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Leonard Reeb, .....	Peter Meyer, .....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	Absent Discharged.
Tobias Wear, .....	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	

# COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON.

527

Michael Snyder,	Balser Wirt,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
Peter Louchnor,	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
Wendel Hobbs,	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
John Smith,	Frederick Liessner,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
John Snyder,	Phillip Waumacher,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
Peter Rick,	Conrad German,	June 20,	June 20,	1	10	1	Conrad German Diet.
Thomas Johnson,	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
Cristian Kron,	Conrad Nine,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
William Smiers,	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
Henry Snyder,	Tobias Ebert,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
Leonard Willeman,	Phillip Sittler,	May 12,	July 10,	1	29	1	Absent with leave.
Nicolaus Wear,	Leonard Fry,	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
Jacob Andrew,	Lorens Wear,	May 12,	July 11,	2	0	1	Absent Discharged.
Simon Snyder,	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
Yost Wirt,	Michael Delbert,	May 12,	July 11,	2	0	1	Absent Discharged.
Henry Smith,	Jacob Shumacher,	May 12,	July 11,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
Lewis Menzinger,	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
George Gilbert,	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
Michael Habes,	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	Absent Discharged.
Jacob Backert,	George Blass,	May 12,	July 16,	2	1	1	Absent on Command.
John Reedy,	Henry Snyder,	May 17,	July 17,	2	1	1	Absent on furlough.
Andrew Pfner,	.....	May 12,	July 12,	1	25	1	1/2 Month allow'd a Appeal.
David Knaps,	Daniel Straub,	May 18,	July 2,	1	15	1	1/2 Month allow'd a Appeal.
Cristian Haas,	.....	May 12,	July 12,	2	1	1	On command.
Jacob Kelm,	Jacob Karl,	May 23,	July 22,	2	1	1	On command.
Peter Stein,	Henry Mauser,	May 22,	July 22,	2	1	1	On command.
Martin Sner,	.....	May 30,	July 30,	2	1	1	On command.
Casper Berly,	John Kern,	June 4,	Aug. 4,	2	1	1	On command.
John Selmer,	Conrad Cope,	June 5,	July 29,	1	16	1	Ditto 1/2 month allow'd a Appeal
John Edman,	.....	June 7,	Aug. 7,	2	1	1	On command.
Schast Langeberger,	Leonard Cope,	.....	.....	2	1	1	On command.

This is to certify that the within Company was duly mustered by the Subscriber in order of the Sub. Agent, the 11th of July, 1781.  
as Witness my hand  
STEPHEN HALLIFET

## PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Serjt.	Corpl.	Drum'r & ffer.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	1	1	1	2	18
Absent, .....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	27
Total, .....	1	1	3	3	2	45

I do Swear that the Within Muster Roll is a True Steat of my Company Without froud to the Publick or any Individual according to the best of my knowledge Sworn before me.

Peter Burkhalter S. L. 1.

George Smethers Capt.

---

---

BATTALIONS NOT STATED  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA.

---

---





(a.) At a meeting of a majority of the Committee of Correspondence for this County, held at Easton, the 20th day of July, 1775.

Present.

Peter Kachlein.

Jacob Ordnt.

John Okely.

Henry Kookken.

Esqrs.

A letter was presented and read from James Wilson, Esqr., One of the Delegates for this Province, desiring that a List of the Officers names chosen by the Committee & Company of Rifle Men now raised here should be transmitted to the said Delegates.

Whereupon, the Committee called the said Company together, who made choice of the following gentlemen to be their Officers, and who are approved of by this Committee, viz:

Captain—Abraham Miller, 71 Votes.

First Lieut—Charles Craig, 66 Votes.

Second Lieut—William Kramer, 66 Votes.

Third Lieut—Samuel Craig, 72 Votes.

---

CAPTAIN HAGENBUCK'S COMPANY. (a.)

---

Muster Roll in the Second Battalion of Associators in the County of Northampton, and Province of Pennsylvania, which is to compose part of the Flying Camp of Ten Thousand Men. Commanded by Col. Hart and in Captn. Henry Hagenbuck's Company, August 6th, 1775, Amboy.

---

Captain.

Henry Hagenbuck, July 9, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Morits, July 9, 1776.

## Second Lieutenant.

Godfrey Meyer, July 9, 1776.

## Ensign.

Jacob Mumma, July 9, 1776.

## Sergeants.

James Preston, July 9, 1776.

Christopher Harndon, July 9, 1776.

Peter France, July 9, 1776.

Abraham Woodring, July 9, 1776.

## Corporals.

Nicholas Grossman, July 9, 1776.

Jacob Kern, July 9, 1776.

August Essinger, July 9 1776.

Michael Hearts July 9, 1776.

## Drummer.

Michael Nagel, July 9, 1776.

## Privates.

George Shave, July 9, 1776.

Jacob Miller, July 9, 1776.

Peter Trease July 9, 1776.

John Hutvey, July 9, 1776.

George Brong, July 9, 1776.

Conrad Knouse, July 9, 1776.

Peter Shits, July 9, 1776.

Jacob Knar, July 9, 1776.

Philip Briner, July 9, 1776.

Abraham Sevitz, July 9, 1776.

Philip Geres, July 9, 1776.

Barnet Miller, July 9, 1776.

Frederick Tittle, July 9, 1776.

Valentine Shoemaker, July 9, 1776.

Emrick Nunamaker, July 9, 1776.

Peter Caubel, July 9, 1776.

John Young, July 9, 1776.

Michael Bowman, July 9, 1776.

John Sneider, July 9, 1776.

Frederick Rupar, Juuly 9, 1776.

William Waggoner, July 9, 1776.  
David Hillabird, July 9, 1776.  
John Rough, July 9, 1776.  
John Cup, July 9, 1776.  
David Wyan, July 9, 1776.  
John Michael, July 9, 1776.  
Peter Frawley, July 9, 1776.  
Michael Shable, July 9, 1776.  
Jacob Yencer, July 9, 1776.  
Jacob Sheap, July 9, 1776.  
Peter Poailer, July 9, 1776.  
Peter Ward, July 9, 1776.  
Lutwich Eddinger, July 9, 1776.  
John Donkel, July 9, 1776.  
John Miller, July 9, 1776.  
Dewald Miller, July 9, 1776.  
William Coleman, July 9, 1776.  
Antony Swatwood, July 9, 1776.  
Frederick Shull, July 9, 1776.  
Andres Cupp, July 9, 1776.  
George Cupp, July 9, 1776.  
John Mier, July 9, 1776.  
Michael Grove, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Eiler, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Reinhard, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Luts, July 9, 1776.  
Lawrence Cranovel, July 9, 1776.  
Stuffel Nichart, July 9, 1776.  
Andrew Bruner, July 9, 1776.  
Conrad Fried, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Deal, July 9, 1776.  
Paul Boyer, July 9, 1776.  
William Lougner, July 9, 1776.  
Dewaldt Frank, July 9, 1776.  
George Bash, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Brinicke, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Fogel, July 9, 1776.  
John Blackmore, July 9, 1776.  
Henry France, July 9, 1776.  
Jacob Stickel, July 9, 1776.  
Andres Doremine, July 9, 1776.  
Stuffel Nickart, July 9, 1776.  
Peter Headmyer, July 9, 1776.  
Jacob Yeagle, July 9, 1776.

Daniel Boyer, July 9, 1776.  
George Grove, July 9, 1776.  
Joseph Linkenhouse, July 9, 1776.  
William Kitchen, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Buck, July 9, 1776.  
Valentine Bear, July 9, 1776.  
Christian Hagenger, July 9, 1776.  
Peter Miller, July 9, 1776.  
William Worthington, July 9, 1776.  
Michael Kelkner, July 9, 1776.  
Leonard Foore, July 9, 1776.  
Adam Boyer, July 9, 1776.  
William Litsenbarer, July 9, 1776.  
Nicholas Kline, July 9, 1776.  
Daniel Sneider, July 9, 1776.  
Henry Sneider, July 9, 1776.  
John Mace, July 9, 1776.  
Nicholas Morets, July 9, 1776.  
John Shivenstine, July 9, 1776.  
George Christ, July 9, 1776.  
Christian Briner, July 9, 1779.  
Stuffel Beacle, July 9, 1776.  
Mathias Sicer, July 9, 1776.  
George Bowers, July 9, 1776.  
Ludwick Cup, July 9, 1776.  
Peter Morets, July 9, 1776.  
William Rees, July 9, 1776.  
Martin Greaves, July 9, 1776.  
James Dean, July 9, 1776.  
Jacob Swab, July 9, 1776.  
Peter Shul, July 9, 1776.  
Reinhart Bruner, July 9, 1776.  
George Briner, July 9, 1776.  
John Title, July 9, 1776.  
Barnet Stroup, July 9, 1776.  
Adam Thomas, July 9, 1776.  
Samuel Wert, July 9, 1776.  
Martin Andres, July 9, 1776.  
Martin Myer, July 9, 1776.

Mustered then in Captain Hagenbuck's Company, one Captain, two Lieutenants, one Ensign, four Sergeants, four Corporals, one Drummer, one hundred and four Privates.

The above is a true copy of the original Muster Roll in my hands.

Jona B. Smith.

(a.) AT A MEETING OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE  
ACCORDING TO ADJOURNMENT, AT EASTON, THE 5TH  
DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1776.

---

Present.

Lewis Gordon.  
Abraham Berlin.  
Jesse Jones.

Jones Hartzel.  
Robert Matthews.

In pursuance of the Resolves of convention requiring this  
County to find 278 men as our Second Quota for the Flying  
Camp: this committee have divided the same in the follow-  
ing proportion, viz:

1st Battalion to find 71 men, Officers included.  
2d Battalion to find 138 men, Officers included.  
3d Battalion to find 54 men, officers included.  
4th Battalion to find 15 men, Officers included.  
Total 278.

they having already sent two Companies of militia to the camp.

The following Officers of the Militia were recommended:

Of the 1st Battalion, Capt. John Santee.

Of the 2d Battalion, Capt. Christian Fisher & Stephen Bal-  
liet.

Of the 3d Battalion, Capt. John Hays.

At a meeting of the Standing Committee according to Ad-  
journment at Easton, the 10th day of September, 1776.

Present:

Lewis Gordon.  
Abraham Berlin.

Jonas Hartzel.  
Jesse Jones.  
Robert Matthews.

John Ludwig is appointed first Lieutt. to Capt. John Santee.  
John Connelly is appointed Second Lieutt. to the same.

Peter Rundio is appointed Captn. in the room of John Hays  
who declines going into the service on account of the present  
troubles in his family having lately lost his Daughter, as by  
Colo. Dreisbach's Letter to this Committee appears.

Robert Brown is appointed first Lieutt. to Capt. Rundio.  
Andrew Boyd second Lieutt. to same and John McDowell Junr.  
Ensign.

## CAPTAIN CRAIG'S COMPANY. (a.)

---

[This Captain Thomas Craig is to be distinguished from Colonel Thomas Craig, of the Third Regiment of the Pennsylvania Line. His company was captured at Fort Washington, 16th of November, 1776, and the following roll is of those who lost rifles in that action. We are of opinion they went into service prior to Kechlein's Battalion.]

---

## Captain.

Thomas Craig.

## Ensign.

William Richey.

## Privates.

Jacob Swatshaup.

Valentine Shiflar.

Michael Fox.

George Wert.

Michael Selzer.

George Rondner.

Peter Spong.

John Raber.

George Romerig.

Michael Hofman.

Jacob Souder.

Philip Anspach.

Henry Rob.

Samuel Read.

William Otsberger.

Conrad Horster.

Harminious Shruff.

Thomas Miller.

Godfry Salzer.

Nicholas Smith.

Adam Snow.

Henry Coble.

Conrad Wenzel.

John Long.

Michael Coderman.

Jacob Souder.

John Stoop.

Jacob Wyant.

John Cline.

Christian Emerick.

Balzer Honts.

George Fisher.

Adam Mathias.

George Nagle.

MOUNT BETHEL COMPANY. (a.)

---

A List of part of Colonel Jacob Stroud's Battalion of Militia of Northampton who were at Camp at Amboy in the Summer, and those now not in actual service, December 24th, 1776.

---

## Associators out in Summer.

John Mack.	William Carnagy.
Robert Agnew.	Duncan Oliphant.
Patrick Campbell.	John Watson.
John Herring.	John Borlane.
Hugh Forsman.	Robert Richard.
John Brown.	William Cheeseman.
James Oliphant.	John Vaughan.
John McKee.	

## Associators at Present in Service.

John Gaston.	Adrian Allen.
Samuel Beatty.	Samuel Forsman.
Thomas Beer.	James Richard.
Philip Templar.	James McCalpin.
James Cally.	Hector McNeal.
Asa Everitt.	James Bowman.
John McQuowen.	Samuel Taylor.
Abed Everitt.	

---

CAPTAIN PETER RUNDIO'S COMPANY (a.)

---

Muster Roll, Captain Rundio's Company, Northampton County,  
Flying Camp—1776.

---

Captain.

Peter Rundio (Rundis).

Lieutenant.

Robert Brown.



## Ensign.

John McDowell.

## Privates.

Robert McFerren.  
William Young.  
Philip Curwin.  
Jacob Holser.  
Samuel Jones.  
Samuel McFadden.  
Adam Sly.  
Daniel Murray.  
John Handelong, d. Jan. 11, 1777.  
Samuel Been.  
Pharo McGee, d. Jan. 9, 1777.  
Conrad Waltman.  
Jacob C——.  
Michael ——.  
George Marsh.  
Melchoir ——.  
John Hunter.  
George Beeclign.  
John Christian, d. Dec. 25, 1776.  
Jacob Moritz, d. Dec. 28, 1776.  
John Diffenderffer, d. Dec. 29, 1776.  
Ned Lafferty, d. Jan. 4, 1777.  
Jacob Warner, d. Jan. 9, 1777.  
John France.  
Jacob Hance.  
Jacob Neyhart.  
Michael Langbrich.  
John Galloway.  
Isaac Shimer, promoted to Lieut. of Capt. Arndt's Company; d.  
Jan. 14, 1777.  
John McGee.  
Robert Miller.  
James Grim.  
Benj'n Swartwood, d. Jan. 3, 1777.  
Patrick White.  
Peter Zink.  
Conrad Becker.  
John Boyd.  
John Dull.

Michael Clase.  
Ludwic Moser.  
Jacob Strole.  
Peter Langbrich.  
William Heals.

---

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY BATTALION (a.)

---

A portion of the Officers and Men who served in the Northampton County Battalion of the Flying Camp in 1776.

---

## Captain Miller's Company (Hamilton Company.)

Peter Kachlin.	Matthias Steininger.
Henry Bush.	Thomas Seybert.
Henry Bush, Jr.	Henry Shouse.
Conrad Bittenbender.	Paul Reeser.
Frederick Gephart.	John Shuck.
Isaac Berlin.	Henry Allhouse.
Jacob Kachlin.	Adam Yohe.
Peter Lahr.	Andrew Herster.
Frederick Rieger.	Lawrence Erb.
John Bush.	Joseph Minim.
Peter Righter.	

## Captain Arndt's Company (Fork's Company.)

Christian Stout.	Jacob Fraunfelder.
Abram Geter.	John Yent.
Michael Kealer.	John Fallstich.
Henry Stocker.	Philip Reeser.
Isaac Koon.	Cornelius Weygandt.
John Smith.	Jacob Dufford.

## Captain Dull's Company (Plainfield Company.)

John Hopple.	Henry Freetz.
Jacob Andrew.	Joseph Keller.
Adam Bortz.	Lewis Collins.
Peter Kern.	Jacob Engler.
Conrad Metz.	Nicholas Deal.
Henry Siegle.	Peter Byer.

## Captain Santee's Company (Eighth Company.)

Conrad Smith.	Christian Road.
Jacob Creider.	George Essig.
Jacob Neihardt.	Valentine Yent.
John Wolf.	

## Captain Nelson or Neilson's Company (Mount Bethel Company.)

Robert Scott.	Samuel Currey.
Eleza Cranford.	John McFarren.
Benjamin DeSul.	Robert Lyle.
John Middagh.	Alexander Sillyman.
Samuel McFarren.	Thomas Miller.
John Ross.	Peter Middaugh.
James Symenton.	Richard Overfield.
Joseph Martin.	James Hyndshaw.

## Captain Sayler's Company (Captain Alam Stahler.)

Andrew Keifer.	Frederick Wilhelm.
George Onangst.	George Sheively.
Philip Arndt.	M. Gress.
Henry Weidnecht.	John Arndt.
John Keller.	Barnet Miller.
Isaac Shoemaker.	Joseph Chass.

## CAPTAIN HAY'S COMPANY—1776 (a.)

From "An account of money paid by Captain Hays" of Northampton county, "to his company in the City of Philadelphia of their monthly wages paid December 27, 1776," we have the following roll of his company:

Captain.

Robert Hays.

Lieutenant.

William Caruthers.  
discharged January 9, 1777.

Ensign.

Thomas Horner.

Privates.

James Doak.

William Maffit.

Alexander Vanhan.

John Clyde, discharged Jan. 17, 1777.

James Lattimore.

Benjamin Stuart.

Moses Campbell, discharged Jan. 17, 1777.

John McFadden.

James Boyd.

George Gray.

Moses Cangleton.

Rev. Mr. John Rossbrugh discharged January 3, 1777.

Robert Lattimore.

Michael Malloy.

William Cairns.

Thomas Herron.

John Horner.

John Walker.

Joseph Likens.

Daniel McMullin.

Robert Doak.

John Overshimer.

John Humes.

Moses Cronkilton.

John Brisban discharged January 11, 1777.

In addition to the above we have what follows as of importance in this connection.

December 25, 1776.

---

An account of money paid for salt to my company. Fifteen bushels, to the undernamed persons at 7s. 6d. bushel and the carriage 1s. 6d. from Philadelphia to Allen township.

Colonel Sigfried to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.

Adjutant Boid to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.

Lieut. Carnthers to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.

Ensign Horner to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.

James Doak to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.

Moses Cangleton to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.

William Cairns to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
William Hart to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
John Clyd to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
Robert Lattimore to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
George Gray to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
Thomas Herron to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
James Lattimore to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
John Walker to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
William Maffit to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
Benjamin Stuart to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
Joseph Likens to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
Moses Campbell to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
Daniel McMullin to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
Michael Milloy to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
Robert Doak to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
Patrick Ryan to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
John Overshimer to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
John McFadden to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
William McConnell to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
John Horner to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
Alexander Beard to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
John Humes to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.  
Alexander Vauhan to  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushel.

Memorandum of the Time that a Part of Colonel Tresspaugh Battalion of Militia under Command of Lieutenant Colonel Siegfried entered the service. Lieutenant Colonel & all that Division of Said Battalion entered the service the 14th day of December, 1776. Such persons only excepted as is after-mentioned.

John Humes, the 31st of December, 1776.

Alexander Beard, the 6th day of January, 1777.

William Morrison, the 16th day January, 1777.

Time of entry of Lieutenant Robert Hay's company was January 6, 1776.



RETURN OF THE FIRST CLASS OF MILITIA FOR THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON COMMANDED BY  
LT. COLL. STEPHEN BALLOT—Continued.

Companies.	Officers Present.									
	Rank and File.					Alterations Since Last Return.				
	Fill for Duty.	Sick Present.	Sick Absent.	On Command.	On Furlough.	Total.	Substitutes.	Non-Subst.	Dead.	Discharged.
Capt. Jacob Waggoner, .....	34	...	1	3	...	38	...	...	...	...
Capt. Paul Flick, .....	29	1	1	4	...	35	...	...	...	2
Capt. Wm. Koulb, .....	32	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...
Capt. Adam Haller, .....	32	...	...	1	...	33	...	...	...	2
Capt. Lt. John Connelly, .....	30	...	...	2	...	32	...	...	...	3
Capt. Joseph Koken, .....	22	...	8	...	...	30	...	...	...	11
Total, .....	179	1	10	10	...	209	...	...	...	17

Chester, Aug't 28, 1877.

LOD'K SPROGELL, M. M. G. of P.

A GENERAL RETURN OF ARMS &C DELIVERED OUT OF THE PUBLIC ARMOURERS STORE AT  
NORTHAMPTON FROM OCT'R 15, 1777 TO JAN'Y. 27, 1779 BOTH DAYS INCLUDED. (c).

When Delivered.	To Whom Delivered.	B. Busses.	Pistols.	Muskets and Barrells.	Bayonets.	Scabbards.	Rifles.	Carbines.
1777.								
Oct.								
18	Major Boyd of the Northampton County Militia, .....	.....	.....	2 M.	32	40	.....	.....
19	Col. Brinleigh of the Northampton county 2 Batt, .....	.....	.....	1 M.	16	16	.....	.....
22	Col. Wetzell, Lieut., of Northampton county, .....	.....	.....	13 M.	12	12	.....	.....
27	Col. Feshier, Sub Lt., of Northampton county, .....	.....	.....	6 M.	6	6	.....	.....
31	Ebenezer Cowell, gunsmith, by Col. Bonhams Order, .....	.....	.....	25 M.	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	James Pearson, Cap., of the Amunition guard, .....	.....	.....	7 M.	7	7	.....	.....
18	James Pearson, Cap., of the Amunition guard, .....	.....	.....	2 M.	2	2	.....	.....
18	Ebenezer Cowell, .....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....
26	Col. Wetzell, Lt., of North'n County, .....	.....	.....	12 M.	12	12	.....	.....
27	Col. Abraham Miller of N. C. M., .....	.....	.....	22 M.	22	22	.....	.....
29	John Jacobson, Clerk to City Lt. Office, sent to Gen. Armstrong at Camp, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dec'r								
4	James Allison, Esqr., Adjutant of N. C. M., .....	.....	.....	180 M.	180	180	.....	.....
2	Adam Chendeling, Lieut. of 6 Batt., N. C. M., .....	.....	.....	33 M.	33	33	.....	.....
6	Cap. Kuntz of N. C. M., .....	.....	.....	18 M.	18	18	.....	.....
9	Jacob Spelt, Sergeant, 5 Batt., N. C. M., .....	.....	.....	12 M.	12	12	.....	.....
10	Henry Reitz, Cap., 6 Batt., N. C. M., .....	.....	.....	5 M.	5	5	.....	.....
				17 M.	17	17	.....	.....



A GENERAL RETURN OF ARMS & C DELIVERED OUT OF THE PUBLIC ARMOURERS STORE AT NORTH-AMPTON—Continued.

When Delivered.	To Whom Delivered.	B. Busses.	Pistols.	Muskets and Barrels.	Bayonets.	Scabbards.	Rifles.	Carbines.
11	Jacob Young, Qr. Master, 5 Batt., N. C. M., .....	.....	.....	22 M.	22	22	.....	.....
31	John Jacobson, Clks., .....	.....	.....	110 M.	110	110	.....	.....
1778.								
Jan.								
14	Sent to Col. Will'm Henry at Lancaster, .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
21	Ebenezer Cowell, .....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	.....
24	Ebenezer Cowell, .....	.....	.....	50 M.	50	.....	.....	.....
Feb'y.	John Jacobson, Clk., .....	.....	.....	625 M.	61	.....	.....	.....
13	John Jacobson, Clk., .....	.....	.....	136 M.	136	.....	.....	.....
March	John Jacobson, Clk., .....	.....	.....	100 M.	100	.....	.....	.....
26	Col. Henry for his own use, .....	.....	.....	1 M.	.....	.....	.....	.....
May								
7	John Jacobson, Clk., .....	.....	.....	224 M.	224	110	.....	.....
16	John Jacobson, Clk., .....	.....	.....	90 M.	90	.....	.....	.....
31	Sent to Col. Morgan at Reading, .....	.....	.....	75 M.	75	.....	31	.....
July								
8	Col. John Chambers, Sub. Lt., of North'n County, .....	.....	.....	110 M.	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	Col. Hagner, Sub. Lt., of the City Philadelphia, .....	.....	.....	66 M.	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	Col. Hagner, Sub. Lt., of the City Philadelphia, .....	.....	.....	50 M.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aug.								
9	Col. Shoemaker, Sub. Lt., of N. County, .....	.....	.....	1 M.	1	.....	.....	.....

16	Col. Hagner, Sub. Lt., of N. P.,	265 M.	265		
16	Col. Weizel, Lieut., of N. County,	50 M.	50		
18	Col. Hagner, Sub. Lt., of C. P.,	8 M.			
25	Col. Weizel, Lt., of N. County,	3 M.	2		
25	Col. Hagner, Sub. Lt., of C. P.,	322 M.	312	1	4
25	Col. Hagner,	296 Bds.			
	Total Delivered out at Allentown,	7	2,562	83	5

## COL. BRINIGH'S BATTALION. (a.)

Return of Col George Brinigh's Battalion of Northampton  
County Militia, in service at Billingsport, Nov. 5th, 1777.

Colonel.

George Brinigh.

## COMPANIES.

Captain Christian Johnston, 13 men.  
Captain George Roudebush, 17 men.  
Captain ———, 25 men.  
Lieutenant Benjamin ———, 20 men.  
Captain Jacob Weigand, 19 men.  
Captain George Kappenberger, 33 men.

(c.) THE EXPENCES OF THE FIRST GUARD UNDER THE  
COMMAND OF COL. WETZEL MARCH 25TH 1778 THE  
SUMS ANNEXED TO EACH MAN'S NAME IS HIS PAY  
FOR 4 DAYS @ 15 SHILLINGS PR DAY. VIZ.

1. Richard Trusted out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, .....	£3
2. Lawrence Nell trusted out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day...	3
3. Joseph Wood trusted out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, ..	3
4. William Bowers trusted out red. 1 pr. of shoes @ 45 shil- lings to receive, .....	15
5. Thomas Coleman out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, .....	3
6. Charles Dedrick out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, .....	3
7. Mark Schreader out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, .....	3
8. Thomas Dixson out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, .....	3
9. Peter Finck out 1 pr. of Shoes @ 45 to receive, .....	15
10. William Benhurst out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, .....	3
11. Edward Lyons out 1 pr. of shoes @ 45 shillings to receive,...	15
12. Philip Frederick out 4 days @ 15 shillings pr. day, .....	3
13. Daniel McClery out 1 pr. of shoes @ 45 shillings to receive,	15
14. Jacob Snyder 4 days out @ 15 shillings pr. day, .....	3
15. Jost Wench 4 days out @ 15 shillings pr. day, .....	3
4 pr. shoes @ 45 shillings, £9, .....	9

£45

N. B. 7-6 to be reduced from Ed'w Lyons,  
rem. due to him 7-6.

Other Expenses attending the above Guard, viz:		
2½ Quarts of whiskey had at Colonel Breininge, .....	1	2 6
2½ Quarts of whiskey had at Colonel Breininge, .....	1	2 6
Oats and Hay had at John Heinley's, .....	1	
2 Quarts of Whiskey had at Col. Wetzel's, .....		15
Breakfast for 15 Men In Guard had at Col. Wetzel's, .....	1	10
Dinner for 2 Men had at Col. Breininge, .....		14
4 days attendance by the Lieut. Jno. Wetzel, Esqr. @ 22 shillings 6 pence, .....	4	10
4 days attendance by the Clerk Arch'd Engle @ 20 shillings, ..	4	
Forrage for the use of Horses taken from the Tories in Quan 6 Bushl. @ 10 shillings pr. Busl. had at Turney's Mill, .....	3	
		£61 11 6
1 day attendance of the Lieut. Jno. Wetzell, Esqr., .....	1	2 6
1 day attendance the Clerk Arch'd Engle, .....	1	
1 day Hauling done by Jno. Heinley at Geo. Gravers Goods, ..		10
Expences for driving cattle belonging the Roomechs & G Graver, .....	3	5 6
Expences for feeding the Horses, hay & Stabling, &c., at Allentown, .....	1	17 6
		£69 7

The following Sums that are annexed to each name are their share of the expenses in the above Guard.

Jacob Keyser to pay £10.  
 John Keyser to pay £10.  
 Henry Moudtern to pay £10.  
 Henry Roomech to pay £10.  
 Jacob Roomech to pay £10.  
 Joseph Roomech to pay £10.  
 George Graver to pay £10.

Ap'l 12, 1778. Rec'd of John Wetzel Esq'r Lieut. of Northampton County Three pounds five schillings& six for driving Tory cattle belonging to Romech and George Graver taken in Execution in by John Jennings Esq'r Sheriff.

£3-5-6.

MICH'L BOSTON.

(c.) A PAY ROLE OF THE FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS OF COL. ISAAC SEDMON ESQR. BATTALION OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA NOW IN SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMANDED BY THE HONOURABLE JOHN LACEY B. GENERAL.

Names & Ranks.	Time of Entry.	Time of Discharge.	Time in Service.
Isaac Sedmon, Col., .....	Feb. 26,	April 26,	2 months.
Frederick Lemback, Mgr., .....	Feb. 27,	April 27,	2 months.
Staff Officers.			
Jacob Everitt, Doctr., .....	Feb. 27,	Mar. 23,	1 month.
Jacob Winans, adj., .....	Feb. 23,	April 23,	2 months.
Josiah Anderson, qr. mas., .....	Feb. 23,	April 23,	2 months.
John Wiant, serg. majr., .....	Mar. 27,	April 27,	1 month.
Danl. Hains, qr. M. Serg., .....	Feb. 23,	April 23,	2 months.
Michael Wool, fife mgr., .....	Feb. 27,	April 27,	2 months.
George hower, Dr. maj., .....	Feb. 27,	April 27,	2 months.
Jacob Yale, sergt. major, .....	Feb. 23,	Mar. 21,	months.
Jos. Fenton, sargant, .....	Mar. 23,	April 23,	1 month.

April 24, 1778.

Pay Col. Jacob Strow respective sums due the field & staff Officers belonging to this batalion agreeable to this muster role and this shall be your sufficient warrant.

JOHN LACEY JUR., B. Gen.

To the paymaster of Northampton County.

(c.) RECEIPTS FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION.

Northampton Town the 10th Ap'l 1778.

No. 1. Received of Jno. Jacobson Two Pounds 5 shillings for Wages as a Guard under Capt'n J. Klings Command in full.  
£2. 5.

FRED'K HARMAN.

Northampton Town the 10th Ap'l 1778.

No. 2. Received of Jno. Jacobson Two Pounds 5 shillings  
for Wages as a Guard under Capt'n Kling Command in full.

£2. 5—

FRANCIS his X mark COMBS.

Northampton Town the 10 April 1778.

No. 3. Received of Jno. Jacobson Two Pounds 5 shillings  
for wages as a Guard under Capt. Klings command in full.

£2. 5.

ARCH'D ENGLS.

Northampton Town the 10th April 1778.

No. 4. Received of Jno. Jacobson Two Pounds 5 shillings  
for wages as a Guard under Capt. Klings command in full.

£2. 5.

WILLIAM HAVERSTICK.

No.5. Rec'd Northampton April 17th 1778 of Mr. John Jacobson one pound Ten Shillings for my Wages as a Guard under Capt. Klings Comm'd.

£1-10-0.

WILLIAM DUDLEY.

No. 6. Received Northampton town April the 17th 1778 of Jno. Jacobson Two Pounds 5 shillings for my Wages as a Guard under Capt. Kling Command.

£2. 5.

JOHN SWAN.

No. 7. Received Northamptontown April 21st 1778 of John Jacobson one Pound 10 shillings for my Wages as a Guard under Capt'n J. Klings Com'd.

£1. 10.

WILLIAM CHATTEN.  
for JOSEPH WOODWARD.

No. 8. Rec'd May 20th 1778 of Jno. Jacobson one Pound Ten Shillings for my Wages as a Guard under Capt'n Klings Command in full.

£1. 10.

HENRY BAKER.

No. 9. Received May 18th 1778 of John Jacobson Three Pound for My Wages as a Guard under Capt. Klings Command in full.

£3.

HENRY SHADE.

No. 10. Received May 18th 1778 of John Jacobson Two Pounds 5 shillings for Wages as Captain of a Guard under my Command.

£2. 5.

CHAS. McHENRY, Capt.

No. 11. Rec'd May 18th 1778 of John Jacobson one Pound 10 shillings for Wages in Capt'n J. Tylers Command in full.

£1. 10.

JOSEPH FOSTER.

No. 12. Received May 18th 1778 of John Jacobson Seven Pounds 17 shillings 6 d. for Wages, as Captain in full.

£7. 17. 6.

JOHN KLING, Captain.

No. 13. Received May 18th 1778 of John Jacobson Sixteen Pounds 1 shilling 6 d for Money Expended as per accounts, for the Guards in full.

£16. 1. 6.

JOHN KLING. Captain.

No. 14. Rec'd May 18th 1778 of Jno. Jacobson Two Pounds 5 shillings for Wages as a Guard under Capt'n Kling in full.

£2. 5

JOHN JUST KLING.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. TIMOTHY JAYNE'S COMP'Y OF 7TH  
CLASS OF NORTH'N CO'N MILITIA 23RD APRIL '78. (c.)

Names.	Rank.
Timothy Jayne, .....	Capt.
John Bush, .....	Lieut.
Christ. Wooleven "alias Wooleven," .....	Lieut.
Robt. Beer, .....	Ens.
Clark Winans, .....	
John Starr, .....	
Thomas Bear, .....	
Ebenezer Earl, .....	
Jacob Woodcock, .....	
Wm. Baly, .....	
Abm. Arnald, .....	
Jonan. Baker, .....	
Cornillius Brooks, .....	
Rob. Scott, .....	
Wm. Cornagy, .....	
James Brink, .....	
Michael Sealy, .....	
Jno. Vanaten, .....	
Dan. Huey, .....	
Ben. Hannah, .....	
Nat. Britton, .....	
Nat. Washborn, .....	
James Grimes, .....	
Charles Bingham, .....	
Bowdawine Horvey, .....	
Wm. Conley, .....	
Phillp Taylor, .....	
Cornellus Henderson, .....	
John Trout, .....	
John Bevellous, .....	
Benony Griffin, .....	
Sam. Patton, .....	
Sam. Taylor, .....	
James Anderson, .....	
Edwd. Ornerman, .....	
Michael Rode, .....	
Martin Arnald, .....	
George Protts (?), .....	
Anthy. McClenon, .....	
Henry Mack, .....	
Garret Vancamp, .....	
Isaac Parish, .....	
Dan. Hilman, .....	
James Vanaken, .....	
James Earl, .....	
Geo. Charles, .....	
Henry Woolarise, .....	
Henry Alten, .....	
Sam. Bond, .....	
Peter Heth, .....	
Peter Bellisfelt, .....	
George Oman, .....	



(c.) RECEIPTS FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN THE WAR  
OF THE REVOLUTION.

---

No. 1. Received the 28th June 1778 of Col'l John Wetzell  
Twenty five Pounds for Wages and Expences for Guards under  
My Command.

£25.

FRANTZ ROTH Captain.

No. 2. Received June 29, 1778 of Col'l John Wetzell the sum  
of four pounds ten shilling for Wages on a Command of a  
Guard in full.

£4. 10.

pr me

JNO. TYLER P. A.

No. 3. Rec'd June 29th 1778 of Col'l Jno. Wetzell Eighteen  
Pounds 10 shillings for Ch. Diederich, M. Shröder, And'w &  
John Parkhill, Tho's Coleman, A. McKenny, W. Bowers for  
Wages as Guard under Capt'n. Tylers Command in full.

£18. 10.

JOSEPH FOSTER.

Macungie July 6th 1778.

Rec'd of John Wetzel foure Pounds in full for Weges a  
Guard under the Shrieff von Siesen Guds of the Romiks. Re-  
ceived by me.

£4-0-0.

JACOB SCHNIDER.

---

(c.) Dr. COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA TO  
JOHN WETZEL.

---

Aug. 4th 1778. To Cash paid to the following men to serve  
two months on the frontiers of Northampton County during  
the late War in Pursuance of an Order of the late Supreme Ex-  
ecutive Council bearing Date the 14th Day of July 1778.

Via No. 1. George Fichter.

2. To Georg Kercher.
3. To Henry Lorass.
4. To John Koch.

5. To Gotfrey Rhoad.
6. To John Snyder.
7. To Georg Dormyer.
8. To Henry Klock.
9. To Georg Fetzer.
10. To Fred'k Kemerer.
11. To David Stout.
12. To Jno. Dietrich Miller.
13. To John Vyant.
14. To Georg Shener.
15. To Lawrence Ross.
16. To Jno. Voght.
17. To Michel Eydenmiller.
18. To Conrad Langenbach.
19. To Georg Walter.
20. To David Moyer.

(c.) RECEIPTS FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN THE WAR  
OF THE REVOLUTION.

Rec'd Agust ye 15th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy Due to me to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

MICH'L EYDEMILLER.

Rec'd Agust ye 5th 1778 of Stephen Balliet Lt. Coll. the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of the bounty which I have to Receive for serving two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

his  
JOHN X KOCH.  
marck

Received May 5th 1778 of Colonel Wetzel the just Sum of three pounds in full for four days attending Guard to apprehend disaffected Men &c.

£3.

DANIEL McCLEARY.

Rec'd agust the 5th 1778 of Stephen Balliet Lt. Coll. the sum of one Hundred Dollars at part of a Bounty to serve two months in Geo. Knappenberger's Company from the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd in full pr. me.

£37.10.0.

DAVID MOYER.

Receiv'd May 5th 1778 of Colonel Wetzel the just sum of three pounds in full for four days attending Guard to apprehend disaffected Men &c.

£3.

LAWRENCE NIHELL.

Rec'd agust ye 8th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars a Part of a Boundy Due to me for serving two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

FRIEDRICH KAMMERER.

Hired David Stoude the 8th agust 1778 for 100 Dollars to serve two months & to Perduse a certificate of Capt. Geo. Knoppenberger that he hath Don his Duty faithfully.

Rec'd Agust ye 15th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy Due to me for to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

LORENTZ ROSS.

Rec'd Agust ye 15th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy Due to me for to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

his

CONRAD X LANGENBACH.

marck

Rec'd Agust ye 15th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy Due to me for to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

JOHANNES VOGT.

Rec'd Agust ye 15th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy Due to me for to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knoppenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

JOHN VIAND.

Rec'd agust ye 15th 1778 of Stephan Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy Due to me for to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knappenberger's Company 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

GEORGE SHEANER.

Rec'd agust ye 15th 1778 of Stephan Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy Due to me to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knappenberger's Company 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

GEO. WALTER.

Rec'd agust ye 5th 1778 of Coll. Stephan Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as a Part of a Boundy which I have to Receive to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knappenberger's Company of the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

GEORGE FRED'K KERCHER.

Rec'd agust ye 5th 1778 of Coll. Stephan Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as a Part of a Boundy which I have to Receive to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knappenberger's Company of the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

HENRY LOROSS.

Rec'd agust ye 7th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of Twenty Pounds as Part of a Boundy which I have to receive to serve months in Capt. George. Kappenberger Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£20.0.0.

his

GEORGE X DORMYER.

mark

Rec'd agust ye 7th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as a Part of a Boundy Which I have to receive to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Kappenberger Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

GOTTFRIET ROTH.

Rec'd agust ye 7th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as Part of a Boundy which I have to Receive to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Knappenbergers Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

JOHANNES SHNEIDER.

Rec'd agust ye 7th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as a Part of a Boundy which I have to receive to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Kappenberger Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

HENRY GLUCK.

Rec'd agust ye 7th 1778 of Stephen Balliet the sum of fifty Dollars as a Part of a Boundy which I have to receive to serve two months in Capt. Geo. Kappenberger Company the 2d B. N. C. I say Rec'd pr. me.

£18.15.0.

GEO. FETZER.

# SERVICES RENDERED IN THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION. (c.)

This is to Certify That George Fichter has Served in the Malitia of Northampton County at Fort Penn Till the 1st day of October 1778. Witness my hand.

JACOB STROWD.  
Coll. Northampton Co.

This is to Certify That John Hofman Has served in the Northampton County Malitia Till the 5th day of October at fort Penn. Given under my hand.

JACOB STROWD Coll.

This is to Certify That John Kook has served in the malitia at fort Penn till the 2d day of October 1778.

JACOB STROWD, Coll.

This is to Certify That Honditer Miller has served in the Malitia of Northampton County at fort Penn till the 8th of October 778.

JACOB STROWD Coll.

This is to certify That David Stout has Served in Northampton County malitia Till the 5th Day of October 1778.

JACOB STROWD Coll.

This is to Certify That George Schanor has Served in Northampton County malitia at fort Pen till the 8th day of October 1778.

JACOB STROWD, Col.

This is to Certify That John wiont has served in the Maltia of Northampton County till the 8th day of October 1778.

JACOB STROWD.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN NELSON'S COMPANY OF  
NORTHAMP'N MILITIA IN JUNE—1779. (c.)

Names.	Rank.
John Nelson, .....	Capt.
John Connelly, .....	Lieut.
John McFerren, .....	Ens.
Abm. Simonton, .....	
Wm. Lockhard, .....	
Jno. Kirkpatrick, .....	
Wm. Scott, ' .....	
Sam. McCracken, .....	
Dan Lewis, .....	
James Simonton, .....	
Tho. Conelly, .....	
Ben Depue, Jr., .....	
Sam McFeren, .....	
Chas. Brown, .....	
Wm. Brown, .....	
Sam. Ray, .....	
John Medoh, .....	
Wm. Connelly, .....	
Geo. Scott, .....	
John McFeren, .....	
Henry Fell, .....	
Rob. Simonton, .....	
Wm. Stinson, .....	
Sam. Patton, .....	
Jo. Henderson, .....	
David Lockhart, .....	
Wm. Mason, .....	
Jno. Nelson, Sen., .....	
Alex. Lockhart, .....	
Zeboeth Brittain, .....	
David Ails, .....	
James Ross, .....	
James Gaston, .....	

## PAY ROLLS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA. (c.)

Officers Commanding.		Time of Entry.	Time of Discharge.
Capt. Hugh Gaston, .....	19 June, 1779, .....	1 July, 1779, .....	1 July, 1779, .....
Lewis Stacher, .....	24 July, 1782, .....	23 Sept., 1782, .....	23 Sept., 1782, .....
John Long, .....	1 Augt. 1782, .....	10 Octob., 1782, .....	10 Octob., 1782, .....
Lewis Stacher, .....	18 Novem., 1780, .....	1 Jan., 1781, .....	1 Jan., 1781, .....
Adam Dill, .....	10 July, 1781, .....	10 Sept., 1781, .....	10 Sept., 1781, .....
George Smittet, .....	12 May, 1781, .....	12 July, 1781, .....	12 July, 1781, .....
Peter Hay, .....	7 April, 1781, .....	15 May, 1781, .....	15 May, 1781, .....
George Noflr, .....	29 March, 1781, .....	26 May, 1781, .....	26 May, 1781, .....
Lieut. Christopher Engle, .....	27 Sept., 1782, .....	19 Octob. 1781, .....	19 Octob. 1781, .....
Capt. Adam Stahler, .....	23 May, 1782, .....	25 July, 1782, .....	25 July, 1782, .....
Capt. Jacob Dewitt, .....	11 Sept., 1781, .....	12 Novem., 1782, .....	12 Novem., 1782, .....
John Van Elton, .....	3 June, 1782, .....	31 July, 1782, .....	31 July, 1782, .....
Lieut. Col. Philip Boehm, Capt. Daniel Good, .....	20 Sept., 1781, .....	20 Novem., 1781, .....	20 Novem., 1781, .....
Major James Boyd and John Gregory, .....	June 13, 1782, .....	Augt. 12, 1782, .....	Augt. 12, 1782, .....
Major James Boyd and John Gregory, .....	23 May, 1782, .....	21 July, 1782, .....	21 July, 1782, .....
Lt. Col. Nicholas Kern, Capt. John Gregory, .....	18 Sept., 1780, .....	20 Novem., 1780, .....	20 Novem., 1780, .....
Lt. Col. Henry Gelger, Capt. Fred Sechler, .....	28 April, 1780, .....	4 July, 1780, .....	4 July, 1780, .....
Capt. Henry Shoemaker, .....	15 Novem., 1780, .....	4 Jan., 1781, .....	4 Jan., 1781, .....
Major John Nelson, Capt. Henry Shoemaker, .....	1780, 1781, 1782, .....	1780, 1781, 1782, .....	1780, 1781, 1782, .....
Ensign John Stewart, .....	14 Nov., 1780, .....	1 Jan., 1781, .....	1 Jan., 1781, .....
Cornet John McNair, .....	20 April, 1779, .....	5 May, 1779, .....	5 May, 1779, .....
Capt. Benl. Schoonover, .....	14 April, 1782, .....	2 June, 1782, .....	2 June, 1782, .....
Capt. Benl. Schoonover, two pay rolls, .....	16 April, 1782, .....	26 May, 1782, .....	26 May, 1782, .....
Capt. John Deter, .....	78, 79, 80, 81, .....	26 May, 1782, .....	26 May, 1782, .....
Paul Fleck, .....	1 April, 1781, .....	21 May, 1781, .....	21 May, 1781, .....
	26 July, 1778, .....	26 Sept., 1778, .....	26 Sept., 1778, .....

Paul Knauss, .....	8 July, 1781, .....	11 Sept., 1781, .....
Richard Shaw, .....	2 Apt., 1781, .....	2 May, 1781, .....
Serjt. James Thompson, .....	23 May, 1780, .....	23 July, 1780, .....
Frederick Kuntz, .....	13 November, 1780, .....	3 Janv., 1781, .....
Col. Stephen Ballet, Adjt. John Snell, Capt. Henry Kils, .....	10 July, 1781, .....	9 Sept., 1781, .....
Lieut. George Greenawall, .....	21 Sept., 1782, .....	28 Oct., 1782, .....
Capt. Henry Groggell, .....	27 July, 1782, .....	22 Oct., 1779, .....
John Wyands, .....	22 April, 1779, .....	22 June, 1782, .....
John Jacoby, .....	20 July, 1781, .....	29 Sept., 1781, .....
Lieut. Jesse Washbourn, .....	27 Sept., 1782, .....	Octob. 26, 1782, .....
Capt. George Schriver, .....	11 June, 1782, .....	12 Augt., 1782, .....
Peter Rods, .....	26 July, 1782, .....	28 Sept., 1782, .....
Peter Q. M. J. Dunn, .....	18 Sept., 1780, .....	19 Nov., 1780, .....
Capt. William Meyers, .....	18 April, 1782, .....	27 May, 1782, .....
Colo. John Siegfried, William Meyers, Capt., .....	4 Augt. 1779, .....	4 Oct., 1779, .....
Capt. Timothy Jaynes, .....	2 July, 1779, .....	2 Sept., 1779, .....
Capt. Timothy Jaynes, .....	22 Feby., 1778, .....	23 Apt., 1778, .....
Capt. Casper Greenamyer, .....	31 March, 1781, .....	31 May, 1781, .....
Patrick Campbell, .....	15 June, 1779, .....	25 June, 1779, .....
Capt. John Ritter, .....	15 Apt., 1781, .....	28 Apt., 1781, .....
Christ. Johnston, .....	6 Sept., 1781, .....	9 Novemb., 1781, .....
Jacob Buss, .....	24 Apt., 1782, .....	23 June, 1782, .....
Lt. Col. Christian Shouse, .....	September & October, 1781, .....	
Major Peter Trexler, .....	April & May, 1782, .....	
Adjut. Isaac Berlin, .....	May & June, 1782, .....	10 Novemb., 1781, .....
.....	Sept., 1781, .....	
.....	ly 9th do. .....	
.....	ay 1780. .....	

( This part mutilated )



## PAY ROLLS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Officers Commanding.	Time of Entry.	Time of Discharge.
Detacht. of do. under Sergt. Lewis Knows, .....	Octob., 1780.	
Capt. Jacob Clader, .....	14th to 23 May, '82.	
Capt. Jacob Clader, .....	1st to 23 Nov. '81.	
Jno. Stahl, .....	18 Sept. 18 Novem. 1780.	
Ditto Detachment, .....	June, 1778.	
Capt. Christ. Fisher, .....	Feby. 27, .....	Apl. 27th, 1778.
Conrad Reders, .....	8 May to .....	8 July, 1780.
Capt'n. Joseph Kooker, .....	16th Aug., 1777, to .....	16th Octr., 1777, pd. by Beahm.
Lt. Jona. King of Santeus Co., .....	22d Decr., 1780, to .....	7th Jan., 1781.
Capt'n. John Santee, .....	10th Augt. to .....	30th Sept., 1780.
Capt'n. Peter Kookers, .....	8th May to .....	4th July, 1780.
Ensign Anty. Klotzer, .....	17th Sentr. to .....	13th Novr., 1781.
Capt. Matt. Propst, .....	Feby & March, 1777.	
Lt. Adam Brookhouse, .....	July & Aug., 1778.	
Lt. Col. Henry Golker, .....	3d Oct. to .....	14th Nov., 1780.
Lt. Colo. Wm. Roup and field staff, .....	Apl., 1781.	7th Octr., 1782.
Jesse Jones, .....	8th Augt. to .....	
4 Men of Capt. Kroms Co. Prisoners.		
Capt. Geo. Train, .....	7 days May, 1781.	
Capt'n Russ Co., .....		
Capt'n. (illegible), .....		
Capt'n. (illegible), .....		
Lt. Henry Serfas, .....	27th April till 1777.	
Capt'n. Matthias Popst, .....		
Colo. Christ'n Shouse, Major Trexler, .....		
Colo. Sidman, Pay 1778.		

Capt'n Cassmer Greenamyer.	
Capt'n Lewis Stacker, .....	7 days.
Capt'n Lewis Staker, .....	
Capt'n Jacob Heller, sundrey detachment, .....	May to July, 1781.
Wm. Meyer .....	Novr. and Decr., 1781.
Elter Kelppe, Sergt. & 4 men, ..	June and July, 1781.

## PENNSYLVANIA. NORTHAMTON COUNTY. (c.)

By Reurn Certified & Signed by the Sub. Lieutenants of the Said County to me directed bearing date 11th 13th & 25th Day of May 1780. The following gent were chosen Field Officers in the Several Battalions of Militia of the County of Northampton and having drawn Lots for their Numerical Rank the Captains Lieutenants & Ensigns are arranged as followeth:—

## FIRST BATTALION.

Lieut. Coll.

STEPHEN BALLIOET.

Major,

MICHAEL SNIDER.

Co.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.
1st, ..	Adam Zerfas, .....	Nicholas Segar, .....	Jacob Kern.
2nd, ..	John Jacoby, .....	Jacob Deepp, .....	Michael Deer.
3rd,....	Daniel Good, .....	Conrad Watzle, .....	Jacob Staahnecker.
4th,....	Peter Filler, .....	George Dryne, .....	Daniel Rex.
5th,....	Peter Kookken, .....	Phillip Hertzog, .....	Phillip Witman.
6th,....	John Trexler, .....	Nichs. Froebenhiper....	Phillip Fogel.
7th,....	Easlmere Greene- mayer.	Jacob More, .....	Henry Lutts.
8th,....	Henry Reitz, .....	Yost Heinberger, .....	Adam Dornay.

## SECOND BATTALION.

Lieut. Coll.

WILLIAM ROUBP.

Major,

CHRISTIAN SHOUSE.

Co.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.
1st, ..	Jacob Buss, .....	Jacob Arndt, .....	Adam Waggonner.
2nd, ..	John Lyle, .....	Robert Moody, .....	James McCartney.
3rd,....	George Nulff, .....	Chistan Road, .....	Valentine Road.
4th,....	Jacob Balliet, .....	William Strong, .....	Peter Evensitter
5th,....	Henry Alshouse, ....	Abraham Horn, .....	Abraham Berlin.
6th,....	Lewis Stacher, .....	Deidrich Bauer, .....	William Kelley.
7th,....	Jacob Haller, .....	Christian Engel, .....	Abraham Haller.
8th,....	John Santee, .....	Jonathan Kling, .....	Philip Fass.

## THIRD BATTALION.

Lieut. Coll.

NICHOLAS KERN.

Major,

JAMES BOYD.

Co.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.
1st, ..	John <del>Hutler</del> , .....	John Reed, .....	Jacob Erb.
2nd, ..	Jacob Cleder, .....	George Nelghart, ....	Joseph Kld.
3rd,....	John Gregory, .....	Jesse Washburn, ....	George Huth.
4th,....	Peter Rhoad, .....	Nicholas Kern, Junr.,	Paul Sult.
5th,....	Adam Clandennen, ..	Joseph Brown, .....	James Latimore.
6th,....	Fredrick Cowns, ....	Peter Anthony, Junr.,	Edward Greenemyer
7th,....	John Dieder, Senr.,...	Adam Hamsher, .....	John.
8th,....	Paul Knows, .....	Nicholas Hower, ....	Jacob Triesbagh.

## FOURTH BATTALION.

Lieut. Coll.

PHILIP BOHM.

Major,

JACOB YOUNG.

## ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA.

Co.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.
1st, ..	Anthony Lerch, .....	Henry Bachman, .....	Andreas Kaul.
2nd, ..	Christoph Johnson, ..	Peter Wersh, .....	William Beil.
3rd,....	George Shriver, .....	John Horn, .....	Jacob Hoover.
4th,....	Jesse Jones, .....	John Currie, .....	Anthony Krazen.
5th,....	John Stahl, .....	Jacob Rumfield, .....	John Bieber.
6th,....	Peter Hay, .....	Jeremiah Hess, .....	Conrad Halth.
7th,....	Felix Good, .....	Jacob Spinner, .....	Bartholomew Hittel.
8th,....	John Waggoner, ....	Nicholas Marstaller, ..	Philip Waggoner.

## FIFTH BATTALION.

Lieut. Coll.

JACOB STROUDE.

Major,

JOHN NELSON.

Co.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns
1st, ..	Johanis Vannetten,...	Cornellus Decker, ....	Jno. Vannetton, Junr
2nd, ..	Benjamin Shonnovor	John Fish, .....	Richard Vandelbor rough.
3rd,....	John Long, Junr., ..	Andrew Dildine, .....	William Ramble.
4th,....	Jacob Dewit, .....	Israel Wells, .....	Leonard Cole.
5th,....	Henry Shoemaker,...	William Clerke, .....	Moses Coulbaugh.
6th,....	Patrick Campbell, ..	Samuel Elliot, .....	Robert Egnew.
7th,....	Huh Gaston, .....	Ephraim Simanton, ..	Samuel Miller.
8th,....	Henry Deidter, .....	John Alexander, .....	Henry Weisse.

## SIXTH BATTALION.

Lieut. Coll.

HENRY GEIGER.

Major,

FREDRICK SACFLER.

Co.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.
1st, ..	Adam Stahler, .....	Christian Haller, ....	William Yett.
2nd, ..	William Myer, .....	John Carney, .....	George Dries.
3rd,....	Jacob Greenwalt, ...	George Grienovolt, ...	Jacob Grim.
4th,....	Andreas Dapper, ....	George Kow, .....	Tobias Messer.
5th,....	Conrad Reader, .....	Adam Kunckle, .....	George Rex
6th,....	Mathias Probst, .....	John Stien, .....	Andrew Mayer.
7th,....	George Smather, ....	Jacob Kamerer, .....	Nicholas Miller
8th,....	Adam Dihl, .....	John Liebelsberger,...	Carl Gregenback.

Please to observe that Jacob Haller Capt. & Lieut. Christ Engle & Abraham Hellar have been appointed with the Concurrence of the Sub. Lieutenants that Company having neglected to make return of any officers.

Northampton County ss.

I do hereby Certify to your Excellency that the Inclosed Return of the Officers herein contained is a true Copy of the Returns made to me by the Sub. Lieutenants and the Lieut. Colonels of the Several Battalions in this County and arranged as above.

Written as Witness my Hand and Seal the first day of June 1780.

SAMUEL REA Lieut.  
for Northampton County.

To His Excellency Joseph Reed

President of the Executive Council for the State of Pennsylvania.

A RETURN OF THE 2 COMPANY OF CAPT. BENJAMIN  
SCHONOVER JUNE YE 5 1780. (c.)

Captain.  
Benjamin Schonover.

Lieut.  
John Fish.

## Ensigns.

Richard Tilbery.

## Serjts.

John Star.

Daniel Labar.

David Bruster.

## Corporals.

Samuel Hallot.

## 1st Class.

Isajah Dillon.

Robert Fish.

John Ransberry.

John Hughey.

Henry Labar.

Wm. Drake.

## 2nd Class.

Thomas Hysham, Jr.

Nichodemus Travis.

John Handy.

Joseph Williams.

Christon Seavets.

Thomas Collins.

George Charles.

John Bush.

Charack Vanfleet.

Abrm. Minengar.

## 3rd Class.

Peter Woolf.

Palatiah Parle.

John Vandemark.

Joseph Vanfleet.

Benjamin Dacker.

David Fish.

Wm. Fish.

Isaac Vannorman.

Absolom Travis.

Daniel Broadhead.

John Paree.

John Williams.

## 4th Class.

Derick Vanfleet.

George Phillips.

Jacob Miner.

John Borelin.

Thomas Drake.

James Johnston.

Edward Eirl.

## 5th Class.

David Williams.

Wm. Vannorman.

Joseph Kenard.

John Hillman, Jr.

Ephraim Bloom.

Abraham Wisener.

Aron Dupui.

Andrew Holladay.

## 6th Class.

Jacob Snell.	Malcker Labar.
Abraham Snell.	Wm. Williams.
Samuel Handy.	Jacob Collins.
Peter Frederick.	Michal Ransbery.
Andrew Frederick.	Jesse Drake.
John Larn, Jr.	

## 7th Class.

Samuel, Drake.	Jacob Seavets.
James Grahams.	David Smilely.
Adam Utt.	Jacob Labar.
Joseph Smith.	Benjamin Vandemark.
George Larr.	Bartle Bartleson.
Garnt Broadhead.	Garret Vandemark.

## 8th Class.

Elias Utt.	Joseph Vannorman.
John Lanterman.	Wm. Aerts.
James Bush.	Wm. Heaney.
Saml. Vandemark.	John Blanshor.
Manuel Solladay	Wm. Collins.
James Schonover.	Charles Boyles.
Michal Slye.	

---

CAPTAIN VAN ETTEN'S COMPANY. (a.)

---

A Muster Roll of a Company of Volunteers Northampton county, now in the Service of the United States, commanded by Joh's Van Etten.

---

## Captain.

Johannes Van Etten June ye 15, 1780.

## First Lieutenant.

John Fish, June ye 15. 1780.

## Second Lieutenant.

John Myer, June ye 15, 1780.



## Ensins.

Henry Bush, June ye 15, 1780.

James Scoby, September 1, 1780; taken prisoner 11th September.

## Sergeants.

Thomas Johnston, June 15, 1780.

Samuel Hellet, June 15, 1780.

James Scoby, June 15, 1780; advanced to Ensign the 1st September.

Frederick Everhart, June 15, 1780.

Joseph Gable, August 30, 1780; entred Sergeant.

George Price, July 15, 1780.

## Corporals.

Lewis Holmes, June 15, 1780.

Thomas Gay, June 15, 1780.

Samuel Bond, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.

Adam Hicker, July 17, 1780.

## Privates.

Samuel Vandermark, June 15, 1780.

Daniel McDole, June 15, 1780.

John Morhart, June 15, 1780.

John Kouts, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.

Rudolph Smith, June 17, 1780.

Abraham Clider, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.

Danfel Smith, June 17, 1780.

George Gongaware, June 17, 1780.

John Myer, June 15, 1780.

Peter Apler, June 15, 1780.

John Weaver, June 17, 1780; killed 11th September.

Daniel France, July 8, 1780.

Lawrence Miller, July 8, 1780.

George Pigg, June 15, 1780.

John Robenholt, June 15, 1780.

Leonard Pack, June 15, 1780.

John Sack, June 15, 1780.

Job Stout, June 15, 1780.

George Ripsher, June 15, 1780.

Peter Snyder, June 15, 1780.

Peter Lasher, June 15, 1780.

Jacob Cryder, June 15, 1780.

Coanrode Kowler, June 15, 1780.  
John Napsnyder, June 15, 1780.  
Adam Teel, June 15, 1780.  
Voluntine Nicolas, June 15, 1780.  
George Hikman, June 15, 1780.  
John Smith, June 15, 1780.  
John Wetherstone, June 15, 1780.  
Christian Haller, July 14, 1780.  
Jacob Houser, July 30, 1780.  
Peter Siner, July 30, 1780.  
Peter Tubalt Coans, June 15, 1780; taken prisoner 11th September.  
Philip George Shilhamer, August 7, 1780.  
Baltzer Snyder, July 5, 1780; killed 11th September.  
Philip Bitten, August 3, 1780; deserted 10th November.  
George Peter Renhart, June 28, 1780; killed 11th September  
Andrew Myer, June 15, 1780.  
Joseph Gable, July 3, 1780; advanced to Sergeant August 30.  
Peter Croom, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.  
Johannes Snyder, June 20, 1780.  
Andrew Mourer, June 15, 1780.  
Adam Lung, June 15, 1780.  
George Shilhamer, August 17, 1780; killed 11th September.  
Paul Neely, July 18, 1780; killed 11th September.  
Abraham Smith, July 24, 1780; killed 11th September.  
John Lyn, June 15, 1780; sick, absent.  
Jacob Arndt, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.  
Samuel Summeny, July 25, 1780.  
Jacob Collens, June 15, 1780.  
Henry Davis, June 15, 1780.  
Philip George, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.  
Peter McCoy, July 24, 1780.  
John Haun, July 25, 1780.  
Abraham Wisner, June 15, 1780.  
Uriah Tippy, June 15, 1780.  
Paul Reeser, June 15, 1780.  
Ballser Wever, June 15, 1780.  
George Heter, June 15, 1780.  
John Smith, junior, June 15, 1780.  
Christian Wood, June 15, 1780.  
John Morgan, June 15, 1780.  
Henry France, June 15, 1780.  
Bond Hewe, June 15, 1780.  
John Hain, June 15, 1780.

Michael Yerty, June 15, 1780.  
 Adam Brunthaver, June 15, 1780.  
 Antony Bishop, June 15, 1780.  
 John Snider, June 15, 1780.  
 Peter Daniel, June 15, 1780.  
 Peter Simonton, June 15, 1780.  
 John Dayly, June 15, 1780.  
 Henry Van Garden, June 15, 1780.  
 Abraham Westfall, June 15, 1780.  
 Cornelius Devoor, June 15, 1780.  
 Casper Clutter, June 15, 1780.  
 Peter Quick, June 15, 1780.  
 Thomas Van Sikkle, June 15, 1780.  
 Samuel Van Garden, June 15, 1780.  
 Solomon Huff, June 15, 1780.  
 Thomas Hewe, June 30, 1780.  
 James McGraw, July 24, 1780; killed 11th September.  
 Jacob Row, June 15, 1780; killed 11th September.

The tittle pay of the within Company is Neer abought  
 £1906.

I do Sware that the Within Muster Role is a True State of  
 the Company without Froud to the United States or any In-  
 dividual, to the best of my Knowledg.

JOHANNES VAN ETTEN, Capt.

Mustered at Fort Penn, January the fifteenth, 1781, in the  
 Absence of the Muster master.

JACOB STROUD,

Lt. Coll.

A TRUE LIST OF ALL THE ENROLED PERSONS IN CAP-  
 TAIN PETTER IMSWELLERS COMPANY. AUGUST 19TH  
 1780. (c.)

#### First Class.

Henry tyson.	Fredreck Fits.
William Ligget.	Henry Sailor.
Conrod Guyer.	James Purday.
John Peterman.	Michael Smook.
Craft Harman.	Michael Hindle.
George Blouse.	Robert Stuart.
Jacob Imsweller.	John Fry.
Petter Winter.	George Fry.

## Second Class.

Alexander Henderson.	Robert McGavock.
Conrod Fry.	John Rysinger.
Adam Hindle.	George Smook.
George Wambagh.	Joseph Rea.
Nethaniel Page.	John Cross.
Balsher Shenberger.	Conrod Lear.
Christian Lutes.	Cutlip Wiseman.
Joseph Ligget.	

## Third Class.

Abraham Young.	Tobias Ream.
Samuel Landis.	Christian Kehenrise.
Michael Wambagh.	Christian Sailor.
John Evy.	Christian Houseman.
John Shenberger.	Michael Levenston.

## Fourth Class.

Benjamin Tyson.	Abraham Moser.
Archibald Eason.	Jacob Koyner.
Bartle Sailor.	Mathias Gardner.
Martin Slinger.	Jacob Sailor.
Lorraine Hindle.	Valentine Petterman.

## Fifth Class.

James McGavock.	Jacob Stayner.
Barnit fry.	Adam Coon.
John Good.	John Moser.
Henry Rinberger.	Abraham Gallaher.
Petter Rape.	Henry Miller.
George Smith.	Michael Seltser.
Ludwick Orts.	William Stuart.

## Sixth Class.

Richard Jones.	Adam Hindle.
John Myers.	Petter Fry.
Philip Wambagh.	George Grumling.
Randle Cross.	Martin Kelor.
William Young.	Philip Coon.
Philip Fry.	Henry teckhart.
Nicholas pence.	Adam fry.

## Seventh Class.

David Good.	Jacob Smook.
John Milhooff.	John Rinly.
Petter Rysinger.	John Molhollan.
Christopher petters.	Charles housman.
Fredrick hammer.	Stophel Ridder.
George Wilpack.	Andrew Slinger.

## Eighth Class.

George tyse.	Henry Lands.
Jacob Knave.	John Miller.
David Wion.	John Kellor.
Casper trump.	John Mekisson.
George Lutes.	Paul Guyer.
John Lynch.	George Winholt.
Daniel Petterman.	George Ligget.

LIST OF ARMS LOST IN THE BATTLE OF NESCOPECK BY  
THE 7 MO. VOLUNTEERS UNDER CAPT. JOHN VANET-  
TEN. SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1780. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	
John Myers, .....	Lieut.....	A gun & "appertainances."
James Scoby, .....	Ensign.....	A gun & "appertainances."
Dewalt Koons, .....	Serjt.....	A gun & "appertainances."
Sam. Bond, .....	Corp.....	Rifle & "appertainances."
Joseph Gabel, .....	S. rgt.....	Rifle & "appertainances."
Henry Davis, .....		Smooth bor'd Gun.
John Morhart, .....		Rifle.
Jacob Rouch, .....		Rifle & "appertainances."
Philip Rouch, .....		Rifle & "appertainances."
John Koutz, .....		Rifle & "appertainances."
Ab'm Kleater, .....		Rifle & "appertainances."
Paul Nealish, .....		Rifle & "appertainances."
James McGraw, .....		Rifle & "appertainances."
Geo. Kocher, .....		Rifle & "appertainances."
John Henry, .....		Rifle & "appertainances."

Chestnot Hilltownship September 25th 1780.

A CLASS ROAL OF CAPT. JOHN GRIGGORY COMPANY  
COMMANDED BY CORNEL CARN IN NORTHAMPTON  
COUNTY. (c.)

---

Class the 1.

Levy frable.	Samuel Green.
Godfret Greenswike.	joseph Vanbuskerk.
Valuntine Mackes.	

Class the 2.

Adam Engler.	Henry France.
Christian Serfas, Sergeant.	Andrew Vanbuskerk.
George Van Buskerk.	Jesse Bond.
George Conkel.	

Class the 3.

Conard Baker.	Connard Crasy.
Henry Buker.	George Savits.
Stofel Brarleip.	Abraham Savits.
Lawrence fisher.	George fraable.
Nicholas Correl, serjent.	Jacob Everet, Dromer.
John Serfas.	Frederick Shoop, fifer.
Joseph Smale.	

Class the 4.

William Mansfield.	John Smith.
Moses frable.	Nicholas hople.
Nicholas Borker.	Philip Shoop, Serjent.

Class the 5.

Peter france.	George Hock.
Christian Arant.	Connard Hock.

Class the 6.

Abraham Smith.	Samuel Bidleman.
Michael Mickesel.	Adam Surver.
Abraham Shoop.	Stofel Poots.
William Serfas.	Jacob Hoppel.
Jacob france.	Adam Hoofsmith.
Thomas Carehart.	

## Class the 7.

Henry Christman.	Henry Selfuse.
Henry Arant.	Stófel Clinetop.
Peter Smale.	Jacob Arant.
Nicholas Altimose.	

## Class the 8.

Jacob Smith.	Stofel Christman.
Henry Greenswike.	Joseph Watkins.
Jacob Hepler.	Jacob Mikesel.
George france.	George frederissnyder.

I do Certify that this is A True State of my Company as the  
Were Classed.

A Witness my hand.

JOHN GREGORY, Capt.

---

(c.) This is to Certify that Adam Andrew of the 8th Class  
was out with me in the Sixth Class by the Consent of Colo.  
Samuel Rea in Nov'r 1780.

Witness my Hand.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

---

This is to Certify that Christian Wolf of the 1st Class has  
Served his Tour in said Class with Lieut. Joseph Keller.

---

I do hereby Certify that Jacob Herman was moved out of  
my Distrect when the 2d Class was called in the Spring 1782  
and I Give him no warning.

Witness my Hand.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

---

This is to certify that John Hoffman was a moving the  
Same Time when his Class was called to York County.

Witness my Hand.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

This is to certify that Adam Teel of the 3d Class was inlisted as Teame Driver in the franch army when his Class was called in May 1782.

Witness my Hand.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

---

This is to certify that Peter Teel of the 3d Class Could not Torn out on account of his poor Wife she has the fits very often he ought to be Excused.

Witness my Hand.

LEWIS STACHER, Capt.

---

(c.) Easton, April 20th, 1793.

Sir;

please to deliver to Mr. Patrick Kelley my certificate for duty done in the militia of Northampton to wit once with a guard commanded by Capt. Alshouse conducting prisoners from Easton to Reading in the latter end of the year 1780 or beginning of 1781 and another time in May 1781 in Capt. Alshouse's Compy. and Col. Raup's Battalion at Fort Penn over the mountain each time about two weeks.

GORG BITTENBENDER.

To

JOHN NICHOLAS, ESQR.,  
Comptroller General, Philadelphia.

---

FOR THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON. (a.)

---

Captain.

Philip Shrawder, February 10, 1781.

Lieutenants.

Jacob Kreamer, February 10, 1781.

Lawrence Erb, from Ensign, June 26, 1782.



Ensign.

Lawrence Erb, March 12, 1782; prom. Lieutenant, June 26, 1782.

Surgeon.

Dr. Francis Smith.

ROLL OF CAPT'N PHILIP SHRAWDERS COMPANY OF  
PENNSYLVANIA RANGERS RAISED & STATIONED IN  
THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON FROM 10TH FEB'Y  
1781 TO THE FIRST JUNE 1782. (c.)

Number.	Names and Rank.	Time of Service.		Casualties.
		Mo.	D.	
	<b>Capt'n.</b>			
	Phil. Shrawder, .....	15	19	
	<b>Leuten't</b>			
	Jacob Cramer, .....	8	.....	Rec'd Oct'r 9th, 1781.
	<b>Ensign.</b>			
	Lawrence Erb, .....	3	16	Com'd Feb'y 13th, 1782.
	<b>Serjt.</b>			
1	Philip Chryssellus, .....	11	18	
2	John Belssell, .....	2	22	
	<b>Drum.</b>			
3	Dan'l St. Clair, .....	13	14	
	<b>Privates.</b>			
4	Jacob Reid, .....	14	23	
5	John Hain, .....	14	17	
6	John Knapsnider, .....	11	18	
7	Peter Ricker, .....	11	3	
8	Geo'e Pink, .....	9	3	
9	Jesse Thomas, .....	9	2	
10	Wm. Richardson, .....	9	2	
11	Jacob Barrell, .....	9	2	
12	Joseph Ellis, .....	8	16	
13	John McAuly, .....	4	21	
14	Elias Fritchman, .....	3	24	
15	David Murphy, .....	3	24	
16	John Ward, .....	3	22	
17	Phil. Shaneberger, .....	3	16	
18	Leonard Yager, .....	3	14	
19	Jacob Happell, .....	3	5	
20	Handleter Warner, .....	3	5	
21	Henry Walker, .....	2	24	

ROLL OF CAPT'N PHILIP CHRAWDERS COMPANY OF  
PENNSYLVANIA RANGERS RAISED & STATIONED IN  
THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON—Continued.

Names and Rank.	Time of Service.		Casualties.
	Mo.	D.	
22 Philip Fries, .....	2	10	
23 Christ'n March, .....	2	9	
24 Wm. Taylor, .....	1	29	
25 John March, .....	1	6	
26 John Weiss, .....	1	3	
27 John Ebert, .....	1	1	
28 Mich Gardner, .....	1	1	
29 Christ'n Hartman, .....		22	
30 Thomas Dyer, .....	4	13	Desert'd Mar. 1.
31 Peter Deimer, .....	3	13	Desert'd Apl. 27.
32 John Thornblazer, .....	2	9	Desert'd Apl. 27.

CAPTAIN SHRAWDER'S RANGING COMPANY. (a.)

Pay Roll of Captain Philip Shrawder's Company of Pennsylvania Rangers, Raised and stationed in the County of Northampton, from the 10th day of Feb'y, 1781, to the first of June, 1782.

Captain.

Philip Shrawder, February 10, 1781.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Cramer, February 10, 1781.; resigned Oct. 9. 1781.

Ensign.

Lawrence Erb, February 10, 1781.

Drummer.

D. St. Clair, February 10, 1781.

## Sergeants.

Adolf Creselius, February 10, 1781.

John Beissel, February 10, 1781.

## Privates.

Jacob Reed, February 10, 1781.

John Hain, February 10, 1781.

John Knapsider, February 10, 1781.

Peter Ricker, February 10, 1781.

George Fink, February 10, 1781.

Jesse Thomas, February 10, 1781.

William Richardson, February 10, 1781.

Jacob Barrel, February 10, 1781.

Joseph Ellis, February 10, 1781.

John McAuley, February 10, 1781.

E. Frutchman, Feb. 10, 1781.

David Murphy, February 10, 1781.

John Ward, February 10, 1781.

Philip Shawberger, February 10, 1781.

L. Yeager, February 10, 1781.

Jacob Happel, February 10, 1781.

H. Warne, February 10, 1781.

Henry Walker, February 10, 1781.

Philip Fries, February 10, 1781.

Christian Marsh, February 10, 1781.

William Taylor, February 10, 1781.

John Marsh, February 10, 1781.

John Weiss, February 10, 1781.

John Ebert, February 10, 1781.

Michael Gardner, February 10, 1781.

Christian Hartman, February 10, 1781.

Thomas Dyer, February 10, 1781.

Peter Derner, February 10, 1781.

George Hornblazer, February 10, 1781.

---

(c.) I do hereby Certify that Samuel Miller Ensign hath served Six days Militia Duty Under my Command in the year 1781. and in the month of Aprile, Mareth 25th Day.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

Aprile the 6th, 1780.

(c.) I do hereby Certify that William Lockhart hath Served twelve Dais Militia Duty under my Command on the fronteers of Northampton County in the year and Date above written.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) This is to Certify that John Daley hath Served 38 Days Militia Duty on the Fronteears of Northampton County viz 26 Days and was discharged ye 7th of Aprile 1781 and Martche the 25th of Aprile 1781 and Served twelve Days as witness my hand.

HUGH GASTON.

---

(c.) I do Certify that Hugh McCracken hath Served 20 Days on the Fronteears of Northampton County: viz: Eight days in September in the year 1780 and twelve days in the year 1781 marched the 25th day of Aprile.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

Aprile 25th 1781.

(c.) I do hereby Certify that Adrian Aulen hath Served twelve Days Militia Duty Under my Command on the Fronter of Northampton County in the year and Date above written.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

This is to Certify that John Joseph hath Served twelve Days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteers of Northampton County in the year and munth above written.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

I do hereby Certify that Henery Fell hath Served Twelve Days Militia Duty Under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the year and Munth above Dated.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

I do hereby Certify that Samuel McCracken, Sergt., hath Served Twelve Days Militia Duty Under my Command in the Year and Munth above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

I do hereby Certify that Joseph Smith hath Served twelve dais Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteers of Northampton County in the year and Date above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) This is to Certify that Philip Kestor hath Served 20 Days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County viz. Eight days in September in the year 1780 & twelve days marchth the 25th day of Aprile in the year 1781.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

I do hereby Certify that Robert Millar hath Served Twelve Days Militia Under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the year and Munth above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

this is to Certify that Samuel McFarren hath Served Six Days Militia Duty on the Fronteers of Northampton County as witness my hand.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

I do hereby Certify that Robt. Simanton hath Served twelve Days militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteear of Northampton County in the Day and year above writen.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) this is to Certify that William Scott hath Served 25 days Militia Duty on the Fronteears of Northampton County viz: one day and half in the year 1780 in the month of july and in the year 1781 marched ye 25th of Aprile his Due is 24 days on this Skout as witness my hand.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do hereby Certify that James Westfall hath Served Twelve Days Militia Duty Under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the Year and Month above Dated.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do hereby Certify that Peter Simanton hath Served Twelve Days Militia Duty Under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) I do hereby Certify that Jacob Kestor hath served six days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the Last of September in the year 1780.

April 25th 1781.

I do hereby that Jacob Kestor hath served twelve Days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the year and date above written.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

This is to Certify that John McFarren Quarter Master hath served fourteen Days Militia Duty on the Fronteers of Northampton County with me in the year and date above written.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do hereby Certify that John Kerkpatrick hath served twelve Days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the year & munth above Dated.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do hereby Certify that John McCollum hath Served Six Days Militia duty under my command on the Fronters of Northampton County in the year and Date above written.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do hereby Certify tthat James Depue hath Served Twelve Days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the year and munth above written.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

This is to Certify that William Stinson hath served twelve days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the year and Date above written.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) Aprile 25th 1781.

I do hereby Certify that John Dyer Sergt. hath Served Twelve Days Militia Duty on the Fronteers Under my Command in the year and Munth above written.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do Certify that Joseph Hendorson hath servid Twelve Days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the Year and Munth above Dated.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do hereby Certify that James Ross hath served Twelve Days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteears of Northampton County in the year and munth above written.

And one day and half in the first of July and in year 1780.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

---

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

I do hereby Certify that Peter Midagh hath served three days Militia Duty under my Command on the Frunteears in the Year and munth above written.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.

(c.) I do Certify that Elias Deder is the 2d Serjeant in my Company and ought not to pay a Tour Fine for not turning out in the first class of the 5th Battalion of Militia in Northampton County.

Witness my hand, Novem. 29, 1782.

JOHN LONG, Capt.

---

(c.) April 25th, 1781.

This is to Certify that Jacob Stulce hath Served ten days Militia Duty under my Command on the Fronteers of Northampton County in the Year and Date above written.

HUGH GASTON, Capt.



PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB BUSS COMPANY OF NORTH-  
AMPTON MILITIA IN SERVICE MAY 1781. (c.)

Names,	Rank.
Jacob Buss, .....	Capt.
Jacob Arndt, .....	Lieut.
Adam Waggoner, .....	Ens.
Christ. But,	
Ulrich Hackman,	
Leonard Walsh,	
Conrad Edleman,	
Win. Yanson,	
Jacob Krider,	
Rudolph Switzer,	
John Syre,	
Michael Walder,	
Geo. Nulf,	
And'w Harter,	
Paul Moser,	
Jacob Young,	
Peter Reese,	
Valentine Uler,	
Dan, Messenger,	
Valentine Santle,	
Henry Sigle,	
Frederick Waggoner,	
John Odenwelder,	
Michael Odenwelder,	
Phillip Odenwelder,	
John Kune,	
Isaac Kune,	
Henry Uler,	
Wm. Hess,	
Chilon Woolfenger,	
Geo. Hackman,	
Geo. Stocker,	
John Dofferd,	
Jacob Mosser,	
Peter Michael,	
Conrad Walder,	
Cornelius Weland,	

(c.) June the 4th, 1781, According to the malatia act of the state of Pennsylvania the Leut. and Sub. Leut. of the County of Northampton having gevin power to that the Leut. Col. of each Battalion to nominat six men in each of them Battalion to serve as Light Hores for their Battallion and as there is not the number as nominated by the Col. therefore We the Sub. Let. of Northampton County will appoint to each Battalion then full coto according to the malatia act of this state.

Therefore we the subscriber do sine our neame to serve as  
Light Hores for Northampton County

Hannes Morhart.	}	1st Batt.
Hugh Wilson.		
Hugh Wilson.		
Hugh Wilson.		
John Walker.		
Willm. Craig.		
Ths. Anderson.	}	Second Battalion.
John Hutchison.		
John McNeely.		
Thos. Martin.		
N. Wright.		
Jacob Gray.		
Yost Dreashouk, Junr.	}	3d B.
John Birsban.		
Abraham Wotring.		
Jno. McNair.		
Lawrence Erb.		
John Siegfried.		

John Currie, 4th Battn.

JOHN HAYS, S. Lt.

PETER BUCKHALTER, S. Lt.

per order of Northampton Co.

JAMES SCOTT.

PAY ROLL OF SERGT. PETER KEIPPERD'S DETACH-  
MENT OF NORTHAMPTON MILITIA, 1781, JUNE 5th.  
(c.)

Names.	Rank.
Peter Keipperd, .....	Sergt
Rudolph Smith.	
Matt. Gongever.	
John Kuhns.	
Joseph Kuhns.	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ADAM DIELL'S COMPANY OF  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA SERVING IN THE  
EIGHTH CLASS ON THE FRONTEERS COMANDED BY LT.  
COLL. SEPHAN BALLIERT, ESQ., THE 9TH DAY OF  
JULY 1781. (c.)

	Entered.	Remark.
Com- missioned		
{ Captain.		
Adam Diell, Esq., .....	July 9.	•
{ Lieutenant.		
Jacob Kemerer, .....	July 9.	Disms'd Sept. 10.
Serjeants.		
Joseph Gabell, .....	July 11.	
Christoph Rex, .....	July 10.	
Peter Rücher, .....	July 17.	
Corporals.		
Charls Volk, .....	July 14.	
Conrath Röhrich, .....	July 9.	
Nathan Beach, .....	July 20.	
Drummer.		
Garret Rittenhaus, .....	July 11.	
Fifer.		
Michel Gortner, .....	July 11.	
Privates.		
Henry Hunsiker, .....	July 9.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
Peter Hellman, .....	July 9.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
John Braucher, .....	July 21.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
Jacob Brantsteter, .....	July 10.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
Jacob Bachman, .....	July 17.	Disms'd Sept. 11. •
Leonhardt Willeman, .....	July 9.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
John Rumbell, .....	July 9.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
Jacob Bähr, .....	July 22.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
Jacob Schumacker, .....	July 17.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
John Hermany, .....	July 10.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
Dewald Hauei, .....	July 11.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
Danell Neyer, .....	July 10.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
Martin Bähr, .....	July 10.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
John Fink, .....	July 10.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
Jno. George Shellhamer, .....	July 9.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
George Simon Wehr, .....	July 9.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
John Legliter, .....	July 9.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
Leohart Zimmerman, .....	July 9.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
Henry Hausser, .....	July 9.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
Cornelius Glingeman, .....	July 9.	Disms'd Sept. 11.
John Kissner, .....	July 9.	Disms'd Sept. 11.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ADAM DIELL'S COMPANY OF  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Privates (Continued).	Entered.	Substitutes.	Dismiss'd.
Jacob Mans, .....	July 11,	Josep Gabell, Sergt., .....	Sept. 11
Adam Schmidt, .....	July 14,	Charls. Volk, Corp., .....	Sept. 11.
Philip Hamell, .....	July 30,	Peter Stein, .....	Sept. 11.
John Schmidt, .....	July 15,	Christop Bücher, .....	Sept. 11.
Friderick Handwerk, .....	July 27,	Thomas Janzen, .....	Sept. 11.
Jacob Handwerk, .....	July 17,	Garret Rittenhaus, Drum- mier, .....	Sept. 11
Henrik Closs, .....	July 13,	Michel Gortner, Fifer, .....	Sept. 11.
George Rubert, .....	July 17,	Heinrich Georg, .....	Sept. 11.
Burkhard Moser, .....	July 17,	Wm. Gabell, .....	Sept. 11
Georg. Reihert, .....	July 22,	Jost Wirt, .....	Sept. 11
Christian Schmid, .....	July 20,	Nathan Bichs, Corp., .....	Sept. 11.
Andreas Miller, .....	July 26,	Solomon Leheson, .....	Sept. 11.
Martin Moser, .....	July 9,	Henry Simers, .....	Sept. 11.
Ulrich Neff, .....	July 9,	William Simers, .....	Sept. 11.
Philip Bauer, .....	July 9,	Andreas Herger, .....	Sept. 11.
Henry Beyer, .....	July 9,	John Edmonds, .....	Sept. 11.
Leonhart Wasam, .....	July 17,	Peter Rücher, Sergt., .....	Sept. 11.
Daniel Schnyder, .....	July 17,	Friderich Shober, .....	Sept. 11
Jacob Böhrer, .....	July 22,	George Shik, .....	Sept. 11.
Friderick Breiner, .....	July 15,	George Miller, .....	Sept. 11
Jacob Correll, .....	July 10,	Bernhardt Hauser, .....	Sept. 11.
Christian Shuman, .....	July 10,	Georg Hant, .....	Sept. 10
Christop Sonday, .....	July 15,	Daniell Knaus, .....	Sept. 10
Philip Fueselman, .....	July 17,	Michell Dress, .....	Sept. 10
Philip Propst, .....	July 17,	Jacob Dengler, .....	Sept. 10
Heinrich Notstein, .....	July 21,	William Whall, .....	Sept. 11
Michell Kech, .....	July 9,	.....	Sept. 11

Mustered this 10th Day of Sept. 1781 pr. Orders of Col.  
Robert Levers, pr. me

JOHN CHAMBERS.

## Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	1st Lt.	Ensg.	Serg.	Corp.	Dr. & Ftr.	Privts.	Total
	1	1	0	3	3	-	4	
Total, .....	1	1	0	0	-	-	4	7

I Do Sware that the within is A True state of my Company

without fraud to the United States or Any Individual to the Best of My Knowledge.

ADAM DIELL, Capt.

Sworn pr.

JOHN CHAMBERS, Sub. Lieut.

---

DRAFTED COMPANY, 1781. (a.)

---

List of members of Upper Milford township, Northampton County Militia, for the Eighth class of Col. Balliott's Battalion, being the First Battalion, 22d July, 1781.

---

Captain.

Henry Reitz.

Lieutenant.

Jacob More.

Ensign.

Philip Witman.

From Captain Zerfass' (First) Company.

Jacob Kester, sub. for Fred Newhard.

Jacob Koot, sub. for John Bartch.

David Hand, sub. for Jacob Fliekinger.

John Morhood, sub. for George Kahler.

Daniel Kuntz, moved away.

Ulrich Arner, sub. for Jacob Mickley.

Philip Knappenberger, sub. for Adam Knappenberger.

Peter Maecedy, sub. for George Karn.

Nicholas Mark, moved away.

David Newhard.

From Captain Jacoby's (Second) Company.

Henry Rees.

Andrew Reeson.

Philip Berkheimer.

Adam Henry, sub. for Henry Berkheimer.

## From Captain ——— (Third) Company.

George Wazle, moved away to Berks county.  
George Lautenshlager.  
Nicholas Stahler.  
John Funk, sug. for Anton Stahler.  
Jacob Heil,  
William Richardson, sub. for Martin Rishel.  
Michael Shout.

## From Captain George Strine's (Fourth) Company.

Peter Feller.  
John Ebert, sub. for Henry Bare.  
Casper Hertley, sub. for Nicholas Sanger.

## From Captain Jo Kookken's (Fifth) Company.

Ensign Philip Witman, sub. for Captain Kookken.  
William Shaffer.  
Jacob Shiffer, marched in 2nd class.  
George Camerer, to march in 5th class as Sergeant with  
his Captain.

## From Captain Trexler's (Sixth) Company.

Jo. Roverholt, sub. for Henry Statler.  
Jo. Dapper.  
Jo. Keiffer, sub. for Jo. Fogel, junior.  
Daniel Miller, sub. for Jo. Markle.  
—— Spiegel, sub. for Melchior Smith.  
Jacob Pasol, sub. for Jacob Bear.  
Andrew Reis, moved to Philadelphia.  
Lenard Bear, sub. for Jacob Bear.  
Lenard Acre, sub. for Jacob Slough.  
Adam Fresher, sub. for Andrew Rupp.  
Francis Krul, sub. for Peter Haas.

## From Captain Greenmayer's (Seventh) Company.

John Gaumer.  
Philip Walter.  
Matthew Sarne, sub. for John Nich. Klein.  
George Weibel, sub. for John Hainly.  
Lenard Koon.  
Michael Shaffer, sub. for Henry Mattern.

John Deiter Gaumer, is drummer in 7th class and was out.  
Frederick Miller.  
George Fink, sub. for Peter Miller.

From Captain Reitz's (Eighth) Company.

Jo. Mayer, sub. for Peter Traxel.  
John Traxel.  
Jacob Domey, sub. for Peter Hoffman.  
Jacob Reitz, sub. for Henry Domey.  
Peter Newhard.  
Adam Swander.  
Michael Brush.  
Adam Haller.  
Abraham Griesemer.

---

Pursuant to An act of General Assembly of the State of Pennsylvania intituling us to form a Troop of Cavilray for the County of Northampton.

Wee apointed the fourth day of June Last for Said Purpose on which day the folowing jentilmen Were Duly Elected for officers According to Law.

As wittness our hands this second day of August 1781.

THOMAS ANDERSON, Capt.  
JOHN BRISBAN, Lieut.  
JOHN McNAIR, Cornet.  
JOHN HAYS, S. Lut.  
PETER BUCKHALTER, S. Lut.  
of Northampton County.

---

CAPTAIN SERFOOS' COMPANY. (a.)

---

A Muster Roll of Captain Adam Serfoos' company, consisting of the first class of Northampton County Militia, now in the service of the United States, commanded by Coll. Christian Shaus.

---

Captain.

Adam Serfoos, September 22, 1781.

## Lieutenant.

Jacob Delp, October 28, 1781.

## Ensign.

Daniel Rex, November 22, 1781.

## Sergeants.

John Darr, October 28, 1781.

George Fought, October 15, 1781.

## Corporal.

Ditter Hartman, October 17, 1781.

## Drummer.

Nicholas Lambert, September 22, 1781.

## Fifer.

William Laury, September 22, 1781.

## Privates.

Jacob Shriber, September 22, 1781.

Christian Barge, September 22, 1781.

Andrew Lick, October 26, 1781.

Peter Nihart, September 22, 1781.

Peter Burkhalter, September 22, 1781.

George Flickinger, September 22, 1781.

Jacob Stackel, September 22, 1781.

Henry Stackel, September 22, 1781.

Godfried Wissemmer, September 22, 1781.

Adam Garrey, September 22, 1781.

Peter Weber, October 22, 1781.

Stophel Garn, September 22, 1781.

Casper Keaser, September 22, 1781.

George Kness, September 22, 1781.

John Ollanwine, September 22, 1781.

John Bildhaur, September 22, 1781.

Henry Wisser, October 15, 1781.

Peter Braun, November 5, 1781.

Michael Bengor, September 22, 1781.

Philip Mink, September 22, 1781.



Simon Shrider, September 22, 1781.  
John Rhinehart, September 22, 1781.  
Henry Hartzel, September 22, 1781.  
John Rishel, September 22, 1781.  
Casper Hapler, September 22, 1781.  
George Zimmerman, September 22, 1781.  
Casper Shanafrin, September 22, 1781.  
David Musegenuch, September 22, 1781.  
Henry Marty, September 22, 1781.  
Adam Swander, September 22, 1781.  
Daniel Rish, September 22, 1781.  
Peter Smith, September 22, 1781.  
Michael Harbach, September 22, 1781.  
Nicholas Letsenhager, September 22, 1781.  
Franz Wannheissel, September 22, 1781.  
Henry Kirk, September 22, 1781.  
Christian Miller, September 22, 1781.  
Nicholas Miller, September 22, 1781.  
John Buts, September 22, 1781.  
Jonathan Trunier, September 22, 1781.  
Matthias Keffel, September 22, 1781.  
Melchior Keffel, September 22, 1781.  
George Wolbert, September 22, 1781.  
Nicholas Meyer, September 22, 1781.  
Donald Kuns, September 22, 1781.  
Dieter Donne, September 22, 1781.  
Henry Denning, September 22, 1781.  
John Fenk, September 22, 1781.  
Mathias Karn, September 22, 1781.  
Isaac Sharret, September 22, 1781.  
Michael Jisley, September 22, 1781.  
John Kline, September 22, 1781.  
Henry Knapberbaugh, September 22, 1781.  
George Fetman, September 22, 1781.  
John Moyer, September 22, 1781.  
Barnhart Smith, September 22, 1781.  
Jacob Yount, October 1, 1781.  
Daniel Vanhard, September 22, 1781.  
Leonard Stineness, September 22, 1781.  
Jacob Hartman, October 18, 1781.  
Casper Reaser, November 2, 1781.

Mustered this 19th Day of November, 1781, per Order of Col.  
Robert Levers, per me.

JOHN CHAMBERS.

(c.) A RETURN OF JOHN RITTER'S COMPANY OF MILITIA IN ACTUAL SERVICE ON THE FRONTIERS COMMANDED BY LIEUT COLLO'E CHRISTIAN SHOUSE, OCTOBER THE 3RD 1781.

Cap't. Ritter.

Lieu't.

george Neuhart.

Ensing.

Paul Solt.

Names.	Substitutes.	Time of entry.
Samuel Wilson, .....		Sept'r 8
Nichlon Becke, .....		Sept'r 8
Peter Kunes, .....	Henry Zeller, .....	Sept'r 8
Jacob Beies, .....		Sept'r 8
John Sheekler, .....		Sept'r 8
Lenard Beck, .....		Sept'r 8
George (illegible), .....		Sept'r 8
Adam Marsh, .....	Daniel Kleckner, .....	Sept'r 8
John Mublic, .....		Sept'r 8
John Sagor, .....	Henry Bowerman, .....	Sept'r 8
Peter Lafer, .....	Philip Shaneberger, .....	Sept'r 11
Jacob Gilbert, .....	Samuel Summing, .....	Sept'r 8
John Hugs, .....	Lenard Rub, .....	Sept'r 10
Daniel Solt, .....		Sept'r 8
Martin Ashbach, .....	Peter Solt, .....	Sept'r 11
Adam Labach, .....		Sept'r 11
Henry Arndt, .....		Sept'r 11
Robert Craige, .....		Sept'r 11
Daniel Black, .....	Thomas Camjel, .....	Sept'r 11
Jacob Gratsen, .....	James Lay, .....	Sept'r 11
John Wager, .....	George Fogelman, .....	Sept'r 11
John Dunn (Quartermaster), .....		Sept'r 11
Fredrick Shaneberger, .....	John illegible, .....	Sept'r 11
Abraham Mersh, .....		Sept'r 11
George Diehl, .....	Henry Davis, .....	Sept'r 11
Adam braces, .....		Sept'r 11
Henry Mattis, .....		Sept'r 11
Lenard Lilly, .....	John Lilly, .....	Sept'r 11
Jacob Miller, .....		Sept'r 11

## A RETURN OF JOHN RITTER'S COMPANY.

Names.	Substitutes.	Time of entry.
John Falath, .....	Philip Stine, .....	Sept'r 18.
Peter Drisebach, .....	George Single, .....	Sept'r 18.
John Biegly, .....	John Head, .....	Sept'r 18.
Francis Grouly, .....	Alexander Dunn, .....	Sept'r 15.
Valentin Fortsinger, .....	Fredrick Kline, .....	Sept'r 15.
John Rinesoig, .....	Mosis Dawis, .....	Sept'r 15.
Christian Rivled, .....	.....	Sept'r 15.
Christian Wagerberg, .....	Melchior Glose (?), .....	Sept'r 17.
Michael Dietes, .....	William Dietes, .....	Sept'r 16.
Conrad Fogelman, .....	.....	Sept'r 8.
John Solt, .....	.....	Sept'r 8.
Moses Campel, .....	Henry Wint, .....	Sept'r 8.
William Danel, .....	Jacob Hants, .....	Sept'r 22.
Jacob Nies, .....	.....	Sept'r 22.
George Rishel, .....	.....	Sept'r 22.
Henry Sigle, .....	.....	Sept'r 22.
Jacob Kretz, .....	.....	Sept'r 26.
Jacob Kline, .....	.....	Sept'r 25.
Philip Welty, .....	.....	Sept'r 16.
Andrew Kritler, .....	Jacob Sibrilin, .....	Sept'r 27.
Henry Richert, .....	Fredrick Zerfas, .....	Sept'r 28.
Michael Dries, .....	.....	Sept'r 8.
George Shaneberger, .....	John Hahn, .....	Sept'r 15.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. WM. MYERS' COMP'Y NORTHAMP-  
TON COUNTY MILITIA IN 1781. NOV. & DECEMBER.  
(c.)

Names.	Rank.	Substitutes.
Wm. Myers, .....	Capt.	
Christ'n Haller, .....	Lt.	
Tiblas Moser, .....	Ens.	
Dani. Shuman, .....	Sergt.	
Geo. Laugeborger, .....	Sergt.	
Wm. Carny, .....	Sergt.	
Henry Bernt, .....	Sergt.	Peter Stejn.
Jno. Detrick, .....	Sergt.	Jno. Kuntz.
George Hauser, .....	Sergt.	
Lorens George Drow, .....	Sergt.	

## PAY ROLL OF CAPT. WM. MYER'S COM'Y.

Names.	Rank.	Substitutes.
Charles Buk, .....	Private, ..	"Atlas Cuck"
Jno. Neyer, .....	Private, ..	Jos. Gable
Philip Moser, .....	Private, ..	Peter Sener.
Matt Shuman, .....	Private.	
And. Straub, .....	Private.	
Chas. Shuk, .....	Private.	
Peter Shikle, .....	Private.	
Erhart Sislop, .....	Private.	
Mich. Knuse, .....	Private.	
Peter Edmands, .....	Private.	
Chris'n Conman, .....	Private.	
Adam Seuer, .....	Private.	
Wm. Woll, .....	Private.	
Geo. Holder, .....	Private, ..	Tobias Wer
Jacob Shallhammer, .....	Private.	
Nicholas Baeman, .....	Private, ..	Phillip Doubenspeck.
Henry Baush, .....	Private, ..	Geo. Doubnspeck.
Daniel Holb, .....	Private, ..	Jno. Nothstein.
Lorense Holby, .....	Private.	
Chris'n Fraucher, .....	Private, ..	Jacob Braucher.
Andreas Pitner, .....	Private.	
Paul Kramlich, .....	Private.	
Peter Hoehner, .....	Private, ..	Geo. Sindel.
Jacob Torner, .....	Private, ..	Henry Simers.
Peter Frise, .....	Private, ..	Chris'n Krum.
Peter Frants, .....	Private, ..	Geo. Harcher.
Adam Domas, .....	Private, ..	Jno. Edmond.
Jno. Kacher, .....	Private, ..	And. Feller.
Nichs. Kern, .....	Private.	
Joseph Woll, .....	Private, ..	Henry Snyder.
Baltser Snyder, .....	Private.	
David Wegand, .....	Private, ..	Geo. Shelhamer.
Casler Peter, .....	Private, ..	Nichs. Peter.
Phillip Merts, .....	Private.	
Andreas Sechler, .....	Private, ..	Peter Krum.
Conrad Bilmar, .....	Private, ..	Phillip Shelhamer.
Geo. Land, .....	Private, ..	Paul Andony.
Fred. Hausman, .....	Private.	
John Hausman, .....	Private.	
Conrad Lentz, .....	Private.	
Jno. Shnyder, .....	Private.	
Jacob Swarts, .....	Private.	
Martin Lentz, .....	Private, ..	Bernard Hauser
Jacob Bere, .....	Private, ..	Michl. Shefer.
David Sandert, .....	Private, ..	Thos. Gabel.
Jno. Shefer, .....	Private, ..	Michl. Gortner.
Jos. Wert, .....	Private.	
Chris'n Knaus, .....	Private, ..	David Knaus
Wm. Kern, .....	Private.	
David Hess, .....	Private, ..	Adam Habel.
Daniel Moser, .....	Private, ..	Geo. Shook.
Lorents Bachman, .....	Private, ..	Adam Kisner.
Adam Erlts, .....	Private.	

AN ADDITIONAL PAY ROLL FOR THE STATE BOUNTY  
OF CAPTAIN ADAM SERFASS COMPANY OF THE FIRST  
CLASS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA COM-  
MANDED BY LIEU'T. COL. CHRISTIAN SHOUSE IN THE  
YEAR 1781. (c.)

Number.	Names and Ranks.	Time of entering in the service.	When discharged.	Days in service.
	Lieut. Colon.			
1	Christian Shouse, .....	Sept. 10th, 1781,	Nov. 10th,	60
	Major.			
2	Peter Trexler, .....	Sept. 10th, 1781,	Nov. 10th,	60
	Adjud.			
3	Isaac Berlin, .....	Sept. 10th, 1781,	Nov. 10th,	60
	Captain.			
4	Adam Serfass, .....	Sep. 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
	Lieut.			
5	Jacob Delb, .....	Oct'r. 4th, 1781,	Nov. 4th,	30
	Ensign.			
6	Daniel Rex, .....	Nov. 8th, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	14
	Serjant.			
1	John Derr, .....	Octo. 28th, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	25
2	George Vogt, .....	Oct. 15th, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	38
	Corporal.			
3	Ditrich Hartman, .....	Oct. 17th, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	36
	Drumer.			
4	Nicolas Lambert, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
	Fifer.			
5	William Lowry, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
	Privates.			
6	Jacob Shrlver, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
7	Christian Berge, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
8	Andrew Hek, .....	Oct'r 20th, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	33
9	Peter Neihard, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
10	Peter Burckhalter, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
11	George Flichinger, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
12	Jacob Steckel, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60
13	Henry Steckel, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov. 22d,	60

AN ADDITIONAL PAY ROLL FOR THE STATE BOUNTY  
OF CAPTAIN ADAM SERFASS COMPANY—Continued.

Number.	Names and Ranks.	Time of entering the service.	When discharged.	Days in service.
14	Godfrid Weasner, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
15	Adam Garny, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
16	John Weaver, .....	Octo. 28th, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	25
17	Stoffel Kern, .....	Sept'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
18	George Nease, .....	Sept'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
19	John ohlenwine, .....	Sept'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
20	John Bildhouse, .....	Sept'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
21	Henry heiser, .....	Oct'r 15th, 1781.	Nov'r 15th,	30
22	Peter Browne, .....	Nov'r 5th, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	18
23	Michael Ringer, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
24	Phillip Merck, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
25	Simon Spinner, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
26	John Reinert, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
27	Henry Hertzcl, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
28	John Rishel, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
29	Caspar Hapler, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
30	George Zimmerman, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
31	Caspar Shönebruch, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
32	David Musgenung, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
33	Adam Swander, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
34	Henry Mertz, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
35	Daniel Reish, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
36	Peter Shmit, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
37	Michael Haback, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
38	Nicolas Litzembach, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
39	Francis Warmkessel, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
40	Henry Kek, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
41	Christian Miller, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
42	Nicolas Miller, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
43	John Butz, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
44	Jonathan Trexler, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
45	Mathias Riffel, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
46	Melchior Riffel, .....	Sep't' 22d, 1781.	Nov'r 12d,	60
47	George Walbert, .....	Sep't' 22d, 1781.	Nov'r 12d,	60
48	Nicolas Meyer, .....	Sep't' 22d, 1781.	Nov'r 12d,	60
49	Lewald Kuntz, .....	Octo. 12th, 1781.	Nov'r 12d,	41
50	Dietrich Dörner, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
51	Henry Durny, .....	Sep'r 22d, 1781.	Nov. 12d,	60
52	Mathias Kern, .....	Oct. 5th, 1781.	Nov'r 12d,	47
53	John Fink, .....	Oct. 5th, 1781.	Nov'r 12d,	47
54	Isaac Sherret, .....	Oct. 12th, 1781.	Nov'r 12d,	40
55	Michael Yiesly, .....	Sep't. 12th, 1781.	Nov'r 12d,	4
56	John Kleinle, .....	Sep't. 22d, 1781.	Nov'r 12d,	60
57	Henry Knappenberger, .....	Sep't. 22d, 1781.	Nov'r 12d,	60
58	George Hoffman, .....	Sep't. 22d, 1781.	Nov'r 12d,	60
59	John Meyer, .....	Sep't. 22d, 1781.	Nov'r 12d,	60

AN ADDITIONAL PAY ROLL FOR THE STATE BOUNTY  
OF CAPTAIN ADAM SERFASS COMPANY—Continued.

Number.	Names and Ranks.	Time of entering the service.	When discharged.	Days in service.
60	Barnet Smit, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
61	Daniel Neyhardt, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
62	Leonhardt Steininger, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
63	Jacob Yund, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60
64	Jacob Hartman, .....	Oct'r 18th, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	34
65	Casper Reaser, .....	Nov'r 2d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	20
66	Eriderick Rise, .....	Sept. 22d, 1781,	Nov'r 22d,	60

Northampton County

On the 12th day of May 1785 before me Peter Rhoads one of the Justices of the Peace in afor said County of Northampton, Personally appeared Captain Adam Serfass and (being Duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God) Doth Depose & say the the within Pay Role of the Additional Pay is Just & True & Cleare of fraud Either to the state or any Individual therein to the Best of his Knowledge & understanding.

ADAM SERFASS Cap't.

Sworn before me

PETER RHOADS.

White hall, April 14th, 1787.

I, Adam Serfass Captain of a Company of Militia of the County of Northampton Commanded by Liu't. Col. Christian Shouse in the year 1781 Do here by Certify to whom it May Concern, That in the Pay Role Rendred of that service the 22d Name Should have been Simon Shneider, which I am Told is Simon Spinner and Must have happened by Mistake from the Clerk, for in My Original Role there is the Name Simon Shneider, who had Jacob Rinard for his Substitute, Witness my hand.

ADAM SERFASS CAP'T.

Testis

PETER RHOADS.

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. LEWIS STACKER'S COMP'Y. OF  
NORTHAMPTON CO'Y. MILITIA IN 1781. (c.)

---

Lewis Stacker, Capt.	Cha. Heimer.
Deterick Bauer.	Jacob Keller.
Joseph Keller, Jr.	Caspar Hauser.
Peter Breidener.	Nich's. Teel.
Mich'l. Breidener.	Dielman Bauer.
Daniel Hunt.	Philip Yendt.
Christ. Wolf.	John Silvius.
Casper Happel.	Adam Andrew.
Jacob Uhler.	Adam Teel.
Conrad Roder.	Val. Metz.
Jacob Herman.	Conrad Ekrie "alias Ehrie."
Philip Keller.	David Kern.
Jacob Schlecht.	Jacob Shick.
Peter Bender.	Henry Kern.
Matt. Stacker.	Fred'k. Hahn.
Henry Hauser.	

---

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. HELLER'S COMPY. ON THE FRON-  
TIERS OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY 1781. (c.)

---

Jacob Heller, Capt.	Peter Seigel, Private.
Christophel Engle, Lieut.	Jacob Sorber, Private.
Ab'm Heller, Proviate.	Christ Sorber, Private.
Geo. Ensley, Private.	Geo. Engle, Private.
Michl. Rep, Private.	Edw'd. Freeman, Private.
Mm. Freeman, Private.	John Bauer, Private.

---

NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

George Nollf's Company 1781.

---

Christn. Rhoad.	Ezekiel Cole.
Valentine Rhoad.	Andrew Snable.
Conrad Kocher.	Jacob Sorable.
Benjn. Coleman.	



Mathias Snable.	Nicholas Young.
Mathias Koenig.	Michael Smith.
Adam Koenig.	Samuel Coleman.
George Ehret.	Conrad Keiser.
John Ehret.	Jacob Maurer.
Michael Sleppy.	Melchor Smith.
Jacob Sleppy.	Michael Paulus.
John Sleppy.	Christn. Dewalt.
John Rohn.	Henry Unangst.
David Kutz.	

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. WM. MEYERS CO. OF NORTHAMPTON MILITIA COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLO. NICHOLAS KERN 1781. (c.)

Wm. Meyer, Capt.	Charles Buck.
Christ. Haller, Lieut.	Joseph Gabel.
Tobias Moser, Ens.	Peter Sener.
Dan. Shuman, Sergt.	Watles Shuman.
George Langeberger.	Andrew Straub.
Wm. Carney.	Charles Shuk.
Peter Stain.	Peter Shikle.
John Kunts.	Erhart Sislof.
Geo. Hauser.	Michael Kunse.
Charles Volk.	

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

JACOB BUSS COMPANY (c.) 1781.

Captain.

Jacob Buss.

Lt.

Jacob Arndt.

Privates.

Adam Waggoner.	Leonard Walsh.
Christian ———	Conrad Edleman.
Ulrich Hackman.	

Willm. Yanson.	Fredk. Waggoner.
Jacob Kreider.	Michl. Odenwelder.
Rudolph Switser.	Philip Odenwelder.
John Sipe.	John Kune.
Michl. Walder.	Henry Wlee.
Geo. Null.	Wm. Hess.
Andw. Huster.	Chilon. Wolfenger.
Paul Mosser.	Geo. Hackman.
Jacob Young.	George Stocker.
Melcher Young.	John Dofferd.
Peter Reefer.	Jacob Mosser.
Velantine Uler.	Peter Mycal.
Danl. Massinger.	Conrod Walder.
Valantine Santle.	Cornelius Weiland.
Henry Sigel.	

## NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

## CASSEMER GRIENTMEYERS COMPY. 1781.

Cassr. Grientmeyers.	Saml. Esenheard.
Yost Honberger.	Chris. Weaver.
Henry Larose.	

## Privates.

Robert Morry.?	Jacob Coolf.
Geo.? Reinhart.	Willm. Theises.
Jos. Albright.	John Weaver.
Lorents Stroth.?	Peter Smith.
John Doll.	John Funk.
John Beeher.	Andres Keep.
Adam Reichinbach.	George Hinesh.
Michael Miller.	Nicholas Kline.
Esaius Thomas.	Joseph Jameson.
George Sengly.	Peter Trexler.
John Hollas.	Bartel Hoffman.
Frantz Gilkner.	Nicholas Acker.
John Grienewald.	Ulrich Arner.
Casper Kundle.	Christr. Beichert.
John Maurrer.?	Lenort Lausanslager.
John Reinst.	Michl. Smyer.
David Fink.	Willm. Poulus.

Adam Poulus.	Danl. Miller.
Rudolph Zubler.	Jacob. Haninger.
Jacob Reinert.	John Barry.
Philip Shlosser.	Peter Snacth.
John Winz.?	Jacob Nekraur.
John Reish.	Jacob Hayser.
Jno. Adam Deal.	Nicholas Wirth.
Danl. Keish.	Christn. Zollner.
Jacob Kerman.	Peter Englemer.
Fredk. Nedlinger.	Peter Shabler.
William Hains.	Henry Ott.
Geo. Kleith.	John Welter.
Andrew Miller.	William Beltz.
Melcher Detrick.	John Balliett.
John Kahler.	Jacob Torney.
Adam Guth.	Peter Hein.
Godfried Roth.	Nathan Beach.
Simart Shloash.	Henry Fimers.
Mich Smyer Mace.?	

---

NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

---

JACOB HELLER'S COMPY. 1781.

---

Capt.

Jacob Heller.

Lt.

Christopher Engel.

Privates.

Abrahm. Heller.	Jacob Heller.
George Ensly.	John Bauer.
Michal Rep. (?)	Jacob Sorber.
Wm. Freeman.	Jacob Heller.
Peter Siegel.	Christr. Engel.
Jacob Sorber.	Edward Freeman.
Christian Sorber.	John Bauer.
George Engel.	

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

TIMOTHY JAYNE'S COMPY. (c.). 1781.

---

Timothy Jaynes.	Philip Taylor.
John Bush.	John Trout.
Christr. Woleven.	Saml. Patton.
Clark Winans.	James Anderson.
Abram. Armald.	Martin Arnald.
John Vanatin.	Geo. Protts.
Benjm. Hannah.	Heny. Woolany.
Nathl. Britton.	Samuel Bond.
Charles Bingham.	Peter Heth.
Bowdawine Howey.	Peter Bellisfelt.

---

NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

JOHN LYLE'S CO. 1781.

---

Robert Moody.	Barnet Sigman.
Aaron Lyle.	Alexr. Sillyman.
Thomas Martin.	Thomas Moore.
Alexr. Sillymor.	George Marks.
John Crafford.	Philip Shook.
Henry Freiss.	George Wirkhyfer.

---

NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

JOHN LYLES COMPY. 1781.

---

John Lyle.	John Erihe.
Robert Moody.	James Moore.
James McCortney.	Willm. Moore.
Alexr. Miller.	James Sillyman.

James Thompson.  
 James Matheson.  
 W'm Mathison.  
 Henry Cress. (?)  
 Andrew Crutz.  
 James Shipman.  
 Henry Fress.

Robert Lyle.  
 Aaron Lyle.  
 Thomas Sylman.  
 George Marks.  
 Alexr. Syelyman.  
 Thomas Martin.

# NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

JOHN NEILSON'S COMPY. (c.). 1781.

Captain.

John Neilson.

Privates.

John Connelly.  
 John McFarren.  
 Ephrm. Simonton.  
 William Lockard.  
 John Kirkpatrick.  
 William Scott.  
 Saml.-McCracken.  
 Danl. Lewis.  
 Jas. Simonton.  
 Thos. Connelly.  
 Benjn. Depue, jur.  
 Saml. McFarren.  
 Charles Brown.  
 William Brown.  
 Samuel Ray.  
 John Medoth.

William Connelly.  
 George Scott.  
 John McFerlin.  
 Henry Tell.  
 Robt. Simonton.  
 Willm. Slinson.  
 Samuel Patton.  
 Joseph Henderson.  
 David Lockart.  
 William Mason.  
 John Neilson, Senr.  
 Alexr. Lockart.  
 Leboeth Brittain.  
 David Airs.  
 James Ross.  
 James Gaston.

## NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.). 1781.

---

Pay Roll of a party of 5 men in Service of Northampton  
County under the Comd. Sert. Peter Kelpner (Keipper).

---

Peter Kelpner.  
Rudolph Smith.  
Joseph Fishler.

Philip Freese.  
George Pick.

---

## NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

## W'M MEYERS COMPY. (c.). 1781.

---

William Meyers.  
Christian Haller.  
Tobias Mosser.  
Danl. Shuman.  
Geo. Langeberger.  
William Carney.  
Peter Stein.  
John Kuntz.  
George Hause.  
Charles Volch.  
Charles Buck.  
Joseph Gebel.  
Peter  
Matt. Shuman.  
Andrew Straub.  
Charles Shuk.  
Peter Shikle.  
Erhart Sislof.  
Michael Kunse.  
Peter Edmands.  
Christn. Bouman.  
Adam Sener.  
William Woll.  
Tobias Wehr.  
Jacob. Shalhammer.

Philip Doulenslack.  
Geo.  
John Northstein.  
Laurence Holby.  
Jacob Branker.  
Andres Pitner.  
Baul Kranlick.  
Geo. Sendle.  
Christr. Krum.  
Henry Sumun.  
Geo. Harcher.  
Geo. Edman.  
Andw. Seller.  
Micklons Kern.  
Henry Shyder.  
Boitaser Snyder.  
George Shilhammer.  
Nicholas Peter.  
Philip Mertz.  
Peter Crunster.  
Philip Shelhammer.  
Paul Andony.  
Frederich Hansman.  
**John** Hansman.  
Conrad Lantz.

John Shnyder.  
 Jacob Swarts.  
 Levand Hauser.  
 Michael Shefer.  
 Thos. Gabel.  
 Michael Gorter.  
 Joseph Wert.

David Knaus.  
 William Kern.  
 Adam Kabel.  
 Geo. Shuck.  
 Adam Kisner.  
 Adam Eritz.

## NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

Pay roll of the field & staff Offr. of Col. Wm. Rouns Battn.  
 1781.

Geo. Willm. Roup.  
 Christn. Shouse.  
 Isaac Berlin.

John Spangenberger.  
 William Barnet.

## NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

## LEWIS STACKER'S COMPANY, 1781.

Jno. Van Etten.  
 Jacob Stroud.  
 Henry Davis.  
 Henry Laross.  
 John Gower.  
 Ephraim Bloom.  
 Lt. John Fish.  
 Ephraim Bloom.  
 Est. of Thos. Brink.  
 Est. Chrtm. Peter Benner.  
 Theobold Kuhn.  
 Maj. Jno. Nelson.

Henry Woolery.  
 Thomas Heysham.  
 John Moorehart.  
 Philip Boehm.  
 Derrick Vanvliet.  
 Joseph Kookan.  
 Philip Boehm.  
 Est. Edward Barr.  
 James Taylor.  
 Est. Edward Bar.  
 James Taylor.  
 Est. Jas. Scobey.

## NORTHAMPTON CO. (c.)

## CAPT. LEWIS STECHER'S COMPANY. 1781.

Lewis Stackers.  
 Detrick Bauer.

Joseph Keller, jur.  
 Peter Breidiner.

Michl. Breidiner.  
 Daniel Hunt.  
 Christian Wolf.  
 Casper Happel.  
 Jacob Uhler.  
 Conrad Roder.  
 Jacob Herman.  
 Philip Keller.  
 Jacob Shlecht.  
 Peter Bender.  
 Mathias Stacker.  
 Henry Hauser.  
 Charles Heimer.  
 Jacob Keller.  
 Casper Hauser.

Nicholas Teel.  
 Diehman Bauer.  
 Philip Yendt.  
 John Silvius.  
 Adam Andrew.  
 Conrad Ehrie.  
 David Kern.  
 Adam Teel.  
 Jacob Shick.  
 Henry Kern.  
 Henry Hauser.  
 Frederick Hahn  
 Valentine Metz.  
 Nicholas Teel.

---

(c.) I Do Certify that Andrew Euler have servet fourteen days in his tower of duty when he caled out on the frontiers by order of Col. Rea Leut. this part of tour was servet sometime in the year 1781.

WILLIAM HOUSE, Coll.

---

I Do Certify that Andrew Euler have servet fourteen days in his tour of duty guarding prisoners from Easton do Reading which was alowd by Col. Rea Leut.

This part of tour was servet sometime in the year 1781 in July.

HENRY ALSHOUSE, JR., Major.

---

I Do Certify that Andrew Euler have servet fourteen days in his tour of duty guarding prisoners from Easton do Reading which was alowd by Col. Rea Leut.

This part of tour was servet sometime in the year 1781

HENRY ALSHOUSE, JR., Major.

---

(c.) Mountbethel 30th, April 1782. .

Sir:—

please to pay the Bearer, Henry Brown the sum of Five



pound for Militia Duty for which I will account as he has produced a Certificate for two months service from Sir, your humble servt.

JNO. McFARREN, Ju'r.

To ROBERT TRAIL, Ssq'r.

Paymaster, &c.

(c.) MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N PHILIP SHRAWDER'S  
COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA RANGERS. NORTH-  
AMPTON COUNTY MAY 17, 1782.

Number.	Names and Rank.	Time of Inlistment.	Time of Service.		Remarks.
			Year.	War.	
Commlsioned Officers.					
Capt.					
	Phillip Shrawder, .....	Febry. 10, 1781.			
Ensign.					
	Lawrence Erb, .....	Febry. 13, 1782.			
Serjeants.					
	Adolph Chryselius, .....	June 13, '81,....	3	.....	
	John Beissel, .....	March 9, '82, .....		1	
Drummer.					
	Danl. St. Claire, .....	April 17, '81, .....	3	1	
Privates.					
1	Jacob Rled, .....	March 9, '81,....		1	
2	John Hayne, .....	March 15, .....		1	
3	John Knapsnider, .....	June 12, .....	1	.....	
4	Peter Ricker, .....	June 28, .....	1	.....	
5	Geo. Fink, .....	Aug. 29, .....	1	.....	
6	Jesse Thomas, .....	Aug. 30, .....		1	
7	Wm. Richardson, .....	Aug. 30, .....	1	.....	
8	(illegible.)				
9	Jos. Ellis, .....	Sept. 14, .....	1	.....	
10	John McAulay, .....	Jany. 10, '82,....		1	
11	Elias Fritchman, .....	Febry. 5, .....		1	
12	Davd. Murphy, .....	Febry. 5, .....		1	
13	John Ward, .....	Febry. 7, .....		1	
14	Phil. Shaneberger, .....	Febry. 12, .....	1	.....	
15	Leonard Yager, .....	Febry. 15, .....	1	.....	
16	Jacob Happle, .....	Febry. 24, .....		1	
17	Han Dieter Warner, .....	March 1, '82, .....		1	
18	Henry Walker, .....	March 8, .....		1	
19	Phil. Fries, .....	March 22, .....	1	.....	
20.					

## MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N PHILIP SHRAWDER'S COMPANY—Continued.

Number.	Names and Rank.	Time of Inlistment.	Time of		Remarks.
			Year.	War.	
21	Chr. March, .....	March 23, .....	1		
22	Wm. Taylor, .....	.....	1		
23	John March, .....	March 25, .....	1		
24	John Weiss, .....	March 28, .....	1		
25	John Ebert, .....	March 30, .....	1		
26	Michl. Gordner, .....	March 30, .....	1		
27	Chr. Hartman, .....				
28	Thomas Dyer, .....	Octr. 10, '81, .....	1		Desert. March 1.
29	Peter Deemer, .....	Febry. 16, '82, .....	1		Desert. Aprll 27.
30	Geo. Thornblazer, .....	March 22, .....	1		Desert. Aprll 27.

North'n County May 16, 1782. Mustered then Capt'n Philip Shrawders Company as specified in the above Roll.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

## PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Capt.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Drummer.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	1	2	1	26
Absent, .....					4
Total, .....	1	1	2	1	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without Fraud to the State of Pennsylvania according to the best of my Knowledge.

PHIL. SHRAWDER, Capt'n.

Sworn before me this 26th Day of May 1782.

ROBERT LEVERS.

(c.) RETURN OF THE LIGHT HORSE BELONGING TO NORTHAMPTON COUNTY MILITIA NOW COMMANDED BY LIEUT JOHN BRISBAN. JUNE, 1782.

Persons names.	Of what Battalion belonging to formerly.	Of what Company.	No. of Class they now belong in the Light Horse.	Remarks.
1. Thomas Martin, .....	1st Battalion, .....	Captn. Lyle, .....	Class 1st.	
2. Hugh Wilson, .....	3d Battalion, .....	Captn. Clendinnen, .....	Class 1st.	
3. William McCarty, .....	3d Battalion, .....	Captn. Clendinnen, .....	Class 1st.	
4. William Craig, .....	3d Battalion, .....	Captn. Clendinnen, .....	Class 2d.	
5. John Hutchison, .....	1st Battalion, .....	Captn. Lyle, .....	Class 2d.	
6. John Manely, .....	1st Battalion, .....	Captn. Lyle, .....	Class 2d.	
7. Jacob Hiddle, .....	4th Battalion, .....	Captn. Lyle, .....	Class 3d.	
8. Casper Marsh, .....	3d Battalion, .....	Captn. Ritter, .....	Class 3d.	Not classed before.
9. John Walker, .....	3d Battalion, .....	Capt. Clendinnen, .....	Class 4th.	
10. James Scott, .....	5th Battalion, .....	Capt. Clendinnen, .....	Class 4th.	
11. John McHollum, .....	5th Battalion, .....	Capt. Clendinnen, .....	Class 5th.	Moved into this county this spring.
12. Charles Fensheimer, .....	4th Battn., .....	Captn. Waggoner, .....	Class 5th.	
13. Hugh Wilson, .....	3d Battn., .....	Captn. Clendinnen, .....	Class 6th.	
14. Conrad Ehrle, junr., .....	1st Battn., .....	Captn. Alshouse, .....	Class 6th.	

(c.) These is to Cartify that Aaron Lyle has Sarvd three weeks of his Tour under my Command.

Given under my hand. Forks July 25th. 1782.

JOHN LYLE, Capt.

& Said Aaron Lyle has sarvd his full tour and something more to my cartain knowledg.

---

(c.) Dhes is To Sertyfy that Micel Everhart has Served his Dower of Duty For Two Monts on the Fronteers For Jacob Phifhiser.

Witness My hand this First Day of September—1782.

PETER KACHLEIN, Juner, Lieut.

---

CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB CLATER'S FOR THE  
YEAR 1782. (c.)

---

The officers.

Capt.

Jacobe Clater.

Lt.

George Neighart.

Ens.

Joseph Kidd.

Almorman & Clark.

John Hover.

Serj.

Jacob Rieknagel.

Corporal.

Jacob Rimbél.

Drumer & fiferers.

John Sterner.

Philip foust.

## first Class.

Lenard Knows.	fredrick Hortzel.
Andrew Cridler.	Henery Reighart.
Will'm Daniel.	George Gonaway.
Casper Ribel.	Benjaben Cortly.
Peter Shelp.	

## 2 Class.

Jacob Baysel.	Adam Ribert.
John Cipper.	Jonathan Hower.
Rodulf Cafmon.	John Sterner.
Philip Stover.	Jacobe kelewel.
George Roudabush.	Mickel klegner.

## 3 Class.

Lorance fisher.	felix fener.
Philip Christian.	Henery Crighat.
Robert young.	Henery frock.
deniel Sterner.	William Nice.
John Cipper.	Nickloss Swarts.

## 4 Class.

fredreck Paul.	Martain fredreck.
John Neighart.	Philip Breder.
John Morickel.	Moses Hemphill.

## 5 Class.

Casper Ritter.	Casper finner.
John Ruckel.	John Hartzel.
Deniel Swart.	Christian fever.
Henery fatsinger.	Peter Shener.
Jacob Shriver.	

## 6 Class.

Henery Hartzel.	deniel Baysel.
George Ruckel.	Valintin Stiner.
Jacabe Ship.	

## 7 Class.

Joseph deniel.	Issick Gross.
Mickel Mayer.	Philip Neighart.
Milicher Ruckel.	

## 8 Class.

George Reiber.	Jacob Cright.
Abraham Gross.	George Lazeras.
George Richel.	Conrad young.
Lenard Lazeras.	Jacobe Shull.
Nickloss Clickner.	John kelwell.
deniel yount.	

I do Certify that this is the True State of my Company as  
it Now Stands as Witness my hand.

JACOB CLATER, Capt.

A CLASS ROLL OF CAPT. FREDRICK COON FOR THE  
YEAR 1782 IN THE SPRING. (c.)

## Captain.

Frederick Coon.

## Lieut.

Peter Antoney.

## Ensign.

Edward Greenemayer.

## 1st Class.

Peter Muffly.	Nickloss Backer.
John Seger.	Jacob Bayer.
Peter Coons.	William Deater.

## 2nd Class.

Jacob Readey.	Jacob Singley.
Abraham Leinberger.	John Dreshbaugh.
Issick Uplinger.	John A'shbaugh.

## 3rd Class.

Aamos Beer.	John Sheckler.
Philip Backer.	Jacob Kistherd.
George Onstherdaugh.	George Mayer.
Issick Reep.	John Spangler.

## 4th Class.

Adam Bear.	Tobias Galdner.
Conrad Silves.	Mickel Best.
fredrick Everhart.	Jacob Snyder.
John Indy.	John Wertzel.
Nickloss Unlinger.	

## 5th Class.

Henery Snyder.	Mickel Deter.
Henery Windemacher.	John Muffley.
George Coons.	Nickloss Kisther.
Peter Kesther.	Jacob Casse.
Lenard Hesley.	Nickloss Snyder.
Lowick Browmiller.	

## 6th Class.

George Levegood.	George Antoney.
John Ballerd.	William Back.
Phillip Acker.	Jacob Backman.
John Bears.	William Anstherdough.
Peter Keas.	Chearls Roass.
Deniel Shefer.	Henery Hinebaugh.
Jacob Backer.	Christian (illegible).

## 7th Class.

John Leanberger.	George Singley.
Jacob Roath.	Jacob Breserd.
Cutlip Andrews.	George Conrad.
John Rimely.	Velintin Snyder.

## 8th Class.

Henery Best.	John Coons.
George Herman.	Jacob Dirkey.
Nickloss Antoney.	Conrad Harman.
John Betey.	Jacob Coons.
fredrick Antoney.	

The Above is a True State of my Company at the time  
I gave it as Witness my hand This 25th Day of February  
1783.

FREDRICK COONS.

(c.) MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN PHILIP SHRAWDER'S  
COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA RANGERS NORTH  
AMPTON COUNTY, JANUARY 1783.

Commissioned. { Philip Shrawder, Capt. Feby. 10, 1781.  
Laurence Erb, Feby 13, 1782 from Lieut.  
June 26th, 1782.

Names.	Time of Enlistment.	Time In- listed for.		Remarks.
		3 yrs.	War.	
Serjeants.				
Adolph Chryssellus, .....		1		
John Beissel, .....			1	
Corjorals.				
Peter Ricker, .....		1		Absent.
Danl. St. Clair, .....			1	
Privates.				
1. Jacob Ried, .....			1	
2. John Haine, .....			1	
3. John Knahsnlder, ....		1		
4. George Flink, .....		1		
5. Josiah Thomas, .....		1		
6. William Richardson, ..			1	
7. Jacob Barral, .....			1	
8. Joseph Ellis, .....			1	
9. John McAuley, .....			1	
10. Elias Fritchman, ....			1	
11. David Murphy, .....			1	
12. Philip Sheneberger, ..			1	
13. Leonard Yager, .....			1	
14. Jacob Happel, .....			1	Wounded present.
15. John Dieter Warner, ..			1	
16. Henry Walker, .....			1	
17. Phillp Fries, .....			1	
18. Christian Marsh, ....			1	
19. William Taylor, .....			1	
20. John Marsh, .....			1	
21. John Weiss, .....			1	sick present
22. John Ebert, .....			1	
23. Michael Gortner, ....			1	Absent but appd after musterling the Comp'y.
24. Christian Hartman,...	May 10, .....		1	
25. Peter McCoy, .....	21, .....		1	
26. Matthew Zacharias,...	June 25, .....		1	



MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN SHRAWDER'S COMPANY OF  
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.

Names.	Time of Inlistment.	Time In- listed for.		Remarks.
		3 yrs.	War.	
72. Danl. Shaffer, .....	Aug. 4, .....	1		
28. John Morehard, .....	12, .....	1		
29. Wm. Thomson, .....	17, .....	1		
30. Christian Hoffman, ..	25, .....	1		
31. Jonas Forry, .....	Oct. 8, .....	1		
32. Fredk. Shoop, .....	Nov. 12, .....	1		
33. John Ward, .....	.....	1		Deserted July 26, 1782.
43. John Caffer, .....	Aug. 11, 82, .....	1		Deserted Aug. 22.

Northampton County, Jany. first 1783. Mustered then Capt.  
Philip Shrawder's Company as specified in the above Roll.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

Rank.	Captain.	Lieut.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.
Present, .....	1	1	2	1	30
Absent, .....				1	2
Total, .....	1	1	2	2	32

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of  
the Company without fraud to the State of Pennsylvania  
according to the best of my Knowledge.

PHIL SHROWDER, Captn.

Sworn before me this first Day of Jany. 1783.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

(c.) Field Officers chosen the First Day of May 1783 in the Militia Battalion district of Easton Forks and Bethlehem Township in Northampton County Vist—

Lieutenant Colonel, .....William Henry Lawall.  
Major, .....Henry Alshouse.

---

Field Officers chosen the Second Day of May 1783 in the Militia Battalion district of Williams Lower Laucon Uppen Laucon and Salisbury Townships in the said county vist—

Lieut Col., .....Philip Beahm.  
Major, .....Isaac Shymer.

---

Field Officers chosen the fifth day of May 1783 in the militia battalion district of Allen, Lehigh, Moore Towamensing & Chestnut Hill Townships in the said county Vist—

Lieut. Col., .....Nicholas Kern.  
Major, .....James Boyd.

---

Field Officers chosen the sixth day of May 1783 in the militia battalion district of Whitehall Maccungy and Upper Milferd Townships in said county vist.—

Lieut. Lieut., .....Peter Trexler.  
Major, .....John Trexler.

---

Field Officers chosen the eighth day of May 1783 in the militia battalion District of Heidelberg, Weisenberg, Low-hill Lynn and Penn Townships in said county vist.—

Lieut. Col., .....Michael Bops.  
Major, .....Andrew Buchman.

---

Field Officers chosen the twelfth day of May 1783 in the militia battalion district of Mount Bethel, Hamilton, Lower

Smithfield, Delaware, and Upper Smithfield townships in said county vist.—

Lieut. Col., .....Jacob Strowd.  
Major, .....John Nelson.

I do certify to the Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania that the several persons above named were fairly and duly elected as above mentioned before me as witness my hand this sixteenth day of May 1783.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieutenant.

---

Northampton County.

I do certify to the supreme executive council of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania that at an election held the Fourteenth day of May 1783 for Officers in the Light Horse the following Persons were chosen vist.—

John Brisben—Captain.  
Alexander Foresman—Lieut.  
John Hutcheson—Cornet.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand the sixteenth day of May 1783.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieut.

---

Northampton County, ss.

I do hereby certify to the supreme executive council of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, that on the Fourteenth day of May 1783 the several Persons that were lately chosen by Ballot Lieutenant Colonels of the Six respective Battalions of the Militia of the said county met at the House of Joseph Hartzell Esquire and then and there did cast lots for rank of the battalions, which rank is as follows—

First Battalion.....Col. Michael Bops.  
Second Battalion.....Col. Philip Boehm.  
Third Battalion.....Col. Peter Trexler, Jun'r  
Fourth Battalion.....Col. Nicholas Kerne.  
Fifth Battalion.....Col. Jacob Strowd.  
Sixth Battalion.....Col. William Henry Lawall.

Witness my hand this sixteenth day of May 1783.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieut.

Northampton County, ss.

I do certify to the supreme executive council of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania that agreeable to the Returns made to me by the commanding officers of the respective Battalions hereafter mentioned the following persons were chosen officers in the several companies of the said Battalions vizt.—

Battn. 1st.—Col. Michael Bopst.

Capt.

First Comp. Samuel Everet.  
2nd. Comp. Christian Bauman.  
3rd. Comp. Jacob Grinewalt.  
4th. Comp. Christian Gilbert.  
5th. Comp. Conrad Reder.  
6th. Comp. Matthias Probst.  
7th. Comp. Nicholas Miller.  
8th. Comp. Kilian Leiby.

Major Andrew Buchman.

Licut.

John Shurat.  
Leonard Zimmerman. —  
George Grinewalt.  
George Rauh.  
Adam Gimckel.  
Andrew Mayer.  
Jacob Kemrer.  
Jacob Shoemaker.

Adjt. George Elhnes.

Ensign.

Michael Fenstermaker.  
Joseph Everett.  
Frederick Seitenling.  
Peter Frantz.  
George Rex.  
Samuel Kistler.  
George Miller.  
Philip Stettler.

Battn 2. Return not come to hand as yet.

Battn 3.—Col. Peter Trexler Junr.

Capt.

1st. Comp. Michael Shafer.  
2nd. Comp. Joseph Kookken.  
3rd. Comp. Jacob Grim.  
4th. Comp. Godfrids Knouse.  
5th. Comp. John Moritz.  
6th. Comp. Daniel Good.  
7th. Comp. Jacob Wirth.  
8th. Comp. John Jacoby.

Major John Trexler.

Lieut.

Jacob Beisel.  
Wendel Wyandt.  
Peter Haas.  
John Lehr.  
Nicholas Seeger.  
Jacob Stallnecher.  
Martin Graf.  
Jacob Delb.

Adjutant Nicholas Schwabbenhelser.

Ensign.

Jacob Steven.  
Jacob Druckenmiller.  
Leonard Schlouck.  
Peter Lehr,  
Peter Burkholder Jur.  
Peter Engleman.  
Christian Wirth.  
Christian Zeller.

Batt 4—Return not come to hand as yet.

Batt 5.—Col. Jacob Strowd.

Capt.

1st. Co. John Vanetten.  
2nd. Co. John Brown.  
3rd. Co. John Long, Jur.  
4th. Co. Benj. Schoonover.

5th. Co. Timothy Jayne.  
6th. Co. Jacob Dervit.  
7th. Co. Christopher Keller.  
8th. Co. Peter Middagh.

Major John Nelson.

Lieut.

Cornelius Decker.  
John Smith.  
Henry Delse.  
John Fish.  
Moses Coolbough.  
Simon Westfahl.  
John Huston.  
Ephraim Simonton.

Ensign.

John Vanetten Jur.  
James Taylor.  
Christopher Bowman.  
Richard N. Tilbury.  
Samuel Shoemaker.  
Leonard Cole.  
Henry Weiss.  
William Rea Junr.

Batt. 6.—Col. William Henry Lawall.

Capt.

1st. Co. Jacob Buss.  
2nd. Co. Abraham Horn.  
3rd Co. John Lyle.  
4th. Co. Jacob Heller.  
5th. Co. Jacob Balliet.  
6th. Co. John Sentel.  
7th. Co. Lewis Stacker.  
8th. Co. Nicholas Michael.

Major Henry Allshouse

Lieut.

Adam Wagner.  
John Hester.  
Thomas Sillyman.  
Abraham Heller.

Daniel Reckner.  
 Michael Schall.  
 Joseph Keller Junr.  
 Christian Roth.

Ensign.

Christian Butz.  
 Frederick Reger.  
 James McCartney.  
 William Freeman.  
 Valentine Klass.  
 George Gross.  
 Jacob Keller.  
 Frederick Seiler.

Witness my hand this 23d day of June 1783.

ROBERT LEVERS, Lieut.

Received of John Armstrong junr Secretary Commissions for the Officers of the 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 6th battalions, the Field Officers of the second and fourth battalions and the Troop of Light Horse of the Militia in the county of Northampton.

ROBT. TRAILL

Philadelphia September 4th 1783.

(c.) Bethlehem Township County of Northampton May the 5th, 1783 at a meeting Held this Day by order of Captain Balliett To Elect New Officers.

To wit.

Jacob Balliett, To Cap'th.  
 Daniell Rechner, 1af tunnell.  
 felldy klass, Enssin.

(c.) PLAINFIELD MAY THE 5TH 1783. RETURN.

An Election held this Day for chosing our Officers.  
 for Captain—Lewis Stacker.  
 for Lieut.—Joseph Keller, Junr.  
 for Ensign—Jacob Keller.

Witness our hand the day and year above said.

DIELMAN BAUER.  
 CONRAT GERMANDON.

(c.) Bethlaham Township May the 8th 1783

Return of An Election held this Day for Chossing Officers for Capt. George Nolfes Company Late, at the Said Election was chosen for Capt. Nicolas Michel, and for Leut. Christian Roth & for Insingn Fredrich Seiler.

As Witness our Hands the Day and year above Said.

MICHAEL LAWALL.

GEORGE HEARTZEL.

---

(c.) Mount bethel Township County of Northampton May the 10th 1783 at a Meeting Held this Day by order of John Lyle Capt. To Elect New Offesers.

We the Subscribers appointed Judges at the Elections Held this Day Do Cartify that the Folloing Gentlemen are Hiest in votes for the Respective offises.

To wit.

John Lyle, Capt.

Thomas Sulaman, Leutent.

James McCartney, Ensine.

ANDREW BOWMAN.

ELIGAH CRAFTORD.

---

(c.) Forks Township Northampton County May the 26, 1783.

Shusen Officers on the 8 day of May in the Year 1783.

Jacob Buss, Capt.

Adam Wagner, Leut.

Christian Butz, Insine.

This is to cartify that we Fredrick Wagner and John Odonwaelder aknowladge the said Laction to be a true and fair Laction.

FREDRICK WAGNER.

JOHANNES ODONWAEELTER.



CLASS ROLL OF LEIFT JOHN WAGNER'S COMPANY,  
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. (c.)

---

Leift.

John Wagnor.

Drummer.

Danael Kuch.

Fifer.

Danael Chrisman.

Class No. 3.

Danael Schnobel.

Chrisean Welhouar.

George Korl.

Jacob Asterline.

Hanry Karn.

Peter Korl.

Jacob Krommas.

Class No. 4.

George Rodenburger.

John Kovely.

Josaph Kaysar.

Manual Watzal.

John Wagnor.

Class No. 5.

John Mohr.

Josaph Bockman the junivar

Andray Yeakal.

Jacob Funck.

---

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JOHN BRISBAN'S CO. OF NORTH'N  
CO. MILITIA LIGHT HORSE ON THE EXP'N TO NEW-  
TON. (c.)

John Brisban, Lieut.

Hugh Wilson.

John McNair, Corp.

Peter Woolring.

W'm Craig.

Hugh Wilson.

W'm McCarty.

Jno. Hutchison.

Hugh Wilson.

Tho. Martin.

John Walker.

---

---

MUSTER ROLLS

RELATING TO THE

ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA

OF THE

COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND. (a)

---

---



NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY LIEUTENANTS.

---

Col. Samuel Hunter, March 21, 1777.

William Wilson, May 20, 1784.

Bernard Hubley, Jun'r, Dec. 21, 1789.

---

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY SUB-LIEUTENANTS.

---

William Murray, March 21, 1777.

Walter Clark, March 21, 1777.

George Wolf, March 21, 1777.

William Watson, March 21, 1777.



---

FIRST BATTALION  
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY  
MILITIA.

---



FIRST BATTALION. (a.)

---

Colonel.

Samuel Hunter, Esq., February 8, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

William Cooke, Esq., February 8, 1776.

Majors.

Casper Weitzel, Esq., February 8, 1776.

John Lee, February 8, 1776.

---

FIRST COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Nicholas Miller, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Christopher Gettig, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Nehemiah Breese, February 8, 1776.

Ensigns.

Gustavus Ross, February 8, 1776.

William Sims, February 8, 1776.

---

SECOND COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Hugh White, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Forster, February 8, 1776.



Second Lieutenant.

Andrew Gibson, February 8, 1776.

Ensign.

Samuel Young, February 8, 1776.

---

THIRD COMPANY.

---

Captain.

James McMahon, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Murray, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

William Fisher, February 8, 1776.

Ensign.

William Baily, February 8, 1776.

---

FOURTH COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Charles Gillespie, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Robert King, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Samuel Fulton, February 8, 1776.

Ensigns.

William Boyd, February 8, 1776.

John Woodside, February 8, 1776.

COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

635

FIFTH COMPANY.

---

Captain.

William Scull, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Jonathan Lodge, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

George Calhoun, February 8, 1776.

Ensigns.

William Sawyers, February 8, 1776.

George Grant, February 8, 1776.

---

SIXTH COMPANY.

---

Captain.

William Clarke, February 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Teitson, February 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

William McDonald, February 8, 1776.

Ensign.

John Moll, February 8, 1776.

---

SEVENTH COMPANY.

---

Captain.

John Simpson, Esq., March 25, 1776.

## First Lieutenant.

Robert Curry, March 25, 1776.

## Second Lieutenant.

John Ewart, March 25, 1776.

## Ensigns.

Thomas Gaskins, March 25, 1776.

David Mead, March 25, 1776.

(c.) North'd. Co'ty. ss—

On the 31st day of August ano d'i 1790 Before me the Subscriber one of the Justices of the Court of Common pleas, in and for Said County personally appeared, John Reihme (Rihm) who being duly Sworn as the Law Directs did depose and Say, that he was appointed Fife Major for the first Batalion of the County of Northumberland in the year 1776—and was engaged @ 15 shillings pr. week by Col. Sam'e. Hunter lieutenant of Said County, and further Saith that he never rec'd the least Compensation for his Services,—and further Saith not

Sworn & Subscribed the day & year ap'd Before me Witness my hand & Seal.

J. SIMPSON.

JOHN RIHM.

[Seel]

Apr'l 10th, 1781.

(c.) Northumberland County

I Do hearby that the Bearer hearof Rob't. Thompson on Mooving to Cumberland County is Discharged from the Company and That he Sarved as a Valenteer from the 10th of December 1776 till the 11th of March 1777 and that under the Militia Law he Sarved the Towers in the first Class and as a Volenteer has been Very Sarvicable on the fronteers of this County while he Stayed. Given under my hand

JOS. GREEN,

Capt. 7 Comp'y of the 1 Bit'a'l Northumb'd County.

FIRST BATTALION. (a.)

---

Return of the First Battalion of Northumberland Militia, 1st  
May, 1778.

---

Colonel.  
John Kelly.

First Company.

Captain—John Forster.  
Total, officers and men, 55.

Second Company.

Captain—James Thompson.  
Total, officers and men, 44.

Third Company.

Captain—George Overmeier.  
Total, officers and men, 51.

Fourth Company.

Captain—Samuel Fisher.  
Total, officers and men, 55.

Fifth Company.

Captain—Samuel Young.  
Total, officers and men, 51.

Sixth Company.

Captain—Abraham Piatt.  
Total, officers and men, 53.

Seventh Company.

Captain—William Irvin.  
Total, officers and men, 53.

Eighth Company.

Captain—William Gray.  
Total, officers and men, 44.

## FIRST BATTALION, NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY—1782.

---

A return of company officers in the First Ballalion of North-  
umberland County Militia, commanded by Colonel John  
White. Commissioned April 29, 1782. (a.)

---

## First Company.

Captain.—Benjamin Patterson.

Lieutenant.—John Lyon.

Ensign.—Henry Vanderslice.

## Second Company.

Captain.—George Dougherty.

Lieutenant.—Griffith Kerr.

Ensign.—John Irwine.

## Third Company.

Captain.—Paul Baulty.

Lieutenant.—Jacob Youner.

Ensign.—Henry Bucher.

## Fourth Company.

Captain.—Michael Sheffer.

Lieutenant.—John Coleman.

Ensign.—Nicholas Hedrick.

## Fifth Company.

Captain.—Daniel Broshia.

Lieutenant.—Adam Kemple.

Ensign.—John Yegley.

## Sixth Company.

Captain.—Samuel Auchmuty.

Lieutenant.—Casper Snyder.

Ensign.—Philip Youckem.

## Seventh Company.

Captain.—Lucass Bross.

Lieutenant.—George Brong.

Ensign.—Jacob Faust.

---

---

SECOND BATTALION  
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY  
MILITIA.

---

---



SECOND BATTALION. (a.)

---

Colonel.

James Potter, Esq., January 24, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Robert Moody, Esq., January 24, 1776.

Majors.

John Kelly, January 24, 1776.

John Brady, January 24, 1776.

---

A Return of the Names of the Captains and other Officers of the several Companies in the Upper Division of the County of Northumberland, with the Ranks of Said Companies and Number of Men. (a.)

---

FIRST COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Arthur Taggart, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Cornelius Atkinson, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

James McClung, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

James Wilson, January 24, 1776.



SECOND COMPANY.

---

Captain.

William Gray, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Clark, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

James Murdock, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

William Thompson, January 24, 1776.

---

THIRD COMPANY.\*

---

Captain.

David Berry, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Hammond, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Israel Pashel, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Benjamin Burt, January 24, 1776.

---

FOURTH COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Samuel Dale, January 24, 1776.

---

\* This and several other companies were transferred to Third Battalion, see pages following, but we give them as found in the original Returns.

First Lieutenant.

William Bennett, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Hawkins Boon, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Jesse Weeks, January 24, 1776.

---

FIFTH COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Cookson Long, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Mucklehatton, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Fleming, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Robert Fleming, Jr., January 24, 1776,

---

SIXTH COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Samuel Wallis, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Scudder, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Jones, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

James Hampton, January 24, 1776.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

---

Captain.

James Murray, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

William Murray, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Plunket, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Andrew Robinson, January 24, 1776.

---

EIGHTH COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Henry Antis, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Brandon, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Alexander Hamilton, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Simon Cole, January 24, 1776.

---

NINTH COMPANY.

---

Captain.

John McMillen, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John McConnol, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

John McCormick, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Charles Wilson, January 24, 1776.

---

TENTH COMPANY.

---

Captain.

David Hayes, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Charles Clark, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Thomas Gray, January 24, 1776.

---

ELEVENTH COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Philip Davis, January 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

James Espey, January 24, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

John Nelson, January 24, 1776.

Ensign.

Jacob Fulmore, January 24, 1776.

I do hereby certify the above to be a true return of the several companies which form the battalion in the Upper Division of the County of Northumberland, as delivered in to me.

WM. SCULL,

Chairman of the Committee.

To the Committee of Safety of the Province of Pennsylvania.

## CAPTAIN COOKSON LONG'S COMPANY. (a.)

---

A muster roll of Captain Cookson Long's company, of the Second Battalion, Northumberland County Militia, under command of Colonel James Potter, now in actual service.

---

Captain.

Cookson Long.

First Lieutenant.

James Hayes.

Second Lieutenant.

Joseph Bonser.

Ensign.

Joseph Newman.

Privates.

Robert Covenhoven.

James Covenhoven.

Ebenezer Cook.

Peter Wykof.

George Barclay.

Joseph Wykof.

William Jones.

Peter Stryker.

William Snodgrass.

Joseph Gannon.

Frederick Leefe.

Cornelius Low.

James White.

Ezkiel Brown.

Thomas Silverthorne.

Thomas Johnston.

Ebenezer Green.

John Andrews.

Alexander Fullerton.

Joseph Cowan.

Adam Wisner.

Annenias Wisner.

James Ramsey.

George Stechman.

Samuel King.

Matthew Cunningham.

Michael Brown.

Henry Dougherty.

Johnston Cheney.

Benjamin Jordan.

Samuel Blaire.

Ralph Slack.

Joseph Hall.

Edward Collopy.

Joshua Napp.

Philip Cotner.

Henry Hill.

David Richards.

Robert Wilson.

Abel Slaback.

William Slaback.

Henry Stryker.

Patrick Donahue.

John Muckilvaine.	Richard Mattock.
John Dunlap.	Cornelius McMickel.
John Williams.	William Camel.
John King.	Robert Fleming, blacksmith.
Adam King.	John Reed.
John Muckilear.	James McMickel.
Michael Seele.	William Reed.
Peter Roddy.	John Kinkade.
John Luce.	Andrew Boggs.
Patrick Hughes.	Robert Fleming, (Creek).
William Wyley.	William Dewitt.
Andrew Donaldson.	Isaac Reed.
Thomas Clarke.	James Dunn.
Zephenia Miller.	William Dunn.
James Vancamp.	Barnabas Camel.

This is to Certify that the within Muster Roll is a just and true account of the Men belonging to the Second Battalion, of Northumberland County, consisting of Seventy-three effective Men, was Parrolled on the Third Day of December, One Thousand seven hundred and seventy-six. Pr. me,

JAMES MURRAY,  
Lieutenant Colonel.

---

## SECOND BATTALION. (a.)

---

Return of the Second Battalion of Northumberland Militia, 1st  
May, 1778.

---

Colonel.  
James Murray.

---

First company.

Captain—Thomas Gaskins.  
Total, officers and men, 61.

Second Company.

Captain—John Nelson.  
Total, officers and men, 60.

## Third Company

Captain—David Hayes.

Total, officers and men, 63.

## Fourth Company.

Captain—Arthur Taggart.

Total, officers and men, 66.

## Fifth Company.

Captain—James McMahon.

Total, officers and men, 57.

## Sixth Company.

Captain—Robert Reynolds.

Total, officers and men, 43.

## Seventh Company.

Captain—John Chatham.

Total, officers and men, 49.

## Eighth Company.

Captain—John Clingman.

Total, officers and men, 73.

---

---

THIRD BATTALION  
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY  
MILITIA.

---

---





THIRD BATTALION. (a.)

---

Colonel.

William Plunket, Esq., March 13, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

James Murray, Esq., March 13, 1776.

Majors.

John Brady, March 13, 1776.

Cookson Long, March 13, 1776.

---

FIRST COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Henry Antis Esq., March 13, 1776. •

First Lieutenant.

Thomas Brandon, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Alexander Hamilton, March 13, 1776.

Ensigns.

John Morrison, March 13, 1776.

James Alexander, March 13, 1776.

---

SECOND COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Samuel Wallis, March 13, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

John Scudder, March 13, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Jones, March 13, 1776.

Ensign.

James Hampton, March 13, 1776.

THIRD COMPANY.

---

## Captain.

John Robb, March 13, 1776.

## First Lieutenant.

William Watson, March 13, 1776.

## Second Lieutenant.

Robert Nelson, March 13, 1776.

## Ensign.

James White, March 13, 1776.

---

FOURTH COMPANY.

---

## Captain.

William McElhatten, March 13, 1776.

## First Lieutenant.

Andrew Boggs, March 13, 1776.

## Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Nelson, March 13, 1776.

## Ensign.

John McCormick, March 13, 1776.

---

FIFTH COMPANY.

---

## Captain.

William Murray, March 13, 1776.

## First Lieutenant.

Richard Irwin, March 13, 1776.

## Second Lieutenant.

Thomas Plunket, March 13, 1776.

## Ensigns.

Andrew Robinson, March 13, 1776.

Benjamin Jordan, March 13, 1776.

---

## SIXTH COMPANY.

## Captain.

Simon Cole, March 13, 1776.

## First Lieutenant.

Thomas Kemplen, March 13, 1776.

## Second Lieutenant.

James Branden, March 13, 1776.

## Ensigns.

William King, March 13, 1776.

James Hughes, March 13, 1776.

---

## SEVENTH COMPANY.

## Captain.

David Berry, March 13, 1776.

## First Lieutenant.

William Hammond, March 13, 1776.

## Second Lieutenant.

Joseph Bonser, March 13, 1776.

## Ensign.

Israel Pershel, March 13, 1776.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA—1778. (a.)

---

THIRD BATTALION.

---

Return of the Third Battalion of Northumberland Militia, May  
1, 1778.

---

Colonel.

Peter Hosterman.

First Company.

Captain.—Casper Reed.

Total, officers and men, 34.

Second Company.

Captain.—Michael Weaver.

Total, officers and men, 63.

Third Company.

Captain.—Samuel Harris.

Total, officers and men, 54.

Fourth Company.

Captain.—John Mull.

Total, officers and men, 55.

Fifth Company.

Captain.—John Black.

Total, officers and men, 49.

Sixth Company.

Captain.—William Wyrick.

Total, officers and men, 56.

Seventh Company.

Captain.—Adam Shaffer.

Total, officers and men, 82.

Eighth Company.

Captain.—Michael Motze.

Total, officers and men, 46.

---

---

FOURTH BATTALION  
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY  
MILITIA.

---

---



FOURTH BATTALION. (a.)

---

Colonel.

Philip Cole, October 8, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Thomas Sutherland, October 8, 1776.

First Major

Thomas Foster, October 8, 1776.

Second Major.

Casper Jost, October 8, 1776.

Adjutant.

James McCoy, October 8, 1776.

Standard Bearer.

Dewalt Miller, October 8, 1776.

---

FIRST COMPANY.

---

Captain.

John Clark, October 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Henry Pontius, October 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

James Moore, October 8, 1776.

Ensign.

Patrick Watson, October 8, 1776.

Privates.

Robert Allen, September 26, 1776.

Hieronimus Augustine, September 26, 1776.



Joseph Barnett, September 26, 1776.  
John Beatty, September 26, 1776.  
George Bower, September 26, 1776.  
Thomas Cory, September 26, 1776.  
George Clark, September 26, 1776.  
Daniel Coyle, September 26, 1776.  
Adam Colpetzer, September 26, 1776.  
Daniel Commer, September 26, 1776.  
Jacob Conner, September 26, 1776.  
George Conrad, September 26, 1776.  
Henry Conrad, September 26, 1776.  
William Cousins, September 26, 1776.  
• Jacob Esterly, September 26, 1776.  
George Etzweiler, September 26, 1776.  
Philip Ewig, September 26, 1776.  
Michael Fought, September 26, 1776.  
Thomas Foster, September 26, 1776.  
John Fry, September 26, 1776.  
William Gill, September 26, 1776.  
Henry Gilman, September 26, 1776.  
Joseph Green, September 26, 1776; assigned as Surgeon's mate.  
William Greenlee, September 26, 1776.  
Joseph Groninger, September 26, 1776.  
Wendel Grove, September 26, 1776.  
John Hain, September 26, 1776.  
Jacob Harpster, September 26, 1776.  
Stophel Henry, September 26, 1776.  
William Hessler, September 26, 1776.  
John Hessler, September 26, 1776.  
Michael Hessler, September 26, 1776.  
Patrick Kellahan, September 26, 1776.  
Jacob Keeny, September 26, 1776.  
Francis Kishler, September 26, 1776.  
Frederick Kneidler, September 26, 1776.  
Conrad Kneidler, September 26, 1776.  
Michael Lamb, September 26, 1776.  
Jacob Links, September 26, 1776.  
Jacob Long, September 26, 1776.  
William Long, September 26, 1776.  
Richard Lowden, September 26, 1776.  
John McCashon, September 26, 1776.  
James McKelvey, September 26, 1776.  
Matthew McClung, September 26, 1776.  
Randel McDonald, September 26, 1776.  
Valentine Macklin, September 26, 1776.

Benjamin Miller, September 26, 1776.  
 William Moor, September 26, 1776.  
 Andrew Morrow, September 26, 1776.  
 Henry Nees, September 26, 1776.  
 Peter Nees, September 26, 1776; died of wounds received February 1, 1777.  
 George Overmeier, September 26, 1776.  
 Nicholas Pontius, September 26, 1776.  
 George Pontius, September 26, 1776.  
 Frederick Rinehard, September 26, 1776.  
 George Rinehard, September 26, 1776.  
 Yost Rith, September 26, 1776.  
 Michael Rote, September 26, 1776.  
 Ludwig Row, September 26, 1776.  
 George Sierer, September 26, 1776.  
 Michael Snyder, September 26, 1776.  
 John Schock, September 26, 1776.  
 Michael Schock, September 26, 1776.  
 George Schock, September 26, 1776.  
 Robert Scott, September 26, 1776.  
 Michael Smith, September 26, 1776.  
 William Speddy, September 26, 1776.  
 Jacob Speese, September 26, 1776.  
 James Stevenson, September 26, 1776.  
 David Storm, September 26, 1776.  
 Robert Thompson, September 26, 1776.  
 George Ulrich, September 26, 1776.  
 John Weaver, September 26, 1776.  
 David Weaver, September 26, 1776.  
 Henry Neudertach, September 26, 1776.  
 Robert Wilson, September 26, 1776.  
 George Wolfe, September 26, 1776.

---

#### SECOND COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Michael Weaver, October 8, 1776.

---

#### THIRD COMPANY.

---

Captain.

Jacob Links, October 8, 1776.

## ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA.

FOURTH COMPANY.  

---

Captain.

William Weirick, October 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Jacob Sherred, October 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

William Gill, October 8, 1776.

Ensign.

Nathaniel Moon, October 8, 1776.  

---

FIFTH COMPANY.  

---

Captain.

George Wolff, October 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

George Conrad, October 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Michael Wildgoose, October 8, 1776.

Ensign.

John Hessler, October 8, 1776.  

---

SIXTH COMPANY.  

---

Captain.

George Overmeier, October 8, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

James McKelvy, October 8, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Weirick, October 8, 1776.

Ensign.

Michael Snyder, October 8, 1776.

---

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. BENJ'N WEISER'S COMP'Y  
OF NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA. (c.)

---

Commissioned Officers.

Capt.

Benjamin Weiser.

1st Leut.

Christopher Snider.

2 Leut.

Adam Shoffer.

3 Leut.

Joseph Gundy.

Non Commission'd Officers.

1st Serjant.

Marx Haine.

2d Serjant.

George Markel.

Copral.

Philip Moyer.

2d Corpral.

Fredrick Eisenhauer.

Drumer.

Will Thompson.

## Privates.

Peter Hosterman, .....	1
John Leven Guth, .....	2
Thomas Kitch, .....	3
John Meysor, .....	4
Philip Neitz, .....	5
John Stroup, .....	6
John Hauser, .....	7
Christian Shaffer, .....	8
George Moyer, .....	9
John Faust, .....	10
George Troutner, .....	11
Christ'n Furst (Sick at present), .....	12
Nickolas Shoffer, .....	13
Conrad Furst, .....	14
Henry Kaufman, .....	15
George Peifer, .....	16
George Brossius, .....	17
Andrew Reitz, .....	18
Adam Kerstetter, .....	19
Nickolus Brossius, .....	20
John Heim, .....	21
Adam Leffler, .....	22
Mathias Witmer, .....	23
Jacob Snider, .....	24
John Herter, .....	25
Henry Groninger, .....	26
Martin Kerstetter, .....	27
Leonhard Kerstetter, .....	28
Zacharius Spengle, .....	29
Michol Newman, .....	30
Peter Weis, .....	31
<hr/>	
Total, .....	31

Philad'ia Jan. the 30th 1777.

4 Comit'd Officers.

4 Serjant.

1 Drumer.

31 Privates.

George Herold &

Tobias Pickle.

Deserted this morning.

RETURN OF THE FOURTH BATTALION OF NORTHUMBERLAND MILITIA COMANDED BY COLONEL COOKSON LONG. 1ST MAY 1778. (c.)

	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Serjeants.	Drums, Rank & file.	Total.
Captain Thomas Wilson's Company, ....	1	2	1	4	40	48
Captain Simon Cool's Company, .....	1	2	1	2	36	42
Captain Joseph Newman's Company, ....	1	2	1	4	25	43
Captain Thomas Kemplen's Company,.....	1	2	1	4	38	46
Captain William Hepburn's Company,.....	1	2	1	4	37	45
Captain Alexander Hamilton's Company,	1	2	1	4	33	41
						265

I do Certify the above Returns to be Just and true as I had them. Given me by the Diferent Captains here mentioned, this Battalion never Exceeded six Company and is now less then it was last fall by Sixty men on accounts of them leaveing the frontiers for fear of the Indians.

SAM'L HUNTER, Lieut.



---

---

BATTALIONS NOT STATED

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

MILITIA.

---

---





A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE CAPTAINS AND  
OTHER OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL COMPANIES IN  
THE UPPER DIVISION OF THE COUNTY OF NORTHUM-  
BERLAND WITH THE RANKS OF SAID COMPANIES &  
NUMBER OF MEN. (c.)

---

Arthur Taggart—1st Captain.	}	.....85 privates.
Cornelius Atkinson—1st Lieut.		
James McClung—2d Lieut.		
James Wilson—Ensign.		

William Gray (?)—2d Capt.	}	.....90
William Clark—1st Lieut.		
James Murdoch—2d Lieut.		
William Thompson—Ens'n.		

David Berry—3d Capt.	}	.....45
William Hammond—1st Lieut.		
Israel Parsels—2d Lieut.		
Benjamin Burt—Ensign.		

Samuel Dale—4th Capt.	}	.....67
W'm Bennet—1st Lieut.		
Hawkins Boon—2d Lieut.		
Jesse Weeks—Ensign.		

Cookson Long—5th Capt.	}	.....59
W'm Mucklehatton—1st Lieut.		
Robert Fleming—2d Lieut.		
Robt. Fleming, Jr.—Ensign.		

Samuel Wallis—6th Capt.	}	.....91
John Sadler—1st Lieut.		
Peter Jones—2d Lieut.		
James Hampton—Ensign.		

James Murray—7th Capt.	}	.....60
W'm Murray—1st Lieut.		
Thomas Plunket—2d Lieut.		
Andrew Robinson—Ense'n.		

Henry Antis—8th Capt.	}	.....58
Tho's Brandon—1st Lieut.		
Alex'r Hamilton—2d Lieut.		
Simon Cole—Ensign.		

John McMillen—9th Capt.	}	.....43
John McConnol—1st Lieut.		
John McCormick—2d Lieut.		
Charles Wilson—Ens'n.		

David Hayes—10th Cap'n.	}	.....41
Chas. Clark—1st Lieut.		
Thos. Gray—Ensign.		

Philip Davis—11th Capt'n.	}	.....74
James Aspey—1st Lieut.		
John Nelson—2d Lieut.		
Jacob Fulmore—Ens'n.		

North'd 24 January 1776.

I do hereby certify the above to be a true Return of the several Companies which form the Battalion in the Upper Division of the County of Northumberland, as delivered in to me—

W'M SCULL,

Chairman of the Committee.

To the Committee of Safety of the Province of Pennsylvania.

---

#### CAPTAIN WEISER'S COMPANY. (a.)

---

A muster roll of Captain Benjamin Weiser's Company, of Northumberland County Militia, at Philadelphia, January the 30th, 1777.

---

Captain.

Benjamin Weiser.

First Lieutenant.

Christopher Snider.

Second Lieutenant.

Adam Shaffer.

Third Lieutenant.

Joseph Van Gundy.

First Sergeant.

Marx Haines.

Second Sergeant.

George Markel.

First Corporal.

Philip Moyer.

Second Corporal.

Frederick Eisenhauer.

Drummer.

Will Thompson.

Privates.

Peter Hosterman.

John Levenguth.

Thomas Kitch.

John Meysor.

Philip Heitz.

John Stroup.

John Hauser.

Christian Shaffer.

George Moyer.

John Faust.

George Troutner.

Christian Furst; sick at present.

Nicholas Shaffer.

Conrad Furst.

Henry Kaufman.

George Peifer.

George Brosius.

Andrew Reitz.

Adam Herstetter.

Nicholas Brosius.

John Heim.

Adam Leffler.  
 Mathias Witmer.  
 Jacob Snider.  
 John Henter.  
 Henry Groninger.  
 Martin Kerstetter.  
 Leonhard Kerstetter.  
 Zacharius Spengle.  
 Michol Newman.  
 Peter Weis.

[At the foot of the foregoing roll is the following memorandum: "George Herald and Tobias Pickle deserted this morning."]

---

"JUST PAY ROLL OF RATIONS AGREEABLE TO THE MONTHLY PAY ROLL DELIVERED TO MR. JORDAN, PAYMASTER FOR NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, COMMENCING MAY 16TH 1778 AND ENDING JUNE 20TH."  
 (e.)

---

The following is the list of officers and privates on the roll:

---

Col.

Cookson Long.

Lieut.

Robert Richy.

Lieut.

Clary Campbell.

Ensign.

John Reed.

James Ling.

W'm Reed.

Alex. Reed.

Privates.

David Hannah.

John Price, Sen'r.

— Fleming.

John Price, J'r.

James Reed.

Frederick Hiner.

W'm Reed, Sen'r.

Robert Fleming, Jr.

Saml. Fleming.	Edw. Ricky.
John Fleming, Jr.	Robt. Fleming, Esq.
William Campbell.	W'm Dennis, Sen'r.
George Long.	Daniel Devore.
Thoms. McFadden.	David Devore.
W'm McFadden.	W. Crawford.
Joseph McFadden.	

---

## CAPTAIN HEPBURN'S COMPANY. (a.)

---

Captain.

William Hepburn.

Lieutenant.

Paul Ricketts. ✓

Ensign.

John Hall.

Sergeants.

Robert Covenhoven.

Andrew Flatt.

Privates.

Joseph Wickoff.	Peter Jones.
Israel Pershall, junior.	Ockey Stepsion.
Joseph Sutton.	Nimrod Pennington.
Joseph Harber.	William Hall.
James Covenhoven.	Erasmus Berch.
George Barkly.	Peter Burns.
Benjamin Bart.	Albert Covenhoven.
David Berry.	Cornelius Vanader.
Oliver Silverthorn.	Robert Robb.
Samuel Brady.	Ezekiel Brown.
Samuel Wallace.	Albert Polhemus.
John Covenhoven.	A. Brackly.
Israel Pershall, senior.	Zachariah Irech.
Jacob Lawrison.	Charles Bignell.

Ralph Slack.  
Joseph Webster.  
William Jones.

Henry Silverthorn.  
John Hollingsworth.  
Michael Craell.

The above is a True Return of the men's Names belonging To my Company that is not Gon out of the County.

Mead by me,

WILLIAM HEPBURN, Capt.

Sunbury, August the 9, 1778.

To SAMUEL HUNTER, Col. Commandant for Northumberland County.

#### CAPTAIN KEMPLIN'S COMPANY. (a.)

Muster Roll of Captain Thomas Kemplen's Company of Rangers, Northumberland county, June 15th, 1779.

[Enlistment, age, size, complexion, trade, and where born.]

#### Captain.

Thomas Kemplen.

#### Sergeants.

John Nealy, May 7, 1779; twenty-nine; five feet eight inches; fair; farmer; America.

John Carmody, May 29, 1779; twenty-three; five feet eight inches; dark; farmer; America.

#### Privates.

William Doyle, May 7, 1779; twenty; five feet nine inches; fair; farmer; America.

Samuel Brady, May 7, 1779; forty; five feet eight inches; dark; farmer; America.

Isaac Willson, May 15, 1779; twenty; five feet eight inches; fair; farmer; America.

Daniel McCombs, May 12, 1779; forty; five feet eight inches; dark; farmer; Ireland.

John Fournay, May 7, 1779; forty-five; five feet three inches; dark; barber; Canada.

- Henry Ball, May 9, 1779; eighteen; five feet eight inches; fair; gentleman; Ireland; discharged 14th June.
- Edward Castreal, May 9, 1779; twenty-six; five feet eight inches; dark; farmer; America.
- Aaron Martin, May 11, 1779; twenty-two; five feet eight inches; dark; farmer; America.
- Thomas Moor, May 11, 1779; twenty-two; five feet ten inches; dark; farmer; England.
- George Armitage, May 10, 1779; twenty; five feet eight inches; dark; scholar.
- John Kemplin, May 16, 1779; eighteen; five feet eight inches; fair; farmer; America.
- Thomas Smith, May 18, 1776; forty; five feet eight inches; dark; taylor; England; deserted.
- Thomas Smith, May 26, 1779; eighteen; five feet eight inches; fair; farmer; America.
- George Bailey, June 6, 1779; twenty; five feet eight inches; brown;\* farmer; America.

---

RANGING COMPANIES, 1779. (a.)

---

FIRST COMPANY (NORTHUMBERLAND CO.)

---

Captain.

John McIlhatten.

First Lieutenant.

Robert Arthur.

---

RANGING COMPANIES, 1780.

---

FOR THE COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

---

Captain.

Thomas Robinson, April 8, 1780.



## Lieutenants.

Joseph Alexander, April 8, 1780; resigned June 16, 1780.

John Faulkner, June 16, 1780, vice Alexander.

## Ensign.

Moses Van Campen, April 8, 1780.

## Captain 1781.

Thomas Robinson, Feby. 10, 1781.

## Lieutenant.

Moses Van Campen, Feby. 10, 1781.

## Ensign.

Samuel Quinn, June 26, 1781.

Thomas Chambers, March 6, 1782.

## Surgeon.

Alex'r Smith of Lanc'r, July 31, 1781.

---

FOR THE COUNTY OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

---

## Captain.

Joseph Green, October, 1782.

---

A ROLL OF THE MEN THAT WAS TAKEN PRISONERS  
AT FORT FREELAND THE 28 JULY, 1779. (c.)

---

## Captain's Company.

John Nelly, Serg't.

George Bailey.

George Armitage.

Aron Martin—Died at Fort Chamble January 8th 1780.

Thomas Smith.

Isaac Wilson.

John Furney.

The following Persons being those of the Militia that Enroled themselves for the Defence of the Garrison.

John Lytle, Adjutant.

Cornelius Vincent Q. M. Serg't.

Samuel Gould.

Henry Townley.

Peter Williams.

Isaac Williams.

Elias Williams.

Henry Gilfillen.

James Durham.

Daniel Vincent.

John Watts.

William Miles.

John Dough.

Thomas Tagart—Died ye 16th January 1780.

Francis Watts, made his Escape the same day he was taken  
July 28th 1779.

Peter Vincent, likewise made his Escape ye same day.

---

INDEPENDENT MILITIA. (a.)

---

CAPTAIN FRANKLIN'S COMPANY.

---

[Although Captain John Franklin's Company was credited to the State of Connecticut, yet as it was organized at Wyoming, of Wyoming men, we consider it perfectly proper to give it a position in this volume. We therefore place it after the Northumberland Militia, but with the designation as an "Independent Company," without disputing the claim of either Connecticut or Pennsylvania to its services.]

---

Pay Roll of the Company of Militia commanded by Captain John Franklin, in the service of the United States, at the Post of Wyoming, for one month, viz: from 3d of April to 4th of May, 1780.

---

Captain.

John Franklin.

## First Lieutenant.

Rosewell Franklin.

## Second Lieutenant.

Daniel Gore.

## Sergeants.

Daniel Ingersoll.

Asa Chapman.

Henry Barney.

Christopher Hurlbut.

## Corporals.

James Sutton.

William Jackson.

Andrew Blanchard.

## Privates.

William Williams.

Stephen Gardner.

John Hide.

Prince Alden.

Joseph Elliott.

John Tilberry.

Abraham Tilberry.

Benjamin Harvey.

Manassah Cady.

Asahel Prichard.

James Frisbe.

James Nesbitt.

Abram Nesbitt.

Jonathan Frisbe.

Richard Brockway.

Jonah Rogers.

Josiah Rogers.

Elisha Harvey.

John Hurlbut.

Jonathan Corey.

Nathan Bullock.

Joseph Corey.

Turner Johnson.

Nathan Waller.

David Sanford.

Joseph Hagerman.

Joseph Thomas.

Ishmael Bennett.

Ishmael Bennett, Jr.

John Fuller.

Nathaniel Cook.

Noah Pettibone.

Asa Budd.

Frederick Budd.

James Atherton.

Jonathan Washburn.

Peleg Comstock.

Arnold Franklin.

Walter Spencer.

Solomon Spencer.

Elijah Harris.

Ezekiel Brown.

John Gore.

Nathan Smith.

Jonathan Forsyth.

Joseph Jameson.

John Hurlbut, Jr.

Thomas Stoddart.

Caleb Spencer.

Robert Hopkins.

Thomas Bennet.

Andrew Bennet.

Frederick Fry.

Rosewell Franklin, Jr.

Henry Elliott.

Saphtali Hurlbut.

William Houck.	Sale Roberts, Jr.
Willard Green.	Jacob Tilberry.
Ephraim Tyler.	John Shearer.
Sale Roberts.	Daniel Sherwood.

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT JACOB BARD'S PARTY OF NORTH-  
UMB'D CO. MILITIA MAY, 1780. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Time of service—days.
Jacob Bard, .....	Lieut., .....	8
Andrew Leist, .....	Sergt., .....	8
George Glass, .....	Sergt., .....	8
Henry Melser, .....	Private, .....	8
Jno. Bowerman, .....	Private, .....	8
Michael Att, .....	Private, .....	8
Dani. Stimley, .....	Private, .....	8
Barnhard Eberhard, .....	Private, .....	8
Philip Neltz, .....	Private, .....	8
Jacob Spate, .....	Private, .....	8
Geo. Sweinford, .....	Private, .....	4

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JN'O COLEMAN'S PARTY OF  
NORTHUMB'D CO. MILITIA MAY, 1780. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Days in Service.
Jno. Coleman, .....	Lieut., .....	12
Peter Stock, .....	Private, .....	9
Geo. Stock, .....	Private, .....	9
Jacob Bickel, .....	Private, .....	9
John Stroub, .....	Private, .....	9
Geo. Myer, .....	Private, .....	9
And. Gleime, .....	Private, .....	9

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT. JACOB BARD'S PARTY OF NORTH-  
UMB'D CO. MILITIA—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Days in Service.
Chrisn. Doverman, .....	Private, .....	9
Conrad Aumiller, .....	Private, .....	9
Stephen Smith, .....	Private, .....	9
Michl. Maurer, .....	Private, .....	9
Fred. Hosinger, .....	Private, .....	9
David Watter, .....	Private, .....	9
Peter Newkomer, .....	Private, .....	9
Stophel Albright, .....	Private, .....	9
Ben, Fanny, .....	Private, .....	9
Matt. Winckelman, .....	Private, .....	9
John Reed, .....	Private, .....	9
George Ouly, .....	Private, .....	9
John Moon, .....	Private, .....	9

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JN'O SNEIDER'S C'O OF NORTH-  
UMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA ENTERED THE 13TH  
MAY, 1780. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Days in Service.
Jno. Snelder, .....	Capt., .....	66
Selght Levensgod, .....	Lt., .....	12
William Gill, .....	Ensn., .....	9
Philip Neltz, .....	Sergt., .....	18
Jacob Bickel, .....	Private, .....	9
Jacob Newman, .....	Private, .....	9
Chrisn. Gast, .....	Private, .....	18
Peter Swartz, .....	Private, .....	18
Val Lautensleger, .....	Private, .....	9
Michl. Shaurer, .....	Private, .....	9
Chas. Capenberger, .....	Private, .....	18
Stophel Albright, .....	Private, .....	9
Peter Smith, .....	Private, .....	3
Matthias Neltz, .....	Private, .....	66
Henry Myser, .....	Private, .....	9

PAY ROLL OF CAPT. JN'O SNEIDER'S CO. OF NORTH-  
UMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Days in Service.
Jacob Myer, June, .....	Private, .....	9
Adam Myser, .....	Private, .....	18
John Balt, .....	Private, .....	9
Phillip Shreibler, .....	Private, .....	9
Peter Nees, .....	Private, .....	9
Jno. Snider, Junr., .....	Private, .....	18
Francis Dito, .....	Private, .....	9
Jacob Reigenbach, .....	Private, .....	18
Chrisn. Richter, .....	Private, .....	9
John Zeller, .....	Private, .....	9
Michl. Alt, .....	Private, .....	9
Jacob Newman, Jr., .....	Private, .....	9
John Bickel, .....	Private, .....	9
Simon Bickel, .....	Private, .....	9
Tobias Bickel, .....	Private, .....	9
Ludwig Freiburg, .....	Private, .....	9
Jno. Stroub, .....	Ensign, .....	18
Rauemus Augustein, .....	Private, .....	9
Jno. Reger, .....	Private, .....	9
Henry Myer, .....	Private, .....	9
Jno. Meiser, .....	Private, .....	9
Michl. Sheffer, .....	Private, .....	9
George Glass, .....	Private, .....	9

PAY ROLL OF LIEUT SPEES COMPANY OF NORTHUM-  
BERLAND CO. MILITIA IN MAY AND JUNE, 1780 ON  
THE FRONTIERS. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Days in Service.
Jacob Spees, .....	1st Lieut., .....	43
Jacob Bard, .....	2nd Lieut., .....	14
Jno. Thomas, .....	Sergt., .....	14
Jacob Leply, .....	Sergt., .....	14
Jacob Myr, .....	Sergt., .....	14
Jno. North, .....	Private, .....	22
Geo. Thomas, .....	Private, .....	14

PAY ROLL OF LIEU'T SPEES COMPANY OF NORTHUM-  
BERLAND CO. MILITIA—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Days in Service.
Geo. Trautner, .....	Private, .....	28
Geo. Stock, .....	Private, .....	28
Michl. Stock, .....	Private, .....	28
Geo. Raw, .....	Private, .....	30
Chas. Myer, .....	Private, .....	21
Philip Shock, .....	Private, .....	14
Geo. Rosh, .....	Private, .....	14
Stophel Albright, .....	Private, .....	14
Jno. Raw, .....	Private, .....	32
Herman Hassinger, .....	Private, .....	37
Jno. Reger, .....	Private, .....	22
Ranimus Augostein, .....	Private, .....	14
David Miller, .....	Private, .....	22
And. List, .....	Private, .....	14
Fred. Bollender, .....	Private, .....	14
Matthias Shach, .....	Private, .....	14
Michl. Treaster, .....	Private, .....	14
Thos. Bickel, .....	Private, .....	14
Jacob Lewengod, .....	Private, .....	14
Feitel Lewengod, .....	Private, .....	14
Adam Fisher, .....	Private, .....	14
Peter Bouch, .....	Private, .....	14
Peter Maurer, .....	Private, .....	8
Chrisn. Guest, .....	Private, .....	8
Jno. Chock, .....	Private, .....	8
Hugh Rerret, .....	Private, .....	8
Jno. Meiser, .....	Private, .....	8

PAY ROLL OF ENSIGN SIMON HEROLD'S PARTY OF  
NORTHUMB'D CO. MILITIA JUNE, 1780. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Days in Service.
Simon Herold, .....	Ensn., .....	14
Lawrentz Lameeon, .....	Sergt., .....	14
Jno. Sneider, .....	Sergt., .....	14
Philip Neitz, .....	Private, .....	14
Jno. Raw, .....	Private, .....	14

FAY ROLL OF ENSIGN SIMON HEROLD'S PARTY OF  
NORTHUMB'D CO. MILITIA—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Days in Service.
Jacob Zartman, .....	Private, .....	14
Jno. Meyser, .....	Private, .....	14
Fred. Albright, .....	Private, .....	14
Nichs. Gast, .....	Private, .....	14
Philip Shock, .....	Private, .....	14
Jno. Swarts, .....	Private, .....	14
Jacob Hetinger, .....	Private, .....	14
Jacob Welsh, .....	Private, .....	14
Jno. Wilkeson, .....	Private, .....	14
Dewalt Gilger, .....	Private, .....	14
Adam Lerry, .....	Private, .....	14
Wm. Lecock, .....	Private, .....	14
Stophel Albright, .....	Private, .....	14
Chas. Hornberger, .....	Private, .....	14
Jacob Rinney, .....	Private, .....	14
Peter Smith, .....	Private, .....	14



PAY ROLL OF CAPT. THOMAS ROBINSON'S DETACHMENT  
OF SEVEN MONTHS MEN IN THE SERVICE OF THE  
FRONTIERS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA TO  
THE 1 JUNE 1781. (c.)

Names.	Date of Inlistment.	Time Inlisted for.	Time in Service in Days.	Remarks.
<b>Sergeant.</b>				
	1781.			
1. Lewis Brownsbury, .....	16 April	7 month	46	
2. Samuel Nap, .....	16 April	7 month	46	
<b>Privates.</b>				
1. Andrew Flatt, .....	12 April	7 month	50	
2. Josua Nap, .....	16 April	7 month	46	
3. John Patton, .....	17 April	7 month	45	
— 4. Stephen Oliver, .....	17 April	7 month	13	Inlisted 1 May 1781 in Capt. Robinson's Ranges.
5. John Fleming, .....	17 April	7 month	45	
6. Hugh Nickle, .....	17 April	7 month	45	
7. Saml. Campbell, .....	17 April	7 month	45	
8. Aaron Humrod, .....	16 April	7 month	46	
9. Robert Hurst, .....	1 May	7 month	31	
10. Edward Edgerton, .....	26 May	7 month	6	
11. Richard Stewart, .....	26 May	7 month	6	
12. Elia Mead, .....	1 May	7 month	31	

I do certify the above Pay Roll to be just.

PAY ROLL OF LT. PETER GROVES DETACHMENT OF  
7 MONTHS MEN RAISED FOR SERVICE OF THE FRON-  
TIERS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA TO THE 1  
JUNE 1781. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Date of commission or enlistment.	Time enlisted for.	Time in Service in days.
		1781.		
1. Peter Grove, .....	Lieut.,	2 April, .....	7 months,....	60
1. William Clark, .....	Sergt.,	11 April, .....	7 months,....	50
2. Mathew Willson, .....	Sergt.,	11 April, .....	7 months,....	50
1. John Trister, .....	Priv.,	11 April, .....	7 months,....	50
2. Nicholas Lamberson, ....	Priv.,	11 April, .....	7 months,....	50
3. John Rough, .....	Priv.,	11 April, .....	7 months,....	50
4. Uriah Barber, .....	Priv.,	12 April, .....	7 months,....	49
5. Jacob Tryster, .....	Priv.,	12 April, .....	7 months,....	49
6. John Shock, .....	Priv.,	15 April, .....	7 months,....	47
7. Paul Fisher, .....	Priv.,	16 April, .....	7 months,....	45
8. George Bower, .....	Priv.,	16 April, .....	7 months,....	45
9. Mathew Brady, .....	Priv.,	16 April, .....	7 months,....	45
10. Daniel Bower, .....	Priv.,	21 April, .....	7 months,....	40
11. Jacob Houser, .....	Priv.,	21 April, .....	7 months,....	40
12. William Hairris, .....	Priv.,	21 April, .....	7 months,....	40
13. Michael Grove, .....	Priv.,	3 May, .....	7 months,....	28

I do certify the above pay roll to be just.

PETER GROVE, Lieut.

A LIST OF RECEIPTS & NAMES OF SIX AND SEVEN  
MONTHS MEN. (c.)

No.	Name	£	s	d
1.	Lieut. Saml. McGrady, .....	£46	13	4
2.	Alexr. McGrady, .....	19	9	..
3.	George Clark, .....	27	17	..
4.	Robert Love, .....	28	12	..
5.	John Fleming, .....	43	..	..
6.	Willm. Munks, .....	14	5	..
7.	Saml. Montgomery, .....	28	9	..
8.	Willm. Black, .....	27	17	..
9.	Thomas Black, .....	14	5	..
10.	Matw. Wilson, .....	27	5	..

A LIST OF RECEIPTS & NAMES OF SIX AND SEVEN  
MONTHS MEN—Continued.

11. Samuel Fulton, .....	42	17	..
12. Benjamin Miller, .....	28	12	..
13. John Patton, .....	43	..	..
14. Charles McClung, .....	27	2	..
15. Joseph Likens, .....	28	9	..
16. John Treaster, .....	27	5	..
17. Jacob Treaster, .....	27	2	..
18. John Beaty, .....	8	7	6
19. Joseph Hill, .....	14	5	..
20. Danl. Rees, for Wm. Speldy, .....	27	17	..
21. Matw. Calhoun, .....	10	10	..
22. Joshua Knap, .....	18	..	..
23. John Carmoody, .....	11	7	9
24. Daniel McComb, .....	13	13	..
25. John Ryan, .....	14	5	..
26. Benjn. Walker, for Robt. Gibson, .....	13	5	..
27. John Rees, .....	14	..	..
28. John Ingram, .....	14	5	..
29. Danl. Rees, .....	27	17	..
30. John Kunts, .....	13	5	..
31. Linhart Croninger, .....	94	18	..
32. Michl. Grove, for Paul Fisher, .....	26	10	..
33. Samuel McGrady, .....	63	16	8
34. Willm. Marshall, .....	19	9	..
35. Willm. Marshall, .....	14	5	..
36. Saml. Knap, .....	17	10	..
37. Aaron Hlmrod, .....	28	15	..
38. Robert Allen, .....	14	..	..
39. Robert Allen, .....	25	16	..
40. Michl. Grove, .....	3	5	..
41. Wm. Dougherty, .....	27	5	..
42. Danl. Armstrong, .....	28	17	..
43. John Clingam, Admr of Thos. Crocket, .....	19	8	..
44. Wm. English, .....	26	19	..
45. Wm. Stedman, for Wm. Marshal, .....	28	9	..
46. Jas. Crawford, for John Crawford, .....	8	5	..
47. Jas. Crawford, for Claudus Botman, Senr., .....	14	5	..
48. Josh. Green, for Jno. Stoke, .....	26	13	..
49. John McHenry, for himself & sons 5 Clr. all, .....	39	12	..
50. Saml. Campbell, Admr. of Hugh Mickell, .....	24	18	..
51. Saml. Campbell, .....	27	18	..
52. Robt. Martin, for Wm. Bradley, .....	23	..	..
53. Wm. Marshall, .....	19	9	..
54. John Contz, .....	26	10	..
55. Ludwig Rough, for John Rough, .....	27	5	..
56. Daniel Bower, .....	25	15	..
57. John Wilson & Wm. McGrady, for James Henderson, ..	13	15	..
58. Peter Grove, .....	72	6	1

PAY ROLL OF CAPT'N THOMAS ROBINSON'S PENNSYLVANIA RANGERS OF NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.  
(c).

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of twenty Eight pounds Seventeen Shillings of a Seven Months man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

DANIEL ARMSTRONG.

test—

W'M JOHNSTON.

---

Rec'd August the 8. 1784, one Certificate for the Sum of two pounds fourteen Shillings in full for my pay as a Volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

JAMES BARLEY.

test—

SAMUEL DOYL.

---

I Do hereby Certefy that the State of Pennsylvania is Indebted to James Barrett in the Sum of Seventy four Pounds Six Shillings for Remainder of his Bounty & Pay as a Soldier in my Company of Pennsylvania Rangers. Given Under my Hand this Sixth Day of November One Thousand and Seven Hundred & Eighty three.

THOS. ROBINSON, Capt.

---

Rec'd Aug't 24th, 1787 of Thomas Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of Eight pounds Seven Shillings & Six pence for my Sarvice in the Six months Sarvice in Northumberland County, p'r me.

JOHN BEATY.

test—

ELIZABETH HENRY.

---

I Do hereby Certify that the State of Pennsylvania is Indebted unto Claudues Boatman in the Sum of fourteen Pounds

five Shillings for Remainder of My Pay as a Soldier in a Detachment of 6 Months men in the frontier Service of Said State Under my Command. Given under my Hand this 18 Feb'y 1784.

THOS. ROBINSON, Capt.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of twenty Six pounds ten Shillings in full for my pay as As Seven Months man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

GEORGE BONTZ.

test—

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of Four pounds four Shillings in full four my pay as a Volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Also one Certificate for Luke Stephens for the sum of two pounds fourteen Shillings in full in Same Service. Rec'd by me, june the 24, 1784.

JOHN BOSLEY.

test—

DAN'L REES.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson, December th19, 1783, the one Certificate for the Sum of twenty five pounds fifteen Shillings in full for my pay as a Seven Months man in his Company of Rangers I say, Rec'd by me.

DANIEL BOWER.

test—

JOHN ROBINSON.

---

Rec'd May 22d, 1784 of Thomas Robinson two Certificates one in the name of Hugh nickel for the sum of twenty four Pounds Eighteen Shillings in full for his Pay and one in my own name for the sum of twenty Seven Pounds Eighteen Shillings in full for my Pay as a 7 month man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

SAM'L CAMPBELE.

Test—

SAMUEL KING.

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the sum of Eleven pounds Seven Shillings and Nine pence in full for my pay as Six Months Man in his Company of Rangers.  
Rec'd by me June the 24, 1784.

JOHN CARMEDY.

test—

JAMES HEADLY.

---

Rec'd of Capt'n Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of Twenty Seven Pounds five Shillings it being the Ballance Due to Mathew Wilson as a Sargent in Lieu't Peter Groves Detachment of Seven Months men. p'r me.

WALTER CLARK.

---

Received March 21th, 1785 of Captain Thomas Robinson a Certificates for

Signed John Nicholson Dated

in full for my Pay in the 6 months Service under the Command of Said Capt. Robinson & I Do also acknowledge the Receipt of a Writen Certificate Delivered to me by Capt. Robinson for the above Sum which Certificate McCharles Cellaspey took from me & Still Detains from me & which I have not in my power to Return to Capt. Robinson.

MATHEW COLHOON.

THOS. HEWITT.

SAM. QUINN.

---

Rec'd June 7th 1784 from Captain Thomas Robinson one Certificate of the Sum of Eight Pounds five Shillings in full For the Pay due to John Crawford for the Rem'dr of his Six Months Service; also another Certificate of fourteen pounds five Shill's, due to Claudius Boatman for the Same Service; Rec'd the Same In full for Said Service, By

JAMES CRAWFORDE.

---

Rec'd october 5th 1784 of Thos. Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of Two Pounds Eight Shillings in full for my Sarvice as a Volunteer in his Comp'y of Rangers. p'r me

WILLIAM DEWITT.

Test—

THOS. ROBINSON.

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of twenty two pounds Eighteen Shillings Six pence in full for my pay as a volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd .  
By me, June 6th, 1784.

JAMES DOUGHERTY.

Witness present.

SAM'L McGRADY.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of twenty Seven pounds five Shillings in full for my pay as a seven Months man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

WILLIAM DOUGHERTY.

---

Received March 3d 1785 of Captain Thomas Robinson one Certificate in my own Name Signed John Nicholson for twenty six Pounds Nineteen Shillings in full for my Service in the Seven Months men. Received by me.

WILLIAM ENGLISH.

Witness Present.

SAM'L QUINN.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of Sixty five Pounds ten Shillings in full for the Remainder of Jas. Barrit's pay As a Soldier in his Company of Rangers also one Certificat for the Sum of Six Pounds fourteen Shillings in full for Remainder of his Bounty. Rec'd by

JOSIAH GALBRAITH.

Test—

MAJOR A. OLDEN (?).

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of three Pounds five Shillings in full for my pay as a Seven months man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me

MICH. GROFF (Grove).

test—

GARRET VANCUMPEN. (?)

Rec'd Sept. 12th 1784 of Thos. Robinson one Cartificat for the Sum of vinty four Pounds Eighteen Shillings in full for my Pay in his Company of Rangers & During the time I was Prisoner. Rec'd by me.

LEONHART GRONINGER.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of thirty two pounds Eighteen Shillings and one for the Sum of two pounds fourteen Shillings in full for my pay as a Soldier in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me, june th24, 1784.

JAMES HEADLY.

test—

ROB'T MARTIN.

---

Rec'd of thomas Robinson five Certificate two for thirteen pounds tenn Shillings and three for four pounds four Shillings in full for my pay as a volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me June 7th 1784.

JOHN M'HENRY.

test—

WILLIAM KING.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of fourteen pounds five Shillings in full for my pay as a Six Months Man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me June the 15, 1784.

JOSEPH HILL.

test—

GEORGE MANS.

---

Rec'd May 26th, 1784 of Thos. Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of twenty eight Pounds fifteen Shillings in full for my Seven Months Pay. Rec'd by me.

AARON HIMROD.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of



two pounds five Shillings in full for my pay as a Volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

ROBERT HURST.

test—

ELIZABETH HENARY.

---

Rec'd June 4th, 1784 of Thos. Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of fourteen Pounds five Shillings as Remainder of my Pay in a Company of Six Months men under his Comand.

JOHN INGRIM.

Test—

JAMES SWEENEY.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of one pound thirteen Shillings in full for my pay as a Volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

FRANCIS ISHERWOOD.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of Eighteen pounds in full for my pay as a Volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

JOSHUA KNAP.

test June the 7, 1784.

ROBERT IRWIN.

---

Rec'd of thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of Seventeen pounds ten shillings in full for my pay of a seven Months man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

SAMUEL KNOP.

test June the 26, 1784.

JOHN ROBINSON.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of thirteen Pounds five Shillings in full for my pay as A Soldier in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

JOHN KUNTZ.

test—August the 9, 1784.

SAM'L QUINN.

Rec'd Sept'r 10th of Thos. Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of twenty Eight pounds nine Shillings in full for Remainder of my Pay in the Seven Months Service. Rec'd by me.

JO'S LIKENS.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of Nineteen Pounds nine Shillings in full for my pay as a Seven months man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

W'M MARSHALL.

---

Rec'd of thomas Robinson one certificate for the sum of two pounds Eight Shillings in full for my pay as a Volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

DINNIS McGLAUGHELIN.

test—June the 24, 1784.

JOHN WHEELER.

---

Rec'd June the 5, 1784, of thomas Robinson one Certificate for the sum of Sixty three pounds sixteen Shillings and Eight pence in full for my pay in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

SAM'L McGRADY.

Test.

JA'S DOUGHERTY.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the sum of Eighty three pounds two shillings and Six pence in full for my pay as a Volunteer in his Company of Rangers.

WILLIAM McGRADEY.

test—June th17, 1784.

PETER VINCENT.

---

Rec'd of Thos Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of forty five Pounds nineteen shillings & two Pence in full for my Pay in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd By me.

ADAM NEBLE.

Test—

DAN'L REES.

Rec'd July 1st of Thos. Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of Twelve pounds Nineteen Shillings & 11 pence pr. me.

JONATHAN PRAY.

Test—

JOHN PATTEN.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of twenty Seven pounds Seventeen Shillings in full for my Pay in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

DANIEL REES.

June 7th, 1784—test.

CHARLES McCLUNG.

---

Rec'd June 4th 1784 of Thos. Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of fourteen pounds in full for the Remainder of my pay as a soldier in the Six months service under the Comand of Said Robinson. Rec'd by me.

JOHN REES.

Test—

JOHN FALKNER.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the sum of fourteen pounds five shillings in full for my pay of a six months man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me.

JOHN RYAN.

June th 15, 1784—test.

EDWARD RYAN.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of Two pounds fourteen Shillings in full for my pay as a volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd. By me.

JOSEPH SPRAGUE.

test—

LAUGHLIN McCARTNEY.

Rec'd June 4th 1784 of Thos. Robinson one Certificat for the Sum of Two pounds five Shillings in full for my pay as a Volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me

JAMES SWEENY.

Test.

JOHN INGRIM.

---

Rec'd of thomas Robinson one Certificate for the sum of two pounds five shilings in full for my pay as a Volunteer in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me

DAVID TORBET.

June 24, 1784—test—

JAMES HEADLEY.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the sum of twenty Seven pounds five Shillings in full for my pay as a Seven Months man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me

JOHN TREASTER.

test—Oct'r th 26, 1784.

---

Rec'd of Thomas Robinson one Certificate for the Sum of twenty Seven pounds two Shillings in full for my pay as a Seven Months man in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me

JACOB TRESTER.

test—Oct'r th 26, 1784.

---

Rec'd of Thos. Robinson one Certificate for the sum of two pound eight Shillings in full for my pay in his Company of Rangers. Rec'd by me

SAMUEL WHEELER.

Test—

DAN'L GOODAN.

---

March the 9t, 1782. (c.)

this is to Certify that Jacob Shak has sarved fatfully in My Combeny of the Rangers for the space of fore Monts and is here By Lekly Descharget By Me.

PETER GROFF,  
Cap't of the Rangers.

(c.) These are to Certify that Thomas Patten sarved His tour of two month in the Meletia on Middle Creek in Northumberland County and was discharged by me November the 12th 1782.

GEORGE HAYS, Capt.

---

(c.) This may Certify that John Hunter Served two months in the Militia under me in Northumberland County in the year 1782.

P V. Ma.

JAS. HORRELL, Capt.

December 4the 1783.

## (c.) ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING DELIVER'D TO CAPTN. THOMAS ROBINSONS COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA RANGERS. WYOMING JULY 8, 1783.

Number.	Rank.	Names.	Hats.	Coats.	Vests.	W. overalls.	L. Overalls.	Shoes.	Shirts.
1	Captn.,	Thomas Robinson,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
2	Lieut.,	Moses van Campen,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
3	Ensign,	Thomas Chambers,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
4	Serjt.,	William Doyle,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
5	Serjt.,	James Headley,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
6	Serjt.,	Jonathan Bray,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
7	Corpl.,	Wm. Wilson,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
8	Corpl.,	Lewis Brownshery,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
9	Corpl.,	Conrad Dresel,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
10	Fifer,	Boatman,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
11	Drumer,	Graft,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
12	Private,	Adam Niebel,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
13	Private,	Clark,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
14	Private,	Whipple,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
15	Private,	Haynes,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
16	Private,	William Miller,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
17	Private,	Barret,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
18	Private,	William Armstrong,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
19	Private,	John Adams,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
20	Private,	William Shewels,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
21	Private,	Stewart,	1	1	1	1	1	1	2

(c.) ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING DELIVER'D TO CAPTN. THOMAS ROBINSONS COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA RANGERS—Continued.

Number.	Rank.	Names.	W. overalls.	L. Overalls.	Shoes.	Shirts.	Hats.	Coats.	Vests.
22	Private,	Cox, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
23	Private,	Boyd, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
24	Private,	Saml. Doyle, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
25	Private,	Erwin, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
26	Private,	Clark, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
27	Private,	Oliver, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
28	Private,	David McCartney, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
29	Private,	Robert Adams, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
30	Private,	Parson, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
31	Private,	Wilkinson, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
32	Private,	Daniel Gridley, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
33	Private,	James Butler, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
34	Private,	Edjerton, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
35	Private,	Smith, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
36	Private,	Grier, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
37	Private,	Francis Vorpella, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
38	Private,	Dunbar, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
39	Private,	John Dawson, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
40	Private,	McAllister, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
41	Private,	Conrad Katerman, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
42	Private,	John Huff, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
43	Private,	Jonathian Burwell, .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2

44	Private, .....	John Skillen, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
45	Private, .....	Adam Hampelman, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
46	Private, .....	Robert Caruthers, .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
		Delivered Col. Moore of the new Suits, .....	46	46	46	46	46	46	92	92
		Delivered also Into the Store 13 old Coates, .....	9	9	9	9	9	9		





## NOTE.

---

As the military records will be continued in the 6th Series of Archives it was thought best to include all the names in one index. Volume 15 of the 6th Series will, therefore, be the index for the eight volumes of the 5th Series and the fourteen volumes of the 6th Series.

PV-135 8

F7124  
Lot C  
Lot D  
135



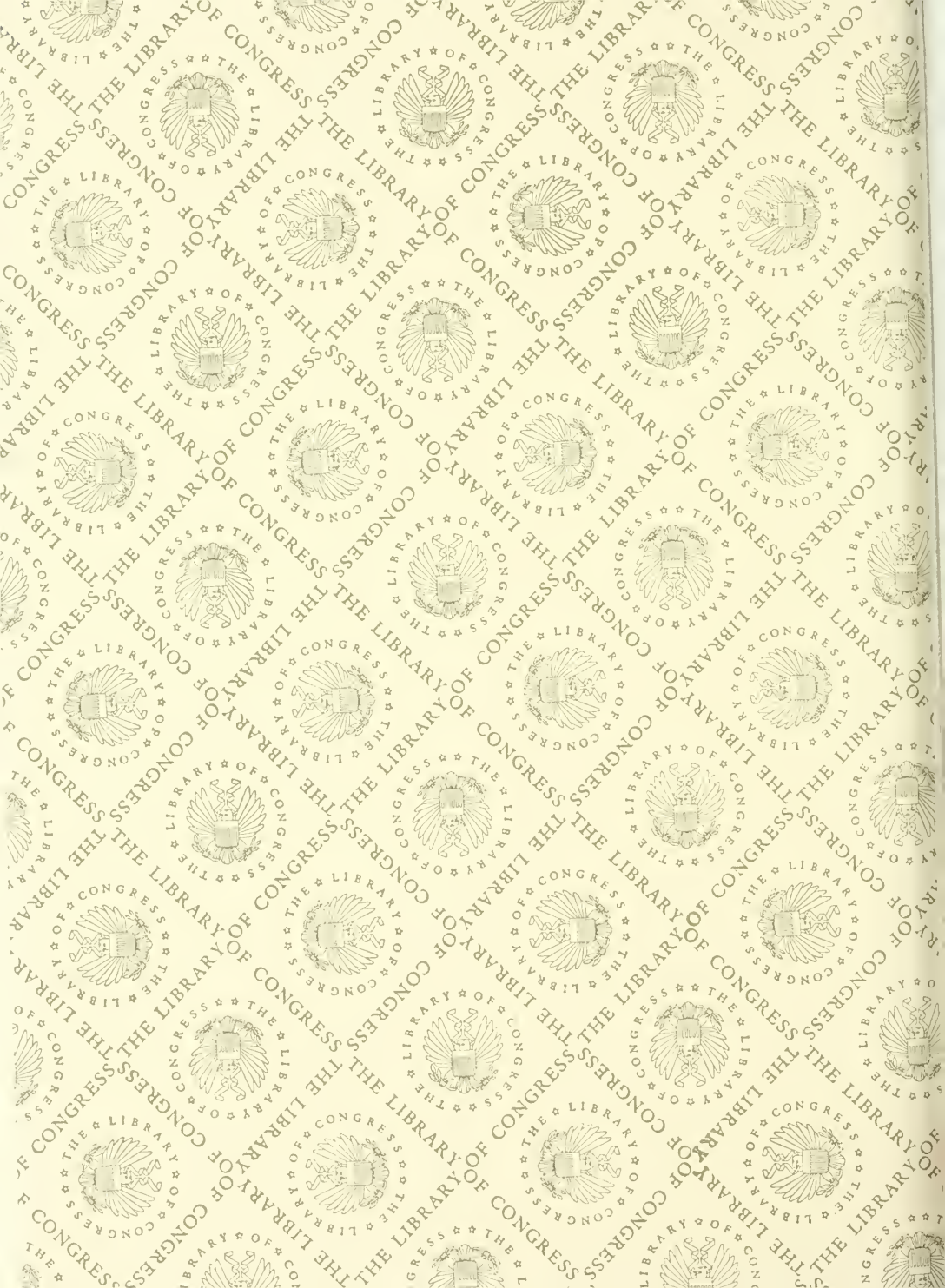
F1-71  
( 700 )

~~368-92~~









HECKMAN  
BINDERY INC.



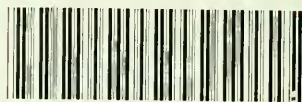
JUL 92

N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA 46962





LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 014 208 042 4

